# Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
# Board of Education

*"Building a Bright Future for All Learners"*

**Regular Meeting**
August 19, 2026

**Location: Galt City Hall Chamber**
380 Civic Drive, Galt, CA 95632

**To join the webinar remotely:**
https://galt-k12-ca.zoom.us/j/83194007767
Webinar ID: 831 9400 7767
Phone one-tap:
+16699006833,,83194007767# US (San Jose)
+16694449171,,83194007767# US

**Board Members**
Katherine Harper
Casey Raboy
Annette Kunze
Wesley Cagle
Matthew Ward

# AGENDA

Anyone may publicly comment on any item within the Board's subject matter jurisdiction to the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District Board of Education. However, the Board may not take action on any item not on this meeting agenda except as authorized by Government Code section 54954.2.

- Complete a public comment form indicating the item you want to address and give it to the board meeting assistant.
- Individual speakers shall be allowed three minutes to address the Board on each agenda or non-agenda item.
- The Board shall limit the total time for public input on each item to 20 minutes. With Board consent, the president may increase or decrease the time allowed for public presentation, depending on the topic and the number of persons wishing to be heard.

Board of Education Meetings are recorded.

**A. 6:00 p.m. – Closed Session Location:** Galt City Hall Chamber Conference Room

**B. Call Meeting to Order, Announce items to be discussed in Closed Session, Adjourn to Closed Session.**

1. PUBLIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE, Government Code §54957, sub.(b)(1))

2. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS, Government Code §54957.6
   Agency Negotiator: Lois Yount, Kuljeet Nijjar, Alejandra Garibay, Stephanie Simonich
   - Employee Agency: (GEFA) Galt Elementary Faculty Association
   - Employee Agency: (CSEA) California School Employee Association
   - Unrepresented Employees

**C. Adjourn Closed Session, Call Meeting to Order, Flag Salute, Announce Action Taken in Closed Session**

**D. Board Meeting Protocol**

**E. Public Comments for topics not on the agenda**
*Public comment is limited to three minutes or less, pending the Board President's approval.*

**F. Reports**

LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

1. New School Year, Enrollment Updates and Teacher In-Service Days
2. 2026 Summer Programs
3. 2026 Summer Meals Program
4. Spring 2026 California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) and English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)

LCAP GOAL 2

*Promoting PreK-8 whole learner development through social and emotional learning opportunities in a variety of safe and supportive environments.*

1. Third Quarterly Williams Review Report for Fiscal Year 2025-2026

OTHER REPORTS

1. Williams Uniform Complaint Process (UCP) Quarter 4 Report
2. City And Schools Together (CAST)
3. School Calendars

**G. Routine Matters/New Business**

262.700 Consent Calendar

a. Approval of the Agenda MOTION

At a regular meeting, the Board may act upon an item of business not appearing on the posted agenda if, first, the Board publicly identifies the item, and second, one or more of the following occurs:

1) The Board, by a majority vote of the entire Board, decides that an emergency (as defined in Government Code section 54956.5) exists or
2) Upon a decision by a two-thirds vote of the Board, or if less than two-thirds of the Board members are present, a unanimous vote of those present, the Board decides that there is a need to take immediate action and that the need for action came to the attention of the District after the agenda was posted; or
3) The item was posted on the agenda of a prior meeting of the Board occurring not more than five calendar days before the date of this meeting, and at the preceding meeting, the item was continued to this meeting.

b. Minutes
- June 16, 2026 Special Board of Education Meeting
- June 17, 2026 Regular Board of Education Meeting

c. Payment of Warrants
- Payroll Warrants: 07/31/26; 06/30/26
- Vendor Warrants: 27668854-27668875; 27669262-27669331; 27670458-27670507;27671398-27671463;27672117-27672123

d. Personnel
- Resignations/Retirements
- Leave of Absence Requests
- New Hires/Reclassifications

e. Donations

f. Out-of-State Travel for Minh Do, Kristine Baptista, and Elaine Trull to attend the Edupoint Synergy Connect 2026 Conference in Nashville, Tennessee, November 10-11, 2026.

g. Obsolete Furniture/Supplies
   1. Food & Nutrition Services - Equipment
   2. McCaffrey Middle School - Piano

h. Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian School/Agency Services Master Contracts:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Access Language Inc. | 2. Assistive Tech 4 All |
| 3. Assistive Technology & Beyond | 4. BMR Health Services, Inc |
| 5. CCHAT Center | 6. CTEC – Supported Life Institute |
| 7. Easter Seals | 8. Educational Therapeutic |
| 9. Ernest Almendarez, M.D. | 10. Laura Smith |
| 11. Lodi Children's Therapy | 12. Point Quest Education – Central Valley |
| 13. Sara Hall | |

262.701 Consent Calendar (Continued) – Items Removed for Later Consideration — MOTION

262.702 Board Consideration of Approval of Resolution No. 01: Resolution Rendering Local Zoning Ordinances Inapplicable To Parking Lot Projects At River Oaks And Vernon E. Greer Elementary Schools — MOTION

262.703 Board Consideration of Approval of Resolution No. 2: Resolution To Announce And Approve Standing Changes To Implementation Of Certain Provisions Of Administrative Regulation 5145.3 In Response To Ongoing Litigation In Mirabelli V. Bonta And Related Litigation — MOTION

262.704 Board Consideration of Approval of GameTime & Recreation Project Services Inc. Proposal for Playground Replacement at Marengo Ranch Elementary — MOTION

262.705 Board Consideration of Approval of Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Grant (ACTEIG) Application — MOTION

262.706 Board Consideration of Approval to Increase Student "Second" School Meal Prices — MOTION

262.707 Board Consideration of Approval to Increase Adult School Meal Prices — MOTION

262.708 Board Consideration to Nominate California School Boards Association (CSBA) Directors-at-Large – Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander — MOTION

262.709 <u>Board Policies – First Reading</u> — FIRST READING

- <u>Superintendent/Philosophy, Goals, Objectives</u>
  1. BP/AR 1240 – Volunteer Assistance
  2. BP 2110 – Superintendent Responsibilities and Duties

- Chief Business Official/Business and Noninstructional
  3. AR/E(1)/NEW E(2) 3517 – Facilities Inspection
- Curriculum Director/Personnel - Certificated
  4. BP 4100 – Certificated personnel
  5. BP 4111/4211/4311 – Recruitment and Selection
  6. AR 4112 – Appointment and Conditions of Employment
  7. A/E(1) 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 – Criminal Record Check
  8. AR 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 – Personnel Files
  9. BP/E(1) 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 – Employee Notifications
- Chief Business Official/Personnel - Classified
  10. BP/AR 4200 – Classified Personnel
- Superintendent/Personnel – Administrative and Supervisory
  11. AR 4212 – Appointment and Conditions of Employment
  12. BP/AR 4300 – Administrative and Supervisory Personnel
- Educational Services Director/Students
  13. BP/AR 5131.4 – Student Disturbances
  14. BP 5141.4 – Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting
  15. Delete BP 5141.7 – Sun Safety
  16. BP 5141.75 – Weather Safety
  17. BP/AR 5142 – Safety
  18. BP/E(1) 5145.6 – Parent/Guardian Notifications
  19. BP/AR 5148 – Child Care and Development
  20. BP/AR 5148.3 – Preschool/Early Childhood Education
- Superintendent/Facilities
  21. BP 7110 – Facilities Master Plan
- Superintendent/Bylaws
  22. BB 9200 – Limit of Board Member Authority

**H. Public Comments** for topics not on the agenda

*Public comment is limited to three minutes or less, pending approval by the Board President.*

**I. Pending Agenda Items**

**J. Adjournment**

The next regular meeting of the GJUESD Board of Education is scheduled for September 16, 2026.

Board agenda materials are available for review at the address below. Individuals who require disability-related accommodations or modifications, including auxiliary aids and services, to participate in the Board meeting should contact the Superintendent or designee in writing.

Lois Yount, District Superintendent
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
superintendent@galt.k12.ca.us

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: Closed Session** |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item:**<br>**Information Item: XX** |

1. **PULIC EMPLOYEE DISCIPLINE/DISMISSAL/RELEASE, Government Code §54957, sub.(b)(1))**

2. **CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATORS, Government Code §54957.6**
   Agency Negotiator: Lois Yount, Kuljeet Nijjar, Alejandra Garibay, Stephanie Simonich
   - Employee Agency: (GEFA) Galt Elementary Faculty Association
   - Employee Agency: (CSEA) California School Employee Association
   - Unrepresented Employees

Revised June 12, 2026

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# BOARD MEETING PROTOCOL

**SESSION INTRODUCTION**

1. The meeting is being recorded.
2. The meeting is open to the public.
3. The meeting is being broadcast live through Zoom teleconference.

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

1. Public comments are three minutes per agenda item and will be timed.
2. The Board shall limit the total time for public comment for each agenda item to 20 minutes.
3. With Board consent, the Board President may increase or decrease the time allowed for public comment.
4. To make a public comment in person, complete a public comment form indicating the item you would like to address and give it to the board meeting assistant.

**BOARD VOTE AND CONNECTIVITY**

1. Each motion will be followed by a roll call vote for action items.
2. Should a board member attend the meeting remotely and lose connectivity by teleconference or phone, the meeting will be delayed five minutes.

**REGULAR BOARD MEETINGS SHALL BE ADJOURNED BY 10:30 P.M.**

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: Reports** |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item:**<br>**Information Item: XX** |

LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

1. New School Year, Enrollment Updates and Teacher In-Service Days
2. 2026 Summer Programs
3. 2026 Summer Meals Program
4. Spring 2026 California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) and English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)

LCAP GOAL 2

*Promoting PreK-8 whole learner development through social and emotional learning opportunities in a variety of safe and supportive environments.*

1. Third Quarterly Williams Review Report for Fiscal Year 2025-2026

OTHER REPORTS

1. Williams Uniform Complaint Process (UCP) Quarter 4 Report
2. City And Schools Together (CAST)
3. School Calendars

## LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

### 1. New School Year, Enrollment Updates and Teacher In-Service Days

*Lois Yount, Superintendent*

Attachments:

1) August 6th – New Teacher Welcome Agenda
2) August 12th – Teacher Welcome Back Agenda
3) August – Beginning Of Year (BOY) Teacher Data Reflection and Planning

# Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

## New Teacher Welcome

Dear Colleague,

On behalf of the entire district, welcome to the team! We are incredibly thankful that you have chosen to join our community of dedicated educators. The unique experience, perspective, and enthusiasm you bring will undoubtedly enrich our schools and deeply impact the lives of our students and families.

At Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, we pride ourselves on a culture of collaboration and continuous learning. We are excited to support you as you begin this new chapter with us.

To help you get settled, please join us for our **New Teacher Work Days**:

### New Teacher Orientation Day #1

- Date: August 6, 2026
- Location: Vernon E. Greer Elementary School, Room #3
- Requirement: Please bring a fully charged laptop with you.

| Time | Session and Presenter |
|---|---|
| 8:00 | **Staff Orientation (TK- 6 General Education, RSP, Reading Specialist, SDC Intermediate VO)**<br>Welcome and Introductions<br>Name, Technology Department<br>Stephanie Simonich, Director of Curriculum and HR<br>Tina Homdus, Principal on Special Assignment<br>Heather Wetzel, SCOE Teacher Induction Coordinator<br>Marlene Pacheco, Lake Canyon Teacher Leader<br>Alicia Lopez, Lake Canyon Teacher Leader<br><br>TK-6 Educator Handbook Review |
| 11:00 | **Lunch On Your Own** |
| 12:00 | **All New Staff Orientation (PK-8)**<br>Welcome and Introductions<br>Lois Yount, Superintendent<br>Alejandra Garibay, Chief Business Officer<br>Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services |
| 12:15 | **Galt Elementary Faculty Association Union Leadership**<br>Brian Meddings, President |
| 12:45 | **Extended Learning Opportunities**<br>Erica Walters, Visual and Performing Art<br>Bill Beckett, Outdoor Environmental Education |
| 1:15 | **Special Education Program Overview**<br>Brittney Sommer, District Program Specialist |
| 1:45 | **PK-6 Return to Home School Campus**<br>**7-8 Educator Handbook Review** |

## New TK-8 (7-8 Math Dept) Teacher Classroom Mathematics California Training Day #2

- Date: August 7, 2026
- Time: 8:00 a.m.
- Location: Vernon E. Greer Elementary School, Room #3
- Requirement: Please bring a fully charged laptop with you. You will also need CMC Teacher Guide Volume 1.

## New TK-8 Special Educators Orientation Day #2

- Date: August 7, 2026
- Time: 8:00 a.m.
- Location: District Office
- Requirement: Please bring a fully charged laptop with you. You will also need your SEIS login information.

**All other new teachers will report to the site admin at 8:00 on Day #2.**

August 12, 2026

Please join us for coffee and breakfast burritos from Taco Feliz. Juice, fruit, and yogurt will also be available. We are so excited to reconnect, hear all about your summer, and kick off a fantastic school year together.

**Greer Multipurpose Room**
**248 W. A Street**

**Bring a laptop/charger**

## Today's Agenda

7:30-8:00 Breakfast
8:00-8:15 Welcome - Lois Yount, District Superintendent
8:15-11:00 Science Professional Development and PLT Planning (See break out rooms below)
11:00-12:00 Lunch on your own
12:00-3:00 Prep, Classroom Environment, and Planning

\

| **Full Option Science System (FOSS) Launch**<br>***Preparing to Teach***<br>**8:15-11:00** | **PLT Instructional Planning and Design**<br>***Establishing Shared Norms & Expectations***<br>**8:15-11:00** |
|---|---|
| Kindergarten: Greer Rm. #33<br><br>First Grade: Greer Rm. #23<br><br>Second Grade: Greer Rm. #31<br><br>Third Grade: Greer Rm. #32<br><br>Fourth Grade: Greer Rm. #22<br><br>Fifth Grade: Greer Rm. #30<br><br>Sixth Grade: Greer Rm. #27<br><br>Seventh & Eighth: Greer Rm. #34 | Preschool: *See Site Agenda*<br><br>Transitional Kindergarten: *See Site Agenda*<br><br>McCaffrey Middle School: *See Site Agenda*<br><br>K-6 PE Teachers Greer BFLC<br><br>K-8 Music Teachers Greer Rm. #28<br><br>Speech & Language Teachers LC Rm. #4<br><br>Counselors & Social Workers V0 Rm. #9<br><br>Psychologists LC Conference Room<br><br>K-6 II Special Education Teachers Greer Rm. #36<br><br>TK-3 M/M Special Education Teachers LC Rm. #17<br><br>4-6 M/M Special Education Teachers MRE # D5<br><br>PK-8 M/S Special Education Teachers R0 Rm. #10 |

Building a Bright Future for All Learners

**BOY First Grade Teacher Data Reflection and Planning**
**August 2026**

**Teacher Name:**

---

## LCAP Goal 1

Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.

*Learner Achievement Goals*

- **Reading**: The number of 1st-8th grade students in each student group meeting/exceeding the 60th percentile for reading on winter i-Ready will increase at least 5% each year.
- **District Reading Assessments**: The number of all K-3rd grade students meeting/exceeding all benchmarks on the District Reading Assessments (DRA) will increase by 10% each year until 80% proficiency is reached; thereafter, an 80% proficiency rate will be maintained.
- **Mathematics**: The number of 1st-8th grade students in each student group meeting/exceeding the 60th percentile for math on winter i-Ready will increase at least 5% each year.

## LCAP Goal 2

Promoting whole learner development through social and emotional learning opportunities in a variety of environments.

*Learner Achievement Goals*

- **Chronic Absenteeism:** Increase the number of learners attending 95% or more school days.
- **Suspension Rate:** Decrease the number of learners suspended by 10%.
- **CalSCHLS Survey:** Increase the number of learners, families, and staff responding positively on items related to safety, belonging, and engagement.

---

## Reflecting Back

Data Sets: DRA Spring 2026 ; 2025-2026 VG Data
Looking at students who did not meet DRA targets, which student group(s) are they in? List them below.

| Special Education | English Learner | RFEP | Hispanic | White | Socioeconomically Disadvantaged |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

Data Sets: DRA Spring 2026
Are there noticeable achievement gaps between student groups? If so, how significant are the gaps? What factors might have contributed to the observed performance differences?

Explain:

Data Sets: MAP Reading Spring 2026 ; 2025-2026 VG Data
List students that scored in the following percentile ranges.

| 1st - 20th | 21st - 40th |
|---|---|
| | |

| Data Sets: i-Ready Math Spring 2026 ; 2025-2026 VG Data<br>List students that scored in the following percentile ranges. | |
|---|---|
| **1st - 20th** | **21st - 40th** |
| | |

| Data Sets: MAP Reading & i-Ready Math Spring 2026 ; 2025-2026 VG Data<br>Highlight students listed above that scored below the 40th percentile in both reading and math. Were those students referred to your site MTSS team? List students that were not. |
|---|
| List: |

| **Continuous Improvement**<br>Reflecting on your PDSA cycle(s), what are you most proud of? |
|---|
| Explain: |

## Moving Forward

| Data Sets: 2026-2027 VG Data<br>Looking at your current roster, what do you notice? What questions do you have? |
|---|
| Explain: |

| Data Sets: 2026-2027 VG Data<br>What are the largest student groups? What support might you need to accommodate diverse learning needs? |
|---|
| Explain: |

| What professional development opportunities would align with your personal goal(s)? |
|---|
| Explain: |

| What do you want administration to know? |
|---|
| Explain: |

## LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

### 2. 2026 Summer Programs

*Kuljeet Nijjar, Educational Services Director*

# Summer Programs 2026

## Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# Programs

**Extended School Year (ESY) and Summer School:**

- June 8th through July 2nd (no school 6/19, 7/3)

**Expanded Learning Summer Program (GEL):**

- June 15th through July 24th (no school 6/19, 7/3)

# Summer Eligibility:

Extended School Year: Services are special education and related services provided to a student with a disability during extended school breaks. These services differ from summer school, which is an extension of the regular school year available to all students. ESY services are special education and related services provided in accordance with the student's Individualized Education Program (IEP).

Summer School: 2nd Trimester ELA/Math performances at 25%ile, 40%ile, 60%ile; Chronic Absenteeism; Teacher Referral.

Galt Expanded Learning: California Education Code Section 46120, the Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELOP) requires Local Educational Agencies (LEAs) to provide at least 30 non-school days of in-person programming during intersession or summer periods

# Staffing: Making Summer Possible

- ESY Coordinator: Gina Fuentes
- Summer School Coordinator: Elaine Trull
- Expanded Learning Coordinator: Lucia Becerra Galvan
- Food Services: Nick Svoboda
- Transportation Supervisor: Michelle Trujillo
- Expanded Learning Site Coordinators - 5
- Teachers - 25 (including job shares)
- Classified Staff - IAs, Yard Supervisors, Office Assistants, GEL IAs, Food and Nutrition, RBT, BIAs, Custodians, LVN, Health Assistant, Bus Drivers
- Speech Therapists-2

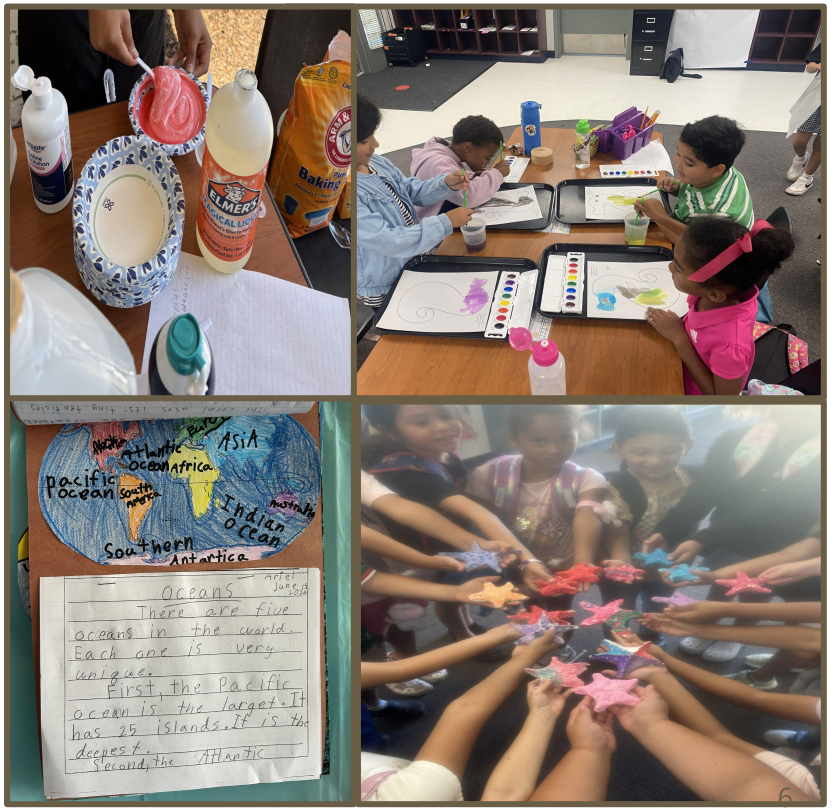
| Summer School | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Total Enrollment | Total Dropped (No shows or parent called to unenroll) | Attendance Perfect or missing one day. |
| Lake Canyon | 125 (K-5th) | 22 (no shows) | Kinder: 83%<br>First: 65%<br>Second: 100%<br>DLI K-2: 100%<br>Third: 73%<br>Fourth: 85%<br>Fifth: 90%<br>Sixth: 55%<br>Seventh: 86% |
| McCaffrey Middle School | 41 (6th & 7th) | 7 (no shows) | |
| TOTAL: | 166 | 29 | |

| ESY | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Grade** | **Enrollment** | **Attendance** |
| Preschool | 14 | 66% |
| TK | 7 | 70% |
| K | 11 | 66% |
| 1 | 17 | 77% |
| 2 | 16 | 80% |
| 3 | 20 | 79% |
| 4 | 20 | 80% |
| 5 | 19 | 67% |
| 6 | 24 | 73% |
| 7 | 14 | 76% |
| 8 | 10 | 79% |
| Total: 176 students with 74% | | |

# Enrollment/Attendance

# Academic Focus and Highlights by Grade Level

- **Kindergarten:** Completed an ocean animal unit while reinforcing addition and subtraction through hands-on learning.
- **1st Grade:** Combined reading, writing, art, and math to strengthen literacy and math fact fluency.
- **Dual Language Immersion (K–2):** Built bilingual literacy and math skills while exploring the 2026 FIFA World Cup.
- **2nd Grade:** Reviewed key math skills and multiplication while completing informational writing and sea creature projects.
- **3rd Grade:** Strengthened reading comprehension, narrative writing, and fraction skills.
- **4th Grade:** Completed a class novel while reviewing math concepts and progressing toward i-Ready and Lexia goals.
- **5th Grade:** Connected science, math, and literacy through hands-on experiments, rates and ratios, and Reader's Theatre.
- **Middle School 6th & 7th Grades:** Strengthening critical reading, text analysis, and real-world math application through measurement and map skills.



# Summer School Assessment Highlights

- **Strong Growth Across All Grade Levels:** Students demonstrated measurable growth in both reading and math from pre- to post-assessments using District Reading Assessments (DRA) and i-Ready Summer Math assessments.
- **Reading Achievement:** Reading accuracy remained exceptionally high, with many classes finishing between **97–100% accuracy**. Reading fluency improved across every grade, with many students making substantial gains in words per minute.
- **Closing Achievement Gaps:** Students who entered with the greatest academic needs showed some of the largest gains, making significant improvements in reading accuracy, fluency, comprehension, and math proficiency.
- **Math Growth:** Students demonstrated strong gains in foundational skills, fact fluency, and grade-level concepts. Many students met or exceeded proficiency benchmarks, and several achieved **perfect post-assessment scores**.
- **Middle School Success:** Sixth and seventh graders showed dramatic improvement in reading comprehension, grammar, writing, and math concept mastery, with reading proficiency more than doubling in several areas.
- **Overall Impact:** The data reflects that targeted summer instruction effectively accelerated learning, strengthened foundational skills, and increased student confidence across all grade levels.

# Academic Growth

Percentage of students that made growth on pre and post tests.

| Grade Level DRA | Accuracy | Rate | Sight Words |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kindergarten | 75% | 60% | |
| 1st | 100% | 100% | |
| DLI-K | | | 100% |
| DLI-1st | 98% | 100% | |
| DLI-2nd | 98% | 100% | |
| 2nd | 100% | 72% | |
| 3rd | 100% | 100% | |
| 4th | 93% | 46% | |
| 5th | 54% | 100% | |

| | Reading Comprehension |
|---|---|
| 6th | 63% |
| 7th | 77% |

# GEL TEAM

Click Here for Presentation

**Mariella Duran**
VALLEY OAKS
SITE COORDINATOR

**Magalhy Orines**
RIVER OAKS
SITE COORDINATOR

**Abby Mendoza**
MCCAFFREY
SITE COORDINATOR

**Veronica Salgado**
GREER
SITE COORDINATOR

**Daniela Hernandez**
FAIRSITE
SITE COORDINATOR

**Mady Bachmann**
MARENGO RANCH
SITE COORDINATOR

**Lilianna Ordaz**
LAKE CANYON
SITE COORDINATOR

**Jen Giordano**
DISTRICT OFFICE CLERK

**Lucia Becerra Galvan**
DISTRICT COORDINATOR

**Kuljeet Nijjar**
DIRECTOR OF
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Throughout the summer, Galt Joint Union Elementary School District provided students with high-quality academic instruction, specialized services, and engaging enrichment opportunities that supported learning, fostered relationships, and prepared students for a successful start to the new school year.

**Thank You**

## LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

### 3. 2026 Summer Meals Programs

*Alejandra Garibay, Chief Business Official*

Building a Bright Future for All Learners

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# Food & Nutrition Summer Programs

## GJUESD 2026

Food Nutrition Supervisor: Nick Svoboda

# *Seamless Summer Options*
# *June 8th-July 24th*

## ***School Sites***

- Fairsite Elem. & Early Learning Center
- Vernon Greer Elem.
- River Oaks Elem.
- Lake Canyon Elem.
- McCaffrey Middle

## ***Community Sites***

- Gora Aquatic Center
- Fairsite Elem. for SOAR & Community
- Mokelumne Manor Development
- School Sites

# *Meals Served*

- Breakfasts: 15,452

40% Increase

- Lunches: 17,119

22% Increase

- GEL Supper: 4,106

4% Increase

## Mokelumne Manor Development

Five Day Breakfast and Lunch meal boxes with fresh fruits and vegetables. A weekly average of 685 meals.  The total meals served is 4,350 breakfasts and 4,350 lunches. We created a pre-registration sign-up to to ensure we had enough meals prepped.

# Lake Canyon Modernization

## Oven Installs and New Floor

# Inservice at Ternero Olive Oil

Thank you to the Food & Nutrition staff for fueling our students with care, kindness, and nutritious meals every single (hot-summer) day. Your hard work behind the scenes keeps Galt school community healthy, happy, and ready to learn.

## LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

### 4. Spring 2026 California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (CAASPP) and English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (ELPAC)

*Stephanie Simonich, Curriculum Director*

Preliminary Results | August 2026

## California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress Components:

Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments for English Language Arts (ELA) and Mathematics

California Science Test (CAST)

California Alternate Assessments (CAAs) for ELA, Mathematics, and Science

California Spanish Assessment (CSA)

Smarter Balanced Interim Assessments for ELA and Mathematics

CAST Interim Assessments

Tools for Teachers

## English Language Proficiency Assessments for California:

Initial ELPAC

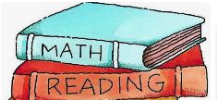
Initial Alternate ELPAC

Summative ELPAC

Summative Alternate ELPAC

ELPAC Interim Assessments

# Smarter Balanced Summative Assessments




## English Language Arts & Mathematics

Administered to all students in grades 3-8.

### Achievement Level

Level 1 - Standard Not Met
Level 2 - Standard Nearly Met
Level 3 - Standard Met
Level 4 - Standard Exceeded

The summative assessments consist of two sections: a computer adaptive test and a performance task based on the Common Core State Standards.

The computer adaptive section includes a range of item types, such as selected response, constructed response, table, fill-in, and graphing. The performance tasks are extended activities that measure a student's ability to integrate knowledge and skills across multiple standards - a key component of college and career readiness.

# Data Reflection and Planning Process

## Administrator

**Identifying overall trends in student performance across grade levels and schools.**

**Evaluating the effectiveness of programs and instructional strategies.**

**Informing decisions about resource allocation, curriculum development, and professional development opportunities.**

## Teacher

**Analyzing results to identify student strengths and needs.**

**Planning differentiated instruction and targeted interventions to meet the needs of all students.**

**Implementing a grade-level continuous improvement cycle.**

# District Summary

| English Language Arts | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | All |
| 2025 | 50% | 45% | 56% | 52% | 53% | 59% | 53% |
| *2026 | 55% | 48% | 46% | 56% | 55% | 58% | 53% |

* Preliminary

# District Summary

| Mathematics | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | All |
| 2025 | 53% | 41% | 41% | 40% | 35% | 30% | 40% |
| *2026 | 59% | 42% | 31% | 45% | 31% | 32% | 40% |

* Preliminary

# Vernon E. Greer Summary

## English Language Arts

| Greer | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 43% | 43% | 48% | 48% | 45% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 57% | 50% | 43% | 57% | 51% |

## Mathematics

| Greer | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 54% | 44% | 32% | 37% | 42% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 58% | 45% | 24% | 60% | 45% |

# Lake Canyon Summary

## English Language Arts

| Lake Canyon | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 57% | 41% | 64% | 56% | 55% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 68% | 45% | 43% | 58% | 54% |

## Mathematics

| Lake Canyon | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 48% | 38% | 54% | 50% | 48% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 68% | 44% | 38% | 48% | 49% |

# Marengo Ranch Summary

## English Language Arts

| Marengo Ranch | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 64% | 40% | 60% | 58% | 56% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 57% | 55% | 45% | 45% | 51% |

## Mathematics

| Marengo Ranch | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 58% | 40% | 38% | 39% | 43% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 57% | 46% | 32% | 27% | 40% |

# River Oaks Summary

## English Language Arts

| River Oaks | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 47% | 59% | 63% | 44% | 54% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 62% | 49% | 55% | 66% | 58% |

## Mathematics

| River Oaks | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 59% | 43% | 54% | 30% | 47% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 70% | 49% | 38% | 46% | 50% |

# Valley Oaks Summary

## English Language Arts

| Valley Oaks | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 44% | 41% | 39% | 56% | 45% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 33% | 40% | 46% | 53% | 43% |

## Mathematics

| Valley Oaks | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2025 | 44% | 40% | 21% | 45% | 37% |
| Preliminary 2026 | 44% | 24% | 25% | 45% | 35% |

# McCaffrey Summary

## English Language Arts

| McCaffrey | 6 | 7 | 8 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Preliminary 2025 | 52% | 53% | 59% | 56% |
| Preliminary 2026 | | 55% | 58% | 57% |

## Mathematics

| McCaffrey | 6 | 7 | 8 | All Students |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Preliminary 2025 | 40% | 35% | 30% | 32% |
| Preliminary 2026 | | 31% | 32% | 32% |

# California Science Test

## Science Proficiency

Administered to all students in grades 5 and 8.

### Achievement Level

Level 1 - Standard Not Met
Level 2 - Standard Nearly Met
Level 3 - Standard Met
Level 4 - Standard Exceeded

The summative assessment consists of two sections: one with discrete test items and the other with performance tasks based on the Next Generation Science Standards.

Students will receive at least one performance task from each of the three science domains: Earth and Space Sciences, Life Sciences, and Physical Sciences. Performance tasks require students to solve a series of related questions.

# CAST Summary

| 2026 | Grade | % Met or Exceeded | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Level 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District | 5 | 31% | 11% | 59% | 24% | 7% |
| | 8 | 37% | 5% | 58% | 27% | 11% |
| Greer | 5 | 30% | 10% | 60% | 25% | 5% |
| Lake Canyon | 5 | 34% | 7% | 59% | 26% | 7% |
| Marengo Ranch | 5 | 37% | 13% | 51% | 32% | 5% |
| River Oaks | 5 | 41% | 8% | 51% | 28% | 12% |
| Valley Oaks | 5 | 14% | 14% | 71% | 10% | 4% |
| McCaffrey | 8 | 37% | 5% | 58% | 27% | 11% |

# English Language Proficiency Assessments

## English Language Proficiency

Administered to students in grades K-8.

### Performance Levels

Level 1 - Beginning to Develop
Level 2 - Somewhat Developed
Level 3 - Moderately Developed
Level 4 - Well Developed

The initial ELPAC is administered to newly enrolled students whose primary language is not English. The initial assessments identify students as either EL students who need support to learn English or as having initial fluent English proficiency.

The summative ELPAC is administered to English learners who have not been reclassified as fluent English proficient (RFEP). The summative assessments identify students' ELP and measure their progress in learning English.

# ELPAC Summary

| Grade | LEVEL 4 | LEVEL 3 | LEVEL 2 | LEVEL 1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **District** | **16%** | **40%** | **29%** | **15%** |
| **K** | 16% | 25% | 39% | 21% |
| **1** | 3% | 35% | 36% | 25% |
| **2** | 9% | 47% | 30% | 13% |
| **3** | 11% | 34% | 35% | 19% |
| **4** | 18% | 46% | 22% | 15% |
| **5** | 36% | 33% | 23% | 8% |
| **6** | 32% | 43% | 21% | 4% |
| **7** | 23% | 45% | 26% | 6% |
| **8** | 14% | 73% | 14% | 0% |

**Understanding different assessment types (formative, summative, diagnostic), their purposes, and how they align with learning objectives enables educators to make informed instructional decisions, provide targeted feedback to students, and communicate progress to parents and other stakeholders.**

# Comments | Questions

# LCAP GOAL 2

*Promoting PreK-8 whole learner development through social and emotional learning opportunities in a variety of safe and supportive environments.*

## 1. Third Quarterly Williams Review Report for Fiscal Year 2025-2026

*Lois Yount, Superintendent*

As a result of the Williams Settlement, county offices of education are required to visit schools in their county that have been identified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to Education Code section 1240 (Williams schools). Education Code section 1240(c)(2)(C) requires the county superintendent of schools to provide quarterly reports with the results of school site visits and reviews to the governing boards of the school districts with Williams schools. The results of the visits and reviews can then be made public at a regularly scheduled and noticed meeting of each district's governing board.

The attached letter serves as the 2025-2026 Third Quarterly Report for the District. A chart (Exhibit A) provides a breakdown of the information for the two Williams schools reviewed. A summary of that information is provided below.

**Instructional Materials and Facilities**
During the third quarter of Fiscal Year 2025-2026, Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) staff did not conduct any site reviews of instructional materials or facilities.

**School Accountability Report Card**
SCOE reviewed the School Accountability Report Card (SARC) of the District's Williams schools for accuracy as required by Education Code section 1240, subdivision (c)(2)(E)(iii).

Facilities Information: Much of the information contained in the District's SARCs concerning safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities appeared to be clear, current, and accurate. To the extent specific SARCs had incomplete, missing, or inaccurate information, it is indicated in the chart attached.

Textbooks and Instructional Materials Information: The District's SARCs addressed most of the required elements within the instructional materials section; however, some required items were missing.

To assist in preparing your District's SARCs for next year, SCOE encloses a chart (Exhibit A) with detailed suggestions for improving the SARCs.

**Teacher Vacancies and Misassignments**
SCOE conducted no reviews of teacher vacancies and misassignments in the third quarter.

**Uniform Complaints**
Finally, according to the District's report to SCOE, there were no complaints filed in the District under the Uniform Complaint Procedures during the third quarter.

Sacramento County Office of Education
EDUCATION EMPOWERS

David W. Gordon
Superintendent

**Board of Education**

Mariana Corona Sabeniano
President

Vanessa D. Caigoy, MBA
Vice President

O. Alfred Brown, Sr.

Heather Davis

Dominique Donette, M.Ed.

Annie Fischer

Harold Fong, MSW

**(916) 228-2500**

**www.scoe.net**

July 20, 2026

*Via Electronic Mail*

Katherine Harper, President
Board of Education
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210
Galt, CA 95632

Lois Yount, Superintendent
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210
Galt, CA 95632

RE: Third Quarterly *Williams* Review Report for Fiscal Year 2025-2026

Dear President Harper and Superintendent Yount:

As a result of the *Williams* Settlement, county offices of education are required to visit schools in their county that have been identified by the Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to Education Code section 1240 (*Williams* schools).[1] Education Code section 1240, subdivision (c)(2)(C) requires the county superintendent of schools to provide quarterly reports with the results of school site visits and reviews to the governing boards of the school districts with *Williams* schools. The results of the visits and reviews can then be made public at a regularly scheduled and noticed meeting of each district's governing board.

This letter serves as the 2025-2026 Third Quarterly Report for the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District (District). A chart (Exhibit A) is enclosed

[1] The Superintendent of Public Instruction uses the following criteria to compile the list of *Williams* schools: 1) schools eligible for Comprehensive Support and Improvement under the Every Student Succeeds Act (ESSA); 2) schools eligible for Additional Targeted Support and Improvement under ESSA; or 3) schools where 15 percent or more of the teachers do not possess a valid and clear or preliminary teaching credential. (Ed. Code, § 1240, subd. (c)(2)(A).) Charter schools may be included on the list.

that provides a breakdown of the information for the two *Williams* schools reviewed within the District. A summary of that information is provided below.

## Instructional Materials and Facilities

During the third quarter of Fiscal Year 2025-2026, Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE) staff did not conduct any site reviews of instructional materials or facilities.

## School Accountability Report Card

SCOE reviewed the School Accountability Report Card (SARC) of the District's *Williams* schools for accuracy as required by Education Code section 1240, subdivision (c)(2)(E)(iii).

*Facilities Information:* Much of the information contained in the District's SARCs concerning safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities appeared to be clear, current, and accurate. To the extent specific SARCs had incomplete, missing, or inaccurate information, it is indicated in the chart attached.

*Textbooks and Instructional Materials Information:* The District's SARCs addressed most of the required elements within the instructional materials section; however, some required items were missing.

To provide assistance in preparing your District's SARCs for next year, SCOE encloses a chart (Exhibit A) that provides detailed suggestions for improving the SARCs.

## Teacher Vacancies and Misassignments

SCOE conducted no reviews of teacher vacancies and misassignments in the third quarter.

## Uniform Complaints

Finally, according to the District's report to SCOE, there were no complaints filed in the District under the Uniform Complaint Procedures during the third quarter.

We are looking forward to working with your District on future *Williams* reviews. If you have any questions regarding the above report, please contact Malissa Kekahu, Legal Executive Assistant, at (916) 228-2424 or by email at mkekahu@scoe.net.

Sincerely,

David W. Gordon
Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools

DWG/EL/mk

Enclosure

**EXHIBIT A**
**SACRAMENTO COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
***WILLIAMS SETTLEMENT LEGISATION***
**THIRD QUARTERLY REPORT FOR GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT**
**2025-2026 FISCAL YEAR**

## SCHOOL ACCOUNTABILITY REPORT CARD:

School districts are required to publish and post on their website the annual School Accountability Report Card (SARC) by February 1 of each year. We reviewed the following schools' published SARCs to determine the accuracy of the information reported regarding the sufficiency of textbooks and instructional materials, and the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities, including "good repair" as defined in Education Code § 17002(d). In order to assist the District with future SARCs, we provide the following comments:

| School | SARC Review Date | Facility Conditions | Instructional Materials |
|---|---|---|---|
| All Schools | | • Missing Information Regarding Deferred Maintenance, Projects, and Budgets. Pursuant to CDE's SARC Data Element Definitions and Sources, the SARC should include a comprehensive summary of deferred maintenance, including budgets. This information is missing from the SARCs. | • Outdated Instructional Materials. The Science and History-Social Science textbooks and instructional materials do not appear to be from the most recent state adoption. The SARC should provide an explanation of why the materials are being used and how they are aligned with state standards |
| Robert L. McCaffery Middle | 6/01/26 | SEE ABOVE FOR ALL SCHOOLS. Additionally,<br>• Missing Information Regarding the Facilities. The SARC should contain a general description of facilities (e.g., administrative spaces and playgrounds). The SARC is missing these components of a general description. | SEE ABOVE FOR ALL SCHOOLS. Additionally,<br>• No Information on Foreign Language Classes. For schools that offer grades seven and above, the SARC should address whether there are sufficient textbooks and instructional materials for Foreign Language and indicate their year of adoption. |
| Valley Oaks Elementary | 6/01/26 | SEE ABOVE FOR ALL SCHOOLS | SEE ABOVE FOR ALL SCHOOLS |

# OTHER REPORTS

## 1. Williams Uniform Complaint Process (UCP) Quarter 4 Report

*Lois Yount, Superintendent*

# Quarterly District Report: *Williams* Uniform Complaint Process (UCP)

Properly submitting this form to SCOE serves as your district's *Williams* UCP Quarterly Complaint Report per *Education Code* § 35186(d). **All fields are required.**

## SUBMITTER INFORMATION

| Lois Yount | Superintendent | 209-744-4545 |
|---|---|---|
| **Name**<br>Person submitting form | **Job Title** | **Phone Number**<br>Include area code |

superintendent@galt.k12.ca.us

**E-mail Address**

## DISTRICT INFORMATION

| Galt Joint Union S.D. | 2025-2026 | Quarter 4 (Apr.–Jun.) |
|---|---|---|
| **School District** | **Year Covered by This Report** | **Quarter Covered by This Report** |

## COMPLAINTS

### Sufficiency of Textbooks

| | |
|---|---|
| **Total Number of Textbook Complaints**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |
| **Number of Textbook Complaints Resolved**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |
| **Number of Textbook Complaints Unresolved**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |

### Emergency School Facilities Issues

| | |
|---|---|
| **Total Number of Emergency Facilities Complaints**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |
| **Number of Emergency Facilities Complaints Resolved**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |
| **Number of Emergency Facilities Complaints Unresolved**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |

### Vacancy or Misassignment of Teachers

| | |
|---|---|
| **Total Number of Vacancy/Misassignment Complaints**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |
| **Number of Vacancy/Misassignment Complaints Resolved**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |
| **Number of Vacancy/Misassignment Complaints Unresolved**<br>Enter 0 if none. | 0 |

## RESOLUTION OF COMPLAINTS

**Briefly summarize the nature of complaints and how they were resolved.**
Enter "N/A" if no complaints were received. If you need more space, enter "sent by e-mail" and send your summary to Shannon Hansen with your report.

N/A

## REPORT INCLUDES ALL COMPLAINTS FOR THIS QUARTER

The number of UCP complaints (textbooks, facilities, and teachers categories) filed for the quarter being reported *MUST* be entered in this report. Please check the box below confirming this:

☒ **Includes All UCP Complaints**
All UCP complaints for the indicated quarter are being reported—from my district office and all school sites in my district.

By submitting this form, you certify that the information is complete and accurate, and that you have verified the accuracy of the report information by contacting each school in your district. The report includes *ALL* UCP complaints in the above categories received at school sites in the district, plus the district office.

## RETURN INSTRUCTIONS

**After completing the form in its entirety, save the file and e-mail it to Erika Franzon at the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE): efranzon@scoe.net.**

# OTHER REPORTS

## 2. City And Schools Together (CAST)

*Lois Yount, Superintendent*

# CAST Meeting Agenda

Location: Galt Joint Union High School District Office, Room 9
150 Camellia Way, Galt, CA 95632

Date/Time: August 10 at 5:30 PM

| Members: | GJUESD | City of Galt | GJUHSD |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Lois Yount, Superintendent | Chris Erias, City Manager | Anna Trunnell, Superintendent |
| | Casey Raboy, Board Vice President | Shawn Farmer, Council Member | Terry Parker, Board President |
| | Wesley Cagle, Board Member | Mathew Pratton, Council Member | Dennis Richardson, Board Member |
| Alternate: | Katherine Harper | Bonnie Rodriquez | Karol Messersmith |

# *Welcome!*

I. Review of CAST Purpose and Agenda Overview

II. Standing Agenda Items
- School and City Safety Updates
- School Resource Officers (SRO)

III. Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
- New School Year Updates

IV. Galt Joint Union High School District
- Introduction of New Chief Business Official (CBO)
- Start of School Year Updates
- Strategic Plan – Feedback
- Bond Measure

V. City of Galt
- City Updates

VI. Consideration of 2026-27 Quarterly Meeting Dates
- Monday, August 10, 2026 – High School District
- Suggestion: Monday, November 16, 2026 (?)
- Suggestion: Monday, February 8, 2027 (?)
- Suggestion: Monday, May 10, 2027 (?)
- Suggestion: Monday, August 16, 2027 (?)

**City and Schools Together (CAST) is a collaborative effort among leaders of the City of Galt, Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, and the Galt Joint Union High School District, united to ensure a positive future for all Galt area youth and families through strategic planning, open communication, resource sharing and coordination of events and activities."*

*~ CAST MISSION STATEMENT*

# OTHER REPORTS

## 3. School Calendars

*School Administrators*

- Fairsite Elementary
- Greer Elementary
- Lake Canyon Elementary
- Marengo Ranch Elementary
- River Oaks Elementary
- Valley Oaks Elementary
- McCaffrey Middle School

# Fairsite Elementary and Early Learning Center

902 Caroline Street, Galt CA 95632
(209) 745-2506

# August 2026

Laura Márquez, Principal

| MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 17<br><br>DLI Back to School Night<br>5:00-6:00 | 18<br><br>Back to School Night<br>5:30-6:45 | 19<br><br>Board Meeting @ 7:00 | 20 | 21 |
| 24 | 25 | 26<br><br>Health Training @ 2:00 | 27 | 28 |
| 31 | | | | |

# Fairsite Elementary and Early Learning Center September 2026

902 Caroline Street, Galt CA 95632
(209) 745-2506
Laura Márquez, Principal

| MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2<br><br>Staff Meeting @ 2:00 | 3 | 4<br><br>Safety Drill |
| 7<br><br>Labor Day- No school | 8<br><br>Professional Learning Day | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 14 | 15 | 16<br><br>Board Meeting @ 7:00 | 17 | 18 |
| 21 | 22 | 23<br><br>Assembly- Samba da capital 9:45 & 10:40 | 24<br><br>DAC<br>DELAC | 25<br><br>Picnic Day @ 11:00 |
| 28 | 29 | 30<br><br>5th Wednesday | | |

# Vernon E. Greer Elementary August 2026

Principal

Adam McLearan

Assistant Principal

Christa Dunkel

Greer Elementary School

248 West A Street

Galt, CA 95632

Phone: (209) 745-2641

Fax: (209) 745-9202

| Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 10 | 11 | 12<br><br>Class Rosters posted<br>4:00-6:00 Gates Open | 13<br><br>1-6 Minimum Day - 1:00 Dismissal | 14<br><br>1-6 Minimum Day - 1:00 Dismissal |
| 17 | 18<br><br>Mustang Parent Club Meeting 3-4 Room 3 | 19 | 20<br><br>Picture Day | 21 |
| 24 | **25** | 26<br>Back to School Night<br>5:30-6:00 Admin Session<br>6:00-6:30 Teacher Session 1<br>6:30-7:00 Teacher Session 2<br>Instrument Rentals 4-6 p.m. | **27** | 28 |

# Vernon E. Greer Elementary September 2026

Principal

Adam McLearan

Assistant Principal

Christa Dunkel

Vernon E. Greer Elementary School

248 West A Street

Galt, CA 95632

Phone: (209) 745-2641

Fax: (209) 745-9202

| Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3<br>**Kona Ice** | 4 |
| 7<br>**No School Holiday** | 8<br>**Professional Development Day #1** | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 14 | 15<br>**Mustang Parent Club Meeting 3:00-4:00 Room 3** | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 21<br>**ELAC Meeting 2:45-3:45** | **22** | 23<br>**7:30 See You at the Pole**<br>https://syatp.com | **24** | 25<br>**Picture Retakes** |
| | | | | |

# Lake Canyon Board Calendar
# August 2026

| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | New Teacher Workdays | | |
| 9 | 10<br>Welcome Back Staff Meeting 8:30 | 11<br>Meet & Greet 4:00 | 12 | 13<br>1st Day of School<br>Minimum Day 1:00 Dismissal | 14<br>Minimum Day 1:00 Dismissal | 15 |
| | Teacher Workdays | | | | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18<br>Fire Drill | 19<br>Back to School Night 5:00 PM<br>GJUESD Board Meeting 7:00 PM | 20 | 21<br> <br>Fall Picture Day | 22 |
| | i-Ready Diagnostic - Reading (Grades 1-8) | | | | | |
| 23 | 24<br>Staff Meeting 2:45 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28<br>House Rally 1:45 | 29 |
| | i-Ready Diagnostic - Math (Grades 1-8) | | | | | |
| 30 | 31<br>Academic Conf 1st/2nd | | | | | |

# Lake Canyon Board Calendar
# September 2026

| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thu | Fri | Sat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1<br>Academic Conf<br>Kinder (AM) | 2<br>All School Assembly<br>w/Kevin Bracy<br>8:30 | 3 | 4<br> <br><br>*Kinder Dismissal 1:00* | 5 |
| | | i-Ready Diagnostic - Makeups (Grades 1-8) | | | | |
| 6 | 7<br> <br><br>NO SCHOOL | 8<br> <br><br>NO SCHOOL | 9<br>Leadership<br>Committee 2:45 | 10 | 11<br>House Meeting<br>1:55 | 12 |
| 13 | 14<br>Academic Conf<br>3rd/4th<br><br>Staff Meeting 2:45 | 15<br>Academic Conf<br>5th/6th | 16<br>GJUESD Board<br>Meeting 7:00 PM | 17 | 18<br>*Kinder Dismissal 1:00* | 19 |
| | i-Ready Diagnostic - Reading (Kinder) | | | | | |
| 20 | 21<br>Earthquake Drill | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| | i-Ready Diagnostic - Math (Kinder) | | | | | |
| 27 | 28<br>MTSS | 29 | 30<br>5th Wednesday<br>1:15 | | | |
| | i-Ready Diagnostic - Makeups (Kinder) | | | | | |

**Marengo Ranch 26-27**

# August

1000 Elk Hills Dr.
Galt, Ca 95632

Principal:Joshua Saldate
Assistant Principal: Christa Dunkle

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6<br>New teacher work day | 7<br>New teacher work day | 8 |
| 9 | 10<br>Pre-service Day - All teachers | 11<br>Pre-service Day - All teachers | 12<br>Pre-service Day - All teachers<br>Class Posters posted at gates by 3:00 –<br>Yard Meeting 9 am | 13<br>1st day of school<br>Minimum Day<br>PTKC Meeting in D6 at 1:20pm | 14<br>Minimum Day<br>Assemblies - Grades 4-6 - 8:15 - 9:00<br>15 min each grade level | 15 |
| 16 | 17<br>Assemblies - Grades 1-3 - 8:15 - 9:00<br>15 min each grade level | 18<br>Evacuation Drill - Silent drill /<br>Leadership Meeting | 19<br>Board Meeting | 20<br>GEFA | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25<br>MTSS<br><br>Back To School night | 26<br>Safety Patrol Meeting (5th-6th Grade) 1:10-1:55 MPR | 27<br>Earthquake Drill | 28<br>Friday Sing -<br>K-3 8:10-8:40<br>4-6 8:45-9:15<br><br>Data Reflection Due | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

**Marengo Ranch 26-27**

# September

1000 Elk Hills Dr.
Galt, Ca 95632

Principal:Joshua Saldate
Assistant Principal: Christa Dunkle

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1<br>Academic Conf - Kinder | 2 | 3<br>Academic Conf – 1st & 2nd | 4<br>SBAC Awards grades 4-6 8:15am | 5 |
| 6 | 7<br>Labor Day | 8<br>PD Day- no school | 9 | 10<br>PTKC Meeting in D6 at 2:50pm<br><br>Admin Meeting PM | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14<br>Staff Meeting (site) | 15<br>Fall Picture Day | 16<br>Board Meeting | 17<br>GEFA<br>Academic Conf – 3rd & 4th | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22<br>Academic Conf – 5th & 6th | 23 | 24<br>Lockdown drill | 25<br>Friday Sing (Achieving)<br>K-3 8:10-8:40<br>4-6 8:45-9:15<br>PDSA Cycle #1 plan due | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29<br>MTSS<br><br>Leadership mtg | 30<br>5th Wednesday | | | |

# RIVER OAKS ELEMENTARY
# AUGUST 2026

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 Staff Luncheon 11am<br>Class List Posted 2:30pm<br>Meet & Greet KN/1st 2:30<br>Meet & Greet 2nd-6th & SDC 3:00pm | 13 BACK TO SCHOOL<br>Back to School Night 5pm<br>Minimum Day<br>PM Kinder/6th 1:00pm | 14 Rocket Spitit Day<br>Minimum Day<br>PM Kinder/6th 1:00pm | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 College & Career Day<br>Board of Education Meeting 7:00pm | 20 KONA Ice 2:30pm<br>GEFA 3:00pm | 21 Rocket Spitit Day | 22 |
| 23<br>30 | 24<br>PTO Meeting 3:00pm<br>31 | 25 School Site Council Meeting 2:45pm | 26 College & Career Day | 27 | 28 Rocket Spitit Day<br>Principal's Lunch Bunch 11:00am<br>Anti-Bullying Character Assembly 1:00pm | 29 |

# RIVER OAKS ELEMENTARY
# SEPTEMBER 2026

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 2<br>College & Career Day | 3 | 4<br>Rocket Spirit Day<br>Otter Pop Sales<br>PTO Meeting 3pm | 5 |
| 6 | 7 LABOR DAY!<br>NO SCHOOL | 8<br>Professional Developement Day | 9<br>College & Career Day<br>CSEA 4:30 | 10 | 11<br>Rocket Spirit Day<br>Otter Pop Sales | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16<br>College & Career Day<br>Board of Education Meeting 7pm | 17<br>Kona Ice<br>GEFA 3:00pm | 18<br>Rocket Spirit Day<br>*Otter Pop Sales*<br>ELAC Meeting (Zoom) 3:00pm | 19 |
| 20 | 21 FALL<br>First Day of Fall<br>Fall Picture Day | 22 | 23<br>College & Career Day | 24<br>DAC Meeting 3:30pm<br>DELAC Meeting 4:30pm | 25 Sports Day<br>***Friday Sing***<br>*Kinder-3rd 8:15am*<br>*4-6th 8:55am*<br>Lunch Bunch 11:00am<br>Otter Pop Sales | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30<br>College & Career Day | | | |

# Valley Oaks Elementary

## August 2026

**David Nelson**
*Principal*

**Jessica Rogers**
*Assistant Principal*

**Valley Oaks Elementary School**
21 C Street
Galt, CA 95632
Phone: (209) 745-1564
Fax: (209) 744-4565

**District Office**
1018 C Street, Suite 210
Galt, CA 95632
Phone: (209) 744-4545


| Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 10 | 11<br>VO Kinder Meet/Greet @ 9:00am<br>Staff Meeting @ 11:00am - 3:00pm | 12<br>All Teacher Work Day<br>Posting of Class Lists @ 4:00pm | 13<br> <br>Minimum Day- School Out @ 1:00pm | 14<br>Minimum Day- School Out @ 1:00pm |
| 17 DRA BOY Opens<br>i-Ready Diagnostic 1st -8th Opens<br>IA ELPAC Opens | 18<br>Fall Picture Day! | 19<br>Board Meeting @ 7:00pm | **20**<br>GEFA @ 3:30pm<br>VO Back to School Night @ 5:30pm | 21<br>i-Ready Reading Closes |
| 24<br>Staff Meeting @ 2:45 - 4:00pm (Health Trainings) | **25** | **26** | **27**<br>KONA ICE @ 2:15pm | 28<br>i-Ready Math Closes |
| 31<br>i-Ready Makeups (1st-8th) Opens | | | | |

# Valley Oaks Elementary

## September 2026

**David Nelson**
*Principal*

**Jessica Rogers**
*Assistant Principal*

**Valley Oaks Elementary School**
21 C Street
Galt, CA 95632
Phone: (209)745-1564
Fax: (209) 744-4565

**District Office**
1018 C Street, Suite 210
Galt, CA 95632
Phone: (209) 744-4545


| Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4<br>DRA BOY Closes<br>i-Ready Makeups Close |
| 7<br>No School:<br>Labor Day! | 8<br>No Students:<br>PD #1 | 9 | 10<br>New Safe School Ambassadors Training @ 8:00am - 2:30pm (Students) | 11 IA ELPAC Closes<br>New Safe School Ambassadors Training @ 8:00am - 2:30pm (Students) |
| 14<br>DRA (4th-6th) Opens<br>i-Ready Reading Kinder Opens<br>Staff Meeting @ 2:45pm | 15 | 16<br>DLI Team Meeting @ 2:30pm<br>Board Meeting @ 7:00pm | 17<br>VO ELAC Zoom @ 3:00pm<br>GEFA @ 3:30pm | 18<br>i-Ready Reading Closes |
| 21<br>i-Ready Math Kinder Opens | 22 | 23 | 24<br>KONA ICE @ 2:15pm<br>VO Family Science Night @ 6:00-7:00pm | 25<br>**Book Fair Starts!**<br>Friday Sing @ 8:15am |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | |
| **VO Book Fair!** | | | | |
| DRA (TK-3rd) Opens<br>i-Ready Makeups Kinder Opens | | 5th Wednesday @ 1:30pm | | |

# 2026 August

## Upcoming Sports

**Fall: (Aug-Oct)**

**Cross country (XC) Team: 7th/8th grade boys & girls**

- **Season runs Aug 24-Oct 24**
- **No tryouts (All students are invited to participate**

**Girls Volleyball: 2 teams (7th grade team & 8th grade team)**

- **Season runs Aug 31- Oct 8**
- **Tryouts: Aug 24 & 25**

| Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday | Sunday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13<br>• First day of school<br>• Miinimum Day<br>• 8th grade pictures | 14<br>• Miinimum Day<br>• 7th grade pictures<br>• Assembly | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27<br>• Back to school at 5:30 pm | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

McCaffrey Middle School
"Home of the Bulldogs"

# September 2026

| Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wednesday | Thursday | Friday | Saturday |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7<br>• **No school Labor day** | 8<br>• **No school Professional Development Day** | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18<br>• **3:30 Back to school Dance** | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23<br>• **12pm Parent Lunch**<br>• **5:30 MMS Parent Education - Student Safety- Bikes/Drugs** | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27<br>***Washington DC Trip*** | 28<br>***September 27- October 3*** | 29 | 30 | | | |

McCaffrey Middle School
"Home of the Bulldogs"

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.700**<br>Board Consideration of Approval of Consent Calendar |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item: XX**<br>**Information Item:** |

a. Approval of the Agenda

b. Minutes
- June 16, 2026 Special Board of Education Meeting
- June 17, 2026 Regular Board of Education Meeting

c. Payment of Warrants
- Payroll Warrants: 07/31/26; 06/30/26
- Vendor Warrants: 27668854-27668875; 27669262-27669331; 27670458-27670507;27671398-27671463;27672117-27672123

d. Personnel
- Resignations/Retirements
- Leave of Absence Requests
- New Hires/Reclassifications

e. Donations

f. Out-of-State Travel for Tina Homdus, Minh Do, Kristine Baptista, and Elaine Trull to attend the Edupoint Synergy Connect 2026 Conference in Nashville, Tennessee, November 10-11, 2026.

g. Obsolete Furniture/Supplies
1. Food & Nutrition Services – Equipment
2. McCaffrey Middle School – Piano

h. Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian School/Agency Services Master Contracts:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Access Language Inc. | 2. Assistive Tech 4 All |
| 3. Assistive Technology & Beyond | 4. BMR Health Services, Inc |
| 5. CCHAT Center | 6. CTEC – Supported Life Institute |
| 7. Easter Seals | 8. Educational Therapeutic |
| 9. Ernest Almendarez, M.D. | 10. Laura Smith |
| 11. Lodi Children's Therapy | 12. Point Quest Education – Central Valley |
| 13. Sara Hall | |

# Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
# Board of Education Minutes

**Special Board Meeting**
June 16, 2026

**Galt Joint Union Elementary School District**
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632

**Zoom Meeting ID:**
87028072090

**Board Members**
Katherine Harper
Casey Raboy - Absent
Annette Kunze
Wesley Cagle
Matthew Ward

**Administrators**
Lois Yount
Claudia Del Toro-Anguiano
Kuljeet Nijjar
Alejandra Garibay

**A.** **Open Session Location:** Galt Joint Union Elementary School District Conference Room

**B.** **6:01 p.m.** – Katherine Harper called the Open Session to order at 6:00 p.m., followed by the flag salute.

**C.** Lois Yount shared the **Board Meeting Protocol.**

**D.** **Public Comments for topics not on the agenda**
There were no public comments.

242.725 A Public Hearing and Board Review of the GJUESD 2026-27 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP) was held. There were no public comments. PUBLIC HEARING

Lois Yount, Superintendent, shared some of the following highlights from the 2025-26 school year:

- Transitional Kindergarten Enrollment
  - Full implementation for all eligible four year old students serving 174 students.
- Dual Language Enrollment
  - Program continues to grow enrollment, extending to grade 3 next school year at Valley Oaks Elementary.
- Expanded Learning Program
  - Served over 570 TK-8$^{th}$ grade students.
- Mental Health Services
  - Six clinicians and one family navigator to support all students and families.
- Measure H
  - New playground structure at Greer Elementary
  - New playground structures scheduled for River Oaks and Valley Oaks Elementary Schools.
  - Administrative building expansion beginning at Valley Oaks Elementary

- CA Distinguished School Award
    - McCaffrey Middle School for closing the achievement gap.
- Future Farmers of America (FFA) Program
    - AG and FFA continue to grow. Nine students showed animals at the Sacramento County Fair and three students earned special accolades.
- Curriculum Adoption
    - Full Option Science System (FOSS) Next Generation Science Curriculum.
- Kitchen Upgrades
    - Modernized kitchen operations through the replacement and addition of high-performance, energy-efficient equipment.

Kuljeet Nijjar, Educational Services Director, provided a summary of the LCAP. She indicated feedback was solicited from educational partners, including students, families, staff, and community members, through multiple opportunities. She shared the overarching questions and resulting feedback, which included the following:

1. What is key to supporting academic growth?
2. What is key to supporting staff growth and motivation?
3. What is key to improving safety at school?
4. What is key to improving student engagement?
5. What is key to improving parent participation?
6. Additional Ideas or Feedback

The feedback will be shared with the administration team for reflection. Ms. Nijjar added that she met with students in grades 5 and 6 this year. She indicated their feedback included a desire for more hands-on opportunities, clubs, and outside learning opportunities. More meaningful learning opportunities were prevalent. Students also said they felt safe at school.

Alejandra Garibay, Chief Business Official, reviewed the Parent Budget Overview. She indicated it aligns with the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) and that this document was created to summarize the LCAP budget components.

Kuljeet Nijjar said this is the 2nd year of the 3-year LCAP cycle. She addressed the priority areas aligned with the LCFF and shared the LCAP. Ms. Nijjar said the data sets reflect last year's California Dashboard and show growth in all areas. Additionally, the data sets are broken down by student groups to identify discrepancies.
Ms. Nijjar reported a change to the following metrics for Goal 1:

- Metric 1.2: MAP Math assessment will be discontinued and replaced with iReady Math assessment.
- Metric 1.4: MAP Reading assessment will be discontinued and replaced with iReady Reading assessment.
- Metric 1.12: With the implementation of full transitional kindergarten for all eligible four year olds. The District will no longer report out on preschool assessments.

There are no changes to Goal 2.

242.726 A public hearing of the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District (GJUESD) 2026-27 Budget was held. There were no public comments. PUBLIC HEARING

Alejandra Garibay, Chief Business Official, reported. She provided an overview of the budget. The overview included:

- COLA
- Employee Retirement Systems
- Enrollment/ADA Projections
- Unduplicated Pupil Percentage
- State Funding

Ms. Garibay noted that the budget is based on projected enrollment at the time the budget is completed. She said the District has since seen an increase in enrollment. Currently, the District is expecting 90 fewer students than at this time last year.

Matthew Ward asked if surrounding school districts are experiencing declining enrollment. Ms. Garibay said yes; they have been experiencing declining enrollment over the last couple of years. This is the first year the GJUESD has experienced a more significant decline in enrollment.

Annette Kunze acknowledged the school district for being good stewards of public dollars. She also appreciates the report addressing the uncertainty of revenue numbers at the state level.

Ms. Kunze asked how the new maternity leave benefit for teachers is addressed in the budget. Ms. Garibay described how districts calculate an approximate amount for teachers and classified staff, as the new benefit applies to classified staff also. She said the final language for the benefit should be released on July 14, 2026.

**E. Public Comments** for topics not on the agenda
There were no public comments.

**F. Pending Agenda Items**

**G. Adjournment** 7:03 p.m.

_____
*Casey Raboy, Clerk*

_____
*Date*

# Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
# Board of Education Minutes

**Regular Meeting**
June 17, 2026

**Location: Galt City Hall Chamber**
380 Civic Drive, Galt, CA 95632

**Zoom Meeting ID:**
874 8796 8560

**Board Members**
Katherine Harper
Casey Raboy - absent
Annette Kunze
Wesley Cagle
Matthew Ward

Lois Yount
Kuljeet Nijjar
Alejandra Garibay
Stephanie Simonich
Leah Wheeler

**Administrators**
Joshua Saldate
Laura Marquez
Jessica Rogers
John Lyman
Crystal Grooms
Adam McLearan

**A. Closed Session Location:** Galt City Hall Chamber Conference Room

**B. AT 6:00 p.m., Katherine Harper announced items to be discussed in Closed Session, Adjourn to Closed Session.**

1. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR, Government Code §54957.6
   Agency Negotiator: Lois Yount, Kuljeet Nijjar, Alejandra Garibay, Stephanie Simonich
   - Employee Agency: (GEFA) Galt Elementary Faculty Association
   - Employee Agency: (CSEA) California School Employees Association
   - Unrepresented Employees

**C. The Closed Session was adjourned at 7:02 p.m. Katherine Harper called the open meeting to order at 7:05 p.m.** She announced no action was taken in closed session, followed by the flag salute.

**D.** Lois Yount shared the **Board Meeting Protocol.** She indicated that the protocol would be revised, beginning with the August 2026 regular meeting, to remove the email public comment option.

**E. Public Comments for topics not on the agenda**

1. Veronica Kaufman addressed the Board regarding BP 6142.1 Sexual Health and HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction
2. Hilda Jimenez addressed the Board regarding the California Healthy Youth Act: Comprehensive Sexual Health Education

**F. Reports**

LCAP GOAL 1

*Engaging all learners with a focus on academic rigor using inclusive practices in a variety of learning environments.*

**1. Spring District Assessment Data**

- District Reading Assessments (DRA) End of the Year Results, June 2026

- Measures of Academic Progress (MAP): Reading
- iReady Diagnostic: Math

Stephanie Simonich, Curriculum Director, reported that across the District, 65 % of students met all District Reading Assessments (DRA) and each school site was near or above 60%, meeting all benchmarks. She indicated the growth goal is to increase DRA results by 10% each year. She shared some of the results and highlighted areas of growth at Lake Canyon, Marengo Ranch and Greer Elementary.

Ms. Simonich reported on Measures of Academic Progress (MAP). She shared the percent of student groups meeting the 60th percentile in reading and added that it is a good indicator of students likely to meet or exceed expected achievement levels on state assessments. Ms. Simonich said next year's MAP reading assessment will be replaced by iReady and will include kindergarten, a change from the MAP assessment. She shared some MAP highlights and indicated that principals are preparing for the beginning of year academic conferences using this information.

Katherine Harper asked if iReady Math scores are comparable to MAP; specifically, is the District seeing similar performance trends?

Ms. Simonich said there was a strong correlation between winter MAP scores and SBAC scores and she is hopeful that there is a strong correlation with iReady as well.

**2. <u>2025-26 CA School Dashboard Local Performance Indicators</u>**

Stephanie Simonich, Curriculum Director, reported on the following indicators:

- Priority 1: Appropriately Assigned Teachers, Access to Curriculum-Aligned Instructional Materials, and Safe, Clean, and Functional School Facilities. Ms. Simonich said the California Department of Education (CDE) has not yet updated Dataquest Appropriately Assigned Teachers for the 2024-25 school year. This indicator will be reported at the next regular board meeting.
- Priority 2: Implementation of State Academic Standards. Ms. Simonich said rubrics are given to Administrators to complete. She indicated there is an overall score and a rating scale from 1 (exploration) to 5 (full implementation and sustainability). She shared the resulting ratings, indicating some 3s (Initial Implementation) for the Career Technical Education and Health Education Content Standards.

Kuljeet Nijjar, Educational Services Director, reported on the following indicators:

- Priority 3: Parental Involvement and Family Engagement. Ms. Nijjar said this indicator considers three areas. The first area is how a school district builds relationships between schools and families. She indicated that the District uses the Healthy Kids surveys completed in the spring to gather information and feedback from the community and shared some of the survey results to confirm the District is meeting the item area. The second area addresses how the District partners for student outcomes. Again, she cited the survey results to confirm the District is meeting the item area. The third area requires the District to seek input for decision-making with the parent community. She again referenced the survey results to confirm that the District is meeting the item area, as well as the LCAP feedback sessions and advisory committee feedback.

- Priority 6: School Climate. Ms. Nijjar referenced the survey results to confirm the District is meeting the item area. Areas the District continues to monitor and address through actions and services include meaningful participation and students reporting that school is boring.

Stephanie Simonich reported on Priority Area 7:

- Priority 7: Access to a Broad Course of Study. Ms. Simonich reported that this essentially ensures that schools provide a well-rounded education, preparing students for the future. She said the District uses the Williams review process to validate access for all student groups. Additionally, the middle school just completed a master schedule to support this priority.

3. **2025-26 Fairsite State Preschool Program Self-Evaluation**

Laura Marquez, Fairsite Principal, reported that the goal of Fairsite is to prepare children for kindergarten. She indicated that this year's preschool staff consisted of three general education teachers and six instructional assistants. Special education had four teachers and ten instructional assistants, and school readiness staff. Ms. Marquez then shared information on enrollment and playgroup participation. She then presented a snapshot of Desired Results Developmental Profile (DRDP) where she highlighted two of the multiple assessment measures used. Ms. Marquez said areas for growth are language, literacy development and instructional support and areas of strength include emotional support and classroom organization.

Ms. Marquez said the preschool parent survey indicated parents are overall satisfied with the quality of the program. She indicated they received feedback from families about not receiving information on how children develop at different ages. An area that she plans to address. She then shared pictures of the program.

Lois Yount added that a representative from the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE), Director of Early Learning, who visited the transitional kindergarten program at Fairsite, reported that the early literacy program at Fairsite is a very good program and could be a model program.

OTHER REPORTS

1. **California School Boards Association (CSBA) Delegate Assembly | May 16-17, 2026**

Annette Kunze, Board Member and CSBA Delegate, reported that she attends two delegate meetings per year. She indicated that a big focus of CSBA is a sponsored four-bill package called SOS for Student Achievement. Ms. Kunze said that Local Education Agencies (LEA) are held responsible for student achievement but there's a feeling, generally, that the state itself does not have an accountability measure at the statewide level. The four bills are designed to address this. They work in tandem to create a plan, align it with the state budget, and establish a commission to oversee it. She indicated that this package will go to the Senate Education Committee next week. If it passes, it will go to the Governor for signature. A toolkit is available if anyone has questions. Ms. Kunze said part of the assembly meetings included breakout groups. She said she is part of the strength and local governance group that discusses ideas and puts forward the ones that “rise to the top” from the group discussions.

The next step is for the delegate assembly to vote on them. One idea would make it easier for districts to make facility improvements or repairs without some of the stricter requirements and regulations. Another huge topic for the assembly is

streamlining reporting and credentialing requirements. There was also a lot of talk about funding Average Daily Attendance (ADA) versus funding based on enrollment.

Ms. Kunze indicated there was no discussion about Mirabelli v. Bonta. She said that seemed to be a pretty large gaping hole in the discussion, given the United States Supreme Court decision but they did talk about some other impactful cases. She said there is one related to sovereign immunity and whether a local school district can be sued. Depending on this case, it could be pretty big. (Kluwe v. Huntington Beach Union High School District) There's another one that deals with the statute of limitations, where they found in favor of the school district. (JR v. Ventura Unified School District) She added that there was a lot of discussion about the Proposition 98 maneuvers and about encouraging people to speak out about that. They also discussed a couple of legislative items, one related to substitute teachers (AB 2490). That was put forth previously but vetoed by the governor. This bill is a newer version of that bill, designed to address the items the governor included in his veto message. Then there's also one related to inter-district transfers. Due to some discontent with this piece of legislation, CSBA worked with the author to modify it so it could move forward as well.

Ms. Kunze said she learned she is supposed to recruit CSBA delegates, so if anyone wants to join the fun, definitely consider it when the elections come up. She said the next delegate meeting is in December, right before the annual CSBA education conference.

Katherine Harper asked if there is a limit to the number of delegates. Annette Kunze was not sure but that the information could be brought back to the Board. [Note: delegates are selected by geographical regions except in significantly larger districts]

2. **<u>California School Boards Association (CSBA) Annual Education Conference (AEC) 2026</u>**
Lois Yount reported that the CSBA AEC is scheduled for Dec. 3-5, 2026, in San Diego, CA, and that she would reach out to board members individually to see if they would like to attend. She indicated she and one cabinet member would also attend.

Katherine Harper noted Anna Trunnell, GHSD Superintendent, is on the planning committee.

**G. Routine Matters/New Business**

242.727 Lois Yount highlighted the retirees and donations.

Annette Kunze thanked Lois Yount for correcting her comments about the location of an event for the minutes from the last board meeting.

Lois Yount provided an overview of the agreements on the consent calendar.

Annette Kunze made a motion to approve the Consent Calendar, seconded by Matthew Ward. The motion was carried by a vote of 4 ayes.

a. Approval of the Agenda **Consent Calendar**

b. Minutes
- May 20, 2026 Regular Board of Education Meeting

c. Payment of Warrants
- Payroll Warrants: 5/29/26
- Vendor Warrants: 26657211-26657250; 26657818-26657819; 26658594-26658680; 26660842-77014510; 26662435-77014583

d. Personnel

| **Resignations/Retirees** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Position | Effective Date | Site |
| Ayala Carrillo, Guadalupe | Instructional Assistant / Bilingual | 05/28/2026 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Cannon, Jodie | Art Teacher | 06/03/2026 | Robert L. McCaffrey Middle |
| Cruz, Lizeth | Expanded Learning Site Coordinator | 06/08/2026 | Fairsite |
| Dymond, Brian (Retirement, 23 years) | Custodian | 6/11/26 | Lake Canyon |
| Ekstrom, Linda (Retirement, 31 years) | Teacher | 06/03/2026 | Lake Canyon |
| Fuentes, Briana | Special Education Instructional Assistant II | 06/03/2026 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Haren, April (Retirement 26 years) | Administrative Assistant | 06/30/2026 | District Office |
| Kendall, Kristin | Teacher | 06/03/2026 | Valley Oaks |
| Lopez, Angie | Instructional Assistant | 05/28/2026 | Lake Canyon |
| Pamplona, Adriana | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | 06/03/2026 | Marengo Ranch |
| Pamplona, Ariana | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | 06/03/2026 | Marengo Ranch |
| Pineda Macedo, Diana | Food & Nutrition Assistant I | 5/29/2026 | Lake Canyon |
| Quintana, Abby | Special Education Instructional Assistant I | 06/03/2026 | Valley Oaks |
| Rose-Dorward, Holly | Teacher | 06/03/2026 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Salim, Samia | BFLC Technician | 06/09/2026 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Tranum, Angela | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | 06/03/2026 | Marengo Ranch |
| Walton, Kim (Retirement, 23 years) | Secretary II | 06/12/2026 | McCaffrey Middle |

| **Leave of Absence Requests** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Position | Effective Date | Site |
| Bachmann, Madeline | Expanded Learning Site Coordinator | 05/26/2026 | Marengo Ranch |

| **New Hires/Reclassifications/Status Changes** | | |
|---|---|---|
| Name | Position | Site |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Carrillo, Ingrid (status change) | Secretary II | McCaffrey Middle |
| Harris, Tyler | Teacher, Social Studies | McCaffrey Middle |
| Hernandez, Daniela | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | District Wide |
| Levin, Bryan | Yard Supervisor | McCaffrey Middle |
| Lopez de la Cruz, Rosa | Yard Supervisor | Vernon E. Greer |
| Martinez, Yasmine | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | McCaffrey Middle |
| Martinez-Hernandez, Jennifer | Classified Substitute | N/A |
| Mclemore, Danielle | Classified Substitute | N/A |
| Rice, Jessica | Special Education Instructional Assistant II | Vernon E. Greer |
| Rodriguez, Fatima | Classified Substitute | N/A |
| Valencia, Isabel (status change) | Secretary I | McCaffrey Middle |

## e. Donations

Valley Oaks

Mary Lou Rios donated a wardrobe consisting of 12 skirt-and-blouse ensembles along with hats and masks valued at $1,850.00 to the Kindergarten Dual Language Immersion (DLI) Program classrooms of Kindergarten teachers Ms. Mendez and Ms. Carrillo-Ambriz.

Marengo Ranch

Marengo Ranch Parent-Teacher Kids Club donated $25,000.00 toward a new kindergarten playground.

## f. Sale And Disposal of Obsolete/Surplus Equipment/Supplies

| Item | Serial # | Model # | Assets # | School Site | Functioning | Lot |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blodgett Convection Oven | 071205EA007S | DFG-200-L | None | Lake Canyon | Yes | Still installed at site |
| Blodgett Convection Oven | 091305EA020S | DFG-200-L | None | Lake Canyon | Yes | Still installed at site |
| Groen Steamer | 6G38918VS | HY-6G | None | Lake Canyon | Yes | Still installed at site |
| U.S. Gas Range | C836-7-0073 | C836-7 | None | Lake Canyon | Yes | Still installed at site |
| True Reach In Fridge | | T-49 | 2214 | River Oaks | Yes | Wheel comes off |

| Description | Estimated Condition | School Site | Reason item is obsolete |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Marching bass drums | Good | Greer | Not needed anymore |
| 11 Marching Snare/Toms | Good | Greer | Not needed anymore |
| 2 Snare Cases | Good | Greer | Not needed anymore |
| 7 Electric Keyboards | Good | Greer | Not needed anymore |
| Chimes | | Greer | Old, got a new set |
| Trombone | Very poor | Greer | Old and broken |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Microphone Stand | Good | Greer | Not needed anymore |

g. 2026-27 Post Retirement Consultant Agreement for Environmental Education – John Durand

h. San Joaquin County Office of Education SEIS Billing Services Agreement

i. Dannis Woliver Kelley (DWK) 2026- 2028 Agreement for Professional Services

j. Lozano Smith Agreement for Legal Service Effective July 1, 2026

242.728 Consent Calendar (Continued) – Items Removed for Later Consideration
No items were removed. **CC Items Removed**

242.729 Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District (GJUESD) 2026-27 Local Control Accountability Plan (LCAP), seconded by Wesley Cagle. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **LCAP**

242.730 Matthew Ward made a motion to approve the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District (GJUESD) 2026-27 Budget, seconded by Annette Kunze. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **Budget**

242.731 Katherine Harper made a motion to approve Resolution #14: Galt Joint Union Elementary School District Designating Certain General Funds as Committed Fund Balance, seconded by Matthew Ward. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **Res. 14 Committed Funds**

242.732 Annette Kunze made a motion to approve the 2026-27 Education Protection Act Use of Funds, seconded by Matthew Ward. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **EPA Funds**

242.733 Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the 2026-27 Consolidated Application, seconded by Wesley Cagle. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **Con App**

242.734 School administration highlighted an action or strategy from their school's SPSA. **SPSA**

Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the 2026-27 Single Plans for Student Achievement (SPSA) for Fairsite Elementary, Lake Canyon Elementary, Marengo Ranch Elementary, Robert L. McCaffrey Middle, River Oaks Elementary, Valley Oaks Elementary, and Vernon E. Greer Elementary. The motion was seconded by Wesley Cagle and carried by a vote of 4 ayes.

242.735 Matthew Ward made a motion to approve Foss (Full Option Science System) Next Generation Science Curriculum, seconded by Annette Kunze. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **Science Adoption**

242.736 Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the 2026-27 Expulsion Panel, seconded by Wesley Cagle. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **Expulsion Panel**

242.737 Wesley Cagle made a motion to approve the General Contractor for Site Work for Portable Classrooms at River Oaks Elementary School, seconded by Annette Kunze. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **Gen Contractor RO**

242.738 Wesley Cagle made a motion to approve the Amendment to the Lease-Leaseback Contract for Valley Oaks Elementary School Multi-Purpose Room Restroom and Administration Building Additions, seconded by Annette Kunze. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **VO LLB**

242.739 Lois Yount provided an overview of Board Policies BP/AR 6142.1 and BP/AR 6142.8, noting that changes are necessary to comply with a new court decision (Mahmoud v. Taylor). A first reading was held on May 20, 2026. **Board Policies**

Lois Yount also provided an overview of BB/E 9250, which approves an increase in Board Member compensation and health insurance contribution due to recent legislation, noting that the stipend has not been increased since 2019. The monthly compensation will increase from $240 to $550, and the health benefit cap will increase from $625 to $850. Effective August 2026.

Annette Kunze commented on board compensation. She appreciates that they have taken a judicious approach and not taken the maximum allowed. Also, feels it is important that policies related to Mahmoud v. Taylor be updated.

Ms. Kunze asked if the sexual health instructional materials would be brought back to the board for action. Ms. Yount said it would be brought back as a presentation for the Board.

Wesley Cagle asked what action surrounding districts have taken on board member compensation.

Lois Yount said that Elk Grove Unified School District took action to increase its monthly compensation to the maximum amount. She said she does not know what action the Galt High School District has taken but she believes other districts have already increased the compensation. Her recommendation is to take a conservative approach to increasing the monthly compensation.

Alejandra Garibay provided an overview of BP 3400, indicating a change was needed to the capitalization threshold for equipment and other tangible assets per the Sacramento County Office of Education (SCOE).

Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the Board Policies, seconded by Matthew Ward. The motion was carried by a vote of 4 ayes.

1. BP/AR 6142.1 Sexual Health and HIV/AIDS Prevention Instruction
2. BP/AR 6142.8 Comprehensive Health Education
3. BP 3400 Management of District Assets/Accounts

4. BB/E 9250 Remuneration, Reimbursement, and Other Benefits

242.740 Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District Initial Public Notice to Galt Elementary Faculty Association (GEFA) PUBLIC NOTICE/"SUNSHINE" for the 2026-2027 School Year, seconded by Annette Kunze. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **GJUESD to GEFA Public Notice**

1. Article VII: Evaluation Procedures
2. Article XXVl: Summer School/Supplemental Instructional Programs (ESY/Migrant Education)
3. Appendix A: Salary Schedules
4. Appendix B: Fringe Benefits

242.741 Katherine Harper made a motion to approve the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District Initial Public Notice to California School Employees Association (CSEA) and its Galt Chapter #362 PUBLIC NOTICE/"SUNSHINE" for the 2026-2027 School Year, seconded by Wesley Cagle. The motion carried by a vote of 4 ayes. **GJUESD to CSEA Public Notice**

1. Article VIII: Employee Performance Evaluation
2. Article XV: Transportation (Fieldtrips)
3. Article XIX Fringe Benefits
4. Article XX Wages

242.742 The Galt Elementary Faculty Association (GEFA) shared their Initial Public Notice (Sunshine) to the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District for the 2026-2027 School Year. There were no public comments. **GEFA PUBLIC NOTICE**

1. Article V: Hours
2. Article XIII: Class Size
3. Article XIV: Peer Assistant Review
4. Article XXI: Part-Time
5. Article XXIII: Preschool Permit

242.743 California School Employees Association and its Galt Chapter #362 (CSEA) shared their Initial Public Notice (Sunshine) to Galt Joint Union Elementary School District for the 2026-2027 School Year. There were no public comments. **CSEA PUBLIC NOTICE**

1. Article XX: Wages/Appendix B (salary schedule)
2. Article XIX: Fringe Benefits
3. Article XXVII: Community-Based Programs

## H. Public Comments

There were no additional public comments.

## I. Pending Agenda Items

### Board Comments

Annette Kunze wished everyone a Happy 250th Birthday for America.

Katherine Harper said she hopes everyone gets some rest over the summer.

## J. Adjournment 8:35 p.m.

_____

*Casey Raboy, Clerk*

_____

*Date*

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# CONSENT CALENDAR
## Human Resources

Recommend approval of the following:

| **Resignations/Retirees** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Position | Effective Date | Site |
| Bates, Reyna | Yard Supervisor | 7/10/26 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Bravo, Martha | Custodian | 7/16/26 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Cameron, Kristine | Special Education Teacher | 7/2/26 | Fairsite |
| Calles, Suzana | Yard Supervisor | 8/6/26 | Valley Oaks |
| Ceja, Carina | Special Education Instructional Assistant 2 | 7/28/26 | River Oaks |
| Gomez, Katie | Special Education Instructional Assistant 2 | 8/4/26 | River Oaks |
| LeClerc, Jennifer | Special Education Instructional Assistant 1 | 7/29/26 | McCaffrey Middle |
| Lopez De Vera, Fabiola | Instructional Assistant | 8/10/26 | Fairsite |
| Miner, Janice | Yard Supervisor | 7/13/26 | McCaffrey Middle |
| Murguia Rincón, Ixtlixochitl | Special Education Instructional Assistant 2 | 7/31/26 | Vernon E. Greer |
| Zabriskie-Mahon, Sheena | Yard Supervisor | 7/13/26 | Lake Canyon |
| | | | |

| **Leave of Absence Requests** | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Name | Position | Effective Date | Site |
| Angulo, Teresa | Bilingual Office Assistant | 8/3/26 | Lake Canyon |
| Ayala, Milagros | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | 8/10/26 | Fairsite |
| Baumgartner, Anna | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | 8/12/26 | River Oaks |
| Gamboa, Liliana | Bilingual Instructional Assistant | 8/13/26 | Lake Canyon |
| Giordano, Jennifer | District Clerk II | 7/27/26 | District Office |
| Gudino-Ramirez, Catalina | Teacher | 8/10/26 | McCaffrey Middle |
| Juarez, Marcia | TK Teacher | 8/10/26 | Fairsite |
| Reyes, Alma | Bilingual Instructional Assistant | 8/13/26 | River Oaks |
| Rich, Tiffany | Purchasing Technician | 7/8/26 | District Office |
| Sanchez, Anthony | Custodian | 7/8/26 | MOT/Fairsite |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| **New Hires/Reclassifications/Status Changes** | | |
|---|---|---|
| Name | Position | Site |
| Amrine, Kristin | Teacher | McCaffrey Middle |
| Ayala, Carolina | Teacher | Valley Oaks |
| Banuelos, Megan | Counselor | District Office |
| Brown, Samarie | Licensed Vocational Nurse | District Office |
| Christian, Erin | Speech and Language Pathologist | River Oaks |
| Coupe, Amber | Teacher (Temporary) | Lake Canyon |
| Craddock, Breanna | Teacher | Lake Canyon |
| Doermann, Jordyn | Yard Supervisor | Vernon E. Greer |
| Gaches, Brieonna | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | Marengo Ranch |
| Guzman, Ramon | Teacher | Vernon E. Greer |
| Head, Tobie | Teacher | Valley Oaks |
| Hernandez, Daniela (status change) | Expanded Learning Site Coordinator | Fairsite |
| Hernandez, Hipolito | Custodian | River Oaks |
| Holderman, Bethany | Teacher | Valley Oaks |
| Ibanez, Sofia | Teacher | Valley Oaks |
| Juarez, Giselle | Speech and Language Pathologist | McCaffrey Middle/Valley Oaks |
| Keoveunxay, Lavonne | Licensed Vocational Nurse | District Office |
| Landa, Maria (status change) | Accounts Receivable Clerk | District Office |
| Lino, Barbara (status change) | Special Education Instructional Assistant 2 | Marengo Ranch |
| Locken, Bridgett | Reading Specialist | District Office |
| Lopez, Joaquin | Teacher | McCaffrey Middle |
| Lykins, Savanah | Teacher | McCaffrey Middle |
| Means, Jordan | Teacher | Lake Canyon |
| Mendoza, Cristal (status change) | Bilingual Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | Lake Canyon |
| Montgomery, Kaydince | Teacher | Marengo Ranch |
| Newman, Danielle (status change) | Accounts Payable Clerk | District Office |
| Nijjar, Keira | Classified Substitute | N/A |
| O'Brien, Melissa | Teacher | River Oaks |
| Ortiz, Marysol | Social Worker | Lake Canyon |
| Pintor, Montserrat | Teacher | Lake Canyon |
| Rocha, Karina | Student School Psychologist (Temporary) | Fairsite |
| Rogers, Brooke (status change) | Instructional Assistant | Vernon E. Greer |
| Romero, Zaira | Teacher | Vernon E. Greer |
| Roque, Yesenia | Teacher | McCaffrey Middle |
| Sagert, Jonathan (status change) | Skilled Maintenance Technician 1 | MOT |
| Savage, Maci | Instructional Assistant | Lake Canyon |
| Serrano Castaneda, Guadalupe | Classified Substitute | N/A |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# CONSENT CALENDAR
## Human Resources

| **New Hires/Reclassifications/Status Changes-Continued** | | |
|---|---|---|
| Smith, James | Coach (Temporary) | N/A |
| Smith, Tracy | Teacher | Vernon E. Greer |
| Stephens, Bradley (status change) | Campus Monitor | McCaffrey Middle |
| Thompson, Christian | Custodian | Valley Oaks |
| Twite, Ainea | Expanded Learning Program Site Assistant | Marengo Ranch |
| Valencia, Connie (status change) | Administrative Assistant | District Office |
| VerSteeg, Marie | Teacher | Fairsite |
| Villalobos Hinojosa, Orlando | Teacher | Valley Oaks |
| Warren, Pamela | Bus Driver | Transportation |
| Williams, Mindy (status change) | Bright Future Learning Technician | Vernon E. Greer |
| Wilson, Amy (status change) | Secretary 2 | McCaffrey Middle |
| Yount, Alexis | Classified Substitute | N/A |
| Zhou, Vivian | Teacher | McCaffrey Middle |

**e. Donation [Back To School Supply Drives]**

**Rancho Seco Care Center in Galt**

- The Center organized a community-wide Back-to-School Supply Drive to help support Galt students and families and give back to the community they serve. The items are distributed district-wide.

**California Department of Corrections and Rehabilitation**

- Families were invited to pick up Backpacks and School Supplies at the Department of Corrections on August 6, 2026. District families received backpacks and supplies valued at $1000.

**f. Edupoint Synergy Connect 2026 Conference, November 10 – 11, 2026 in Nashville, Tennessee**

The Synergy Users Conference provides new and veteran Synergy users with opportunities to discover the latest Synergy product features, get in-depth information on Synergy modules, receive one-on-one instruction from Edupoint subject matter experts in the *CONNECT Hub*, and network with Synergy users from other districts.

Attendees: Tina Homdus, Principal On Special Assignment; Minh Do, Technology Coordinator; Elaine Trull, Assistant Principal; and Kristine Baptista, Information Systems Technician
Estimated Cost Per Person: $2600 - $3000
Funding: General Fund

# Synergy CONNECT 2026

- **100+ breakout sessions designed for every level of Synergy experience**
- **New sessions covering emerging topics and expanded areas of interest, including Curriculum & Instruction**
- **A dedicated Hands-On Track featuring guided computer lab sessions for in-depth Synergy training**
- **Customer-led sessions sharing real-world Synergy strategies and experiences**
- **Previews of exciting new products, enhancements, and services**
- **The always-popular Connect Hub for scheduled one-on-one guidance and Q&A with Edupoint solution experts**
- **Optional half-day Pre-conference Boot Camp sessions on November 9 providing hands-on Synergy training**

**g. Obsolete Furniture/Supplies**

1. Food & Nutrition Services Equipment

2. McCaffrey Middle School
    - Baby Grand Piano

# Obsolete Furniture/Supplies

**Instructions: Please complete this form for any items that either have an asset tag number or an original cost over $500 in order to declare the items obsolete.**

**Once completed, please email the form to Kauai at skhock@galt.k12.ca.us with the subject line: "Obsolete Items for Board Approval."**

| Item# | Description | Model | Quantity | Site Location | Original Purchase | Year Purchased | Asset Tag # (if | Serial Number | Vendor | Estimated Condition | Reason item is obsolete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42 | Hobart slicer and Stand | 2912 | | District Wide | | | | 561-174-925 | | not determined | replaced |
| 43 | Hobart slicer with Cart | 1612 | | District Wide | | | | 11-205-64 4 | | not determined | replaced |
| 44 | Metal Breakfast Cart | 12231 | | District Wide | | | 16330 | Hobart | | not determined | replaced |
| 45 | Globe Slicer | 875 LR | | District Wide | | | 3941 | 881146 | | not determined | replaced |
| 46 | Witco Warmer | 1826-15-BC-DD | | District Wide | | | | AR 701748 | | not determined | replaced |
| 47 | Globe Slicer | 875 LR | | District Wide | | | | 881146 | | not determined | replaced |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Administrator Recommendation:

Administrator/Supervisor Name: Nicke Svoboda

Signature: N. Svoboda

Date: 8/5/2026

# Obsolete Furniture/Supplies

**Instructions: Please complete this form for any items that either have an asset tag number or an original cost over $500 in order to declare the items obsolete.**

**Once completed, please email the form to Kauai at skbock@galt.k12.ca.us with the subject line: "Obsolete Items for Board Approval."**

| Item# | Description | Quantity | Site Location or | Original Purchase | Year Purchased | Asset Tag # (if available) | Purchase Order Number | Vendor | Estimated Condition | Reason item is obsolete |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | baby grand piano | 1 | MMS | Donation | | | | | Fair | ~~House~~ too big / out of tune. |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Administrator Recommendation:

Administrator/Supervisor Name: Crystal Grooms

Signature: C Grooms

Date: 6/16/24

**h. 2026-2027 Master Contracts for Non-Public Schools and Agencies providing services to students whose needs cannot be met in the district's programs.**

1. Access Language Inc.
2. Assistive Tech 4 All
3. Assistive Technology & Beyond
4. BMR Health Services, Inc.
5. CCHAT Center
6. CTEC – Supported Life Institute
7. Easter Seals
8. Educational Therapeutic
9. Ernest Almendarez, M.D.
10. Laura Smith
11. Lodi Children's Therapy
12. Point Quest Education – Central Valley
13. Sara Hall

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #1

# Access Language Connection, Inc

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

[ ] Nonpublic School ("NPS")
[X] Nonpublic Agency ("NPA")

**Type of Contract:**

[X] Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract.

[ ] Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

[ ] Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027 at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS** — **Page**

1. MASTER CONTRACT ..... 1
2. CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES ..... 1
3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS ..... 2
4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT ..... 2
5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION ..... 3
6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") ..... 3
7. DEFINITIONS ..... 4

**II. ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT**

8. NOTICES ..... 5
9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS ..... 5
10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE ..... 6
11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST ..... 6
12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW ..... 6
13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES ..... 6
14. TERMINATION ..... 7
15. INSURANCE ..... 7
16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS ..... 11
17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ..... 11
18. SUBCONTRACTING ..... 11
19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ..... 12
20. NON-DISCRIMINATION ..... 13

**III. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION ..... 13
22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION ..... 13
23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES ..... 14
24. CLASS SIZE ..... 15
25. CALENDARS ..... 15
26. DATA REPORTING ..... 16
27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT ..... 16
28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING ..... 17
29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS ..... 17
30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS ..... 17
31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE ..... 19
32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS ..... 20
33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH ..... 21
34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS ..... 21
35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES ..... 21
36. STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS ..... 22
37. TRANSCRIPTS ..... 22
38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE ..... 23

**39.** WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A ..... 23
**40.** PARENT ACCESS ..... 23
**41.** LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS ..... 24
**42.** STATE MEAL MANDATE ..... 25
**43.** MONITORING ..... 25

**IV. PERSONNEL**

**44.** CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS ..... 26
**45.** STAFF QUALIFICATIONS ..... 26
**46.** VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ..... 28
**47.** STAFF ABSENCE ..... 28
**48.** STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR ..... 29

**V. HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

**49.** HEALTH AND SAFETY ..... 29
**50.** FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS ..... 30
**51.** ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION ..... 30
**52.** INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING ..... 30
**53.** CHILD ABUSE REPORTING ..... 30
**54.** SEXUAL HARASSMENT ..... 31
**55.** REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN ..... 31

**VI. FINANCIAL**

**56.** ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING ..... 31
**57.** RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT ..... 32
**58.** PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES ..... 33
**59.** PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES ..... 33
**60.** LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY ..... 34
**61.** INSPECTION AND AUDIT ..... 35
**62.** RATE SCHEDULE ..... 36
**63.** DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION ..... 36
**64.** PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD ..... 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES ..... 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ..... 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 1**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: Access Language Connection, Inc.

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and Access Language Connection, Inc. (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the

contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all

subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and state certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established

for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:

i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,

ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),

iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,

iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,

v. a surrogate parent.

Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused

absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEA agreeto change of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).) If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

**A. Commercial General Liability**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto Liability Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverage to cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F. Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G. For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

**16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

**INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to

be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA. This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION (FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq*.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adopted Common Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12,

inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA. Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and

Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

## 26. DATA REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all

training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency **intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all

statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors, upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS & TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility type and shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ, it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another

state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350 *et seq.* Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to, instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for any services provided by a person whose such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

### 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

## HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

### 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

### 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limited to: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall

assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

## 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

## 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actual service provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance

report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract.. Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal or any other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not

receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to

perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are <u>not</u> presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

64. **PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD**

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July, 2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

**CONTRACTOR**

Access Language Connection, Inc.
Nonpublic School/Agency

William Sylliaasen-Lee
By: Signature 2026-07-14 Date

William Sylliaasen-Lee, CEO
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**

William Sylliaasen-Lee, CEO
Name and Title

Access Language Connection, Inc
Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider

3820 California Avenue
Address

Carmichael CA 95608
City State Zip

209-553-0593
Phone Fax

Scheduler@AccessLanguage.net
Email* (*Required)

**LEA**

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By: Signature Date

By:
Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

**Additional LEA Notification**
(Required if Completed)

Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.339 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

## EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: _____
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: _____

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO:_____

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | |
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Audiological Services (720) | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | |
| Transportation | | | |
| Other (900) | | | |

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026 or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F *Grade:*_____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( )
(Residence) (Business)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School*: The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School*: The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

   A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate:_____

   **Estimated Number of Days _____ x Daily Rate _____ = PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS _____**

   B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515). | | | | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$ _____**

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

_____

_____

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| _____ | _____ |
| (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ | _____ |
| (Signature) (Date) | (Signature) (Date) |
| _____ | _____ |
| (Name and Title) | (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

# Access Language Connection

3820 California Avenue
Carmichael, CA 95608
916-541-2300

## Scope of Services Provided 2026-2027 School Year

### Sign Language Interpreting Services

| | |
|---|---|
| Sign Language Interpreter | $88.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |
| Deaf Interpreter | $88.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |
| Tactile Interpreting (Deaf+Blind) | $95.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |

### Signing Aides

| | |
|---|---|
| Signing Para Educator | $55.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |

### Captioning and Real Time (CART)

| | |
|---|---|
| CART Services | $150.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |

### Teacher of the Deaf

| | |
|---|---|
| Teacher Services | $150.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |
| HI Evaluation | $190.00/hour with a 2 hour minimum* |

### Mental Health Therapist

| | |
|---|---|
| Mental Health Services | TBD if this is a service that is needed |

- All services have a 1 (one) full business day cancellation policy, and will be billed for full time scheduled if notification to ALC, INC. does not happen in that time frame.
- Will be billed at a rate of time plus 10% for evening/weekend time (after 5 PM)
- Services that require a period of longer than 1 hour of interpreting may require 2 interpreters/translators.
- Services will be billed on a monthly basis and are on a 30 day net period, invoices not paid within the 30 day net period will be billed a late fee of 5%
- A one week notice is preferred (but not required) for services.
- Requests with less than 24 hours notice MAY be billed at rate time plus 10%.
- Travel will be reimbursed based on portal to portal.
- Assignments that cancel with less than 1full business day notice will be billed at the full time scheduled.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide quality language services to your School District.

Cordially,

William Sylliaasen-Lee, NIC, NAD IV, and EIPA 4.7
Owner

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #2

# Assistive Tech 4 All, Inc.

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTANT AND SERVICE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

This INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective July 1, 2026 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, ("District") and Assistive Tech 4 All, Inc. ("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services: Contractor agrees to provide the following services to District (collectively, the "Services"):

Attend IEP's. 180 minutes/monthly of direct services and 8 hours (480 minutes) of consultation and programming services per month.

2. Contractor Qualifications: Contractor represents and warrants to District that Contractor and all of Contractor's employees, agents or volunteers (the "Contractor Parties") have in effect and shall maintain in full force throughout the Term of this Agreement all licenses, credentials, permits and any other legal qualifications required by law to perform the Services and to fully and faithfully satisfy all of the terms set forth in this Agreement. If any of the Services are performed by any of Contractor's Parties, such work shall only be performed by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor.

3. Term: This Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2026 , and shall terminate upon completion of the Services, but no later than June 30, 2027 ("Term"), except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 4 below. There shall be no extension of the Term of this Agreement without the express written consent from all parties. Written notice by the District Superintendent or designee shall be sufficient to stop further performance of the Services by Contractor or the Contractor Parties. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination. Upon payment by District, District shall be under no further obligation to Contractor, monetarily or otherwise, and District may proceed with the work in any manner District deems proper.

4. Termination: Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party; however the parties may agree in writing to a shorter time period for the effectiveness of such termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, District may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice to Contractor if Contractor materially violates any of the terms of this Agreement, any act or omission by Contractor or the Contractor Parties exposes District to potential liability or may cause an increase in District's insurance premiums, Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt, Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency. Such termination shall be effective immediately upon Contractor's receipt of said notice.

5. Payment: District agrees to pay Contractor at the rate of $180.00 per hour
The rate shall not be increased by Contractor over the course of this Agreement. Total payment by District to Contractor shall not exceed enter not to exceed value of complete contract. District agrees to pay Contractor within sixty (60) days of receipt of a detailed invoice from Contractor, including any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by District. Any work performed by Contractor in excess of said amount shall not be compensated.

6. California Residency/Non Residency: If Contractor and the Contractor Parties are not residents of the State of California, payment made may be subject to nonresident withholding as defined by the Franchise Tax Board Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 18662.

7. Indemnity: Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless District and its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, Board of Education, members of the Board of Education (collectively, the "District Parties"), from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, suits and actions, and expenses (including, but not limited to attorney fees and costs including fees of consultants) of any kind, nature and description (collectively, the "Claims") directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from any act, error, omission, negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor, the Contractor Parties or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees in the performance of or failure to perform Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, but not limited to Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' use of the site, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' performance of the Services, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' breach of any of the representations or warranties contained in this Agreement, or for injury to or death of persons or damage to property or delay or damage to the District or the District Parties. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity, which would otherwise exist as to a party, person, or entity described in this paragraph.

8. Equipment and Materials: Contractor at its sole cost and expense shall provide and furnish all tools, labor, materials, equipment, transportation services and any other items

(collectively, "Equipment") which are required or necessary to perform the Services in a manner which is consistent with generally accepted standards of the profession for similar services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District shall not be responsible for any damages to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any Equipment used by Contractor of the Contractor Parties, even if such Equipment is furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor or the Contractor Parties by District. Furthermore, any Equipment or workmanship that does not conform to the regulations of this Agreement may be rejected by District and in such case must be promptly remedied or replaced by Contractor at no additional cost to District and subject to District's reasonable satisfaction,

9. Insurance: Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability or indemnification obligations set forth in Paragraph 6 above, Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

1. comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate;

2. commercial automobile liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate, if applicable; and

3. workers' compensation insurance as required by Labor Code section 3200, et seq., if applicable;
and

4. Neither Contractor nor any of the Contractor Parties shall commence performing any portion of the Services until all required insurance has been obtained and certificates indicating the required coverages have been delivered to and approved by District.

All insurance policies shall include an endorsement stating that District and District Parties are named additional insureds. All of the policies shall be amended to provide that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to District. If any of the required insurance is not reinstated, District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement. All of the policies shall also include an endorsement stating that it is primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District and shall waive all rights of subrogation against District and/or the District Parties.

10. Independent Contractor Status: Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an independent contractor. Contractor understands and agrees that

s/he and the Contractor Parties shall not be considered officers, employees, agents, partners, or joint ventures of District, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided to employees of District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled.

11. PERRS and STRS Compliance:
The following must be completed by individual consultants (consultant firms should disregard it). A. Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)?

No ☐
Yes ☐

If yes: ☐ PERS or ☐ STRS

B. Are you now, or have you ever been, an employee of DISTRICT or any other state or local government agency?

No ☐
Yes ☐

If yes:
Last Date Paid:
I certify that all services shall be rendered at a time other than any regular assigned workday at that agency

12. Taxes: All payments made by District to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be reported to the applicable federal and state taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor, including FICA (social security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, or state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to Contractor and the Contractor Parties and otherwise in connection with this agreement.

13. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the fingerprinting and criminal background investigation requirements of the California Education Code ("Education Code") section 45125.1. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to District the following:

a. ☐ Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of the Agreement. In determining whether a contract employee has limited contact with pupils, the school district shall consider the totality of the circumstances, including factors such as the length of time the contractors will be on school grounds, whether pupils will be in proximity with the site where the contractors will be working, and whether the contractors will be working by themselves or with others. If a school district has made this determination, the school district shall take appropriate steps to protect the safety of any pupils that may come in contact with these employees

b. ☑ Contractor and the Contractor Parties have more than limited contact (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement: Please complete FORM B.

C. ☑ (Required only if Box 12.b. is checked.) All of the Contractor Parties noted above, at no cost to District, have completed background checks and have been fingerprinted under procedures established by the California Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the results of those background checks and fingerprints reveal that none of these Contractor Parties have been arrested or convicted of a serious or violent felony, as defined by the California Penal Code.

Contractor learns or becomes aware of additional information, including additional personnel, which differs in any way from the representations set forth above, Contractor shall immediately notify District and prohibit any new personnel from having any contact with District students until the fingerprinting and background check requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

14. Tuberculosis Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the tuberculosis ("TB") certification requirements of Education Code section 49406. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to the District the following:

1. ☐ Contractor and Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of this Agreement,

2. ☑ Contractor and Contractor Parties **shall have more than limited contact** (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement and, at

no cost to District, have received a TB test in full compliance with the requirements of Education Code section 49406.

Contractor shall maintain on file the certificates showing that the Contractor Parties was examined and found free from active TB. These forms shall be regularly maintained and updated by Contractor and shall be available to District upon request or audit.

Contractor further agrees and acknowledges that all new personnel hired after the Effective Date of this Agreement are subject to the TB certification requirements and shall be prohibited from having any contact with District students until the TB certification requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

15. Confidential Information: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of and protect from unauthorized disclosure any and all individual student information received from the District, including but not limited to student names and other identifying information. Contractor shall not use such student information for any purpose other than carrying out the obligations under this agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall turn over to District all educational records related to the services provided to any District student pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Assignment/Successors and Assigns: Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of District. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties.

17. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Amendments: The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented or amended in any manner whatsoever except by written agreement signed by both parties.

19. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, excluding its choice of law rules. Any action or proceeding seeking any relief under or with respect to this Agreement shall be brought solely in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Contra Costa, subject to transfer of venue under applicable State law, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of immunity to suit by the District.

20. Written Notice: Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to Contractor at the address located next to the party signatures below, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who sends the notice.

21. Compliance with Law: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to fingerprinting under Education Code section 45125.1, confidentiality of records, Education Code section 49406 and others. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of duties under this agreement and that failure to do so shall constitute material breach.

22. Non-Discrimination: There shall be no discrimination in the contracting of persons under this Agreement because of race, color, national origin, age, ancestry, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of such persons.

23. Attorney Fees: If any legal action is taken to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with that legal action.

24. Liability of District: Notwithstanding anything stated herein to the contrary, District shall not be liable for any special, consequential, indirect or incident damages, including but not limited to lost profits in connection with this Agreement.

25. Time: Time is of the essence to this Agreement.

26. Waiver: No delay or omission by District in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right and no single or partial exercise of any right shall preclude the District from any or further exercise of any right or remedy.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement is intended by the parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

28. Ambiguity: The parties to this Agreement, and each of them, hereby represent that the language contained herein is to be construed as jointly proposed and jointly accepted, and in the event of any subsequent determination of ambiguity, all parties shall be treated as equally responsible for such ambiguity.

29. Execution of Other Documents: The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

30. Execution in Counterparts/Authority: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

31. Warranty of Authority. The persons indicated below are legally authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties, and to bind the respective parties to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the

| District: | Contractor: |
|---|---|
| Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services | Judy Lafiviere |
| 7/16/26 | 7/17/2026 |
| Date | Date |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
District Business Office
1018 C Street
Galt, CA 95632

Form W-9

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #3

# Assistive Technology and Beyond

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTANT AND SERVICE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

This INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective July 1, 2026 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, ("District") and Assistive Technology and Beyond ("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services: Contractor agrees to provide the following services to District (collectively, the "Services"):

Attend IEP's 120 minutes/monthly of direct services, and 60 minutes of consultation and programming services for initial training.

2. Contractor Qualifications: Contractor represents and warrants to District that Contractor and all of Contractor's employees, agents or volunteers (the "Contractor Parties") have in effect and shall maintain in full force throughout the Term of this Agreement all licenses, credentials, permits and any other legal qualifications required by law to perform the Services and to fully and faithfully satisfy all of the terms set forth in this Agreement. If any of the Services are performed by any of Contractor's Parties, such work shall only be performed by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor.

3. Term: This Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2026, and shall terminate upon completion of the Services, but no later than June 30, 2027 ("Term"), except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 4 below. There shall be no extension of the Term of this Agreement without the express written consent from all parties. Written notice by the District Superintendent or designee shall be sufficient to stop further performance of the Services by Contractor or the Contractor Parties. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination. Upon payment by District, District shall be under no further obligation to Contractor, monetarily or otherwise, and District may proceed with the work in any manner District deems proper.

4. Termination: Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party; however the parties may agree in writing to a shorter time period for the effectiveness of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District may terminate this Agreement at any time by

giving written notice to Contractor if Contractor materially violates any of the terms of this Agreement, any act or omission by Contractor or the Contractor Parties exposes District to potential liability or may cause an increase in District's insurance premiums, Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt, Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency. Such termination shall be effective immediately upon Contractor's receipt of said notice.

5. Payment: District agrees to pay Contractor at the rate of $150.00 per hour
The rate shall not be increased by Contractor over the course of this Agreement. Total payment by District to Contractor shall not exceed enter not to exceed value of complete contract. District agrees to pay Contractor within sixty (60) days of receipt of a detailed invoice from Contractor, including any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by District. Any work performed by Contractor in excess of said amount shall not be compensated.

6. California Residency/Non Residency: If Contractor and the Contractor Parties are not residents of the State of California, payment made may be subject to nonresident withholding as defined by the Franchise Tax Board Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 18662.

7. Indemnity: Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless District and its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, Board of Education, members of the Board of Education (collectively, the "District Parties"), from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, suits and actions, and expenses (including, but not limited to attorney fees and costs including fees of consultants) of any kind, nature and description (collectively, the "Claims") directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from any act, error, omission, negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor, the Contractor Parties or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees in the performance of or failure to perform Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, but not limited to Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' use of the site, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' performance of the Services, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' breach of any of the representations or warranties contained in this Agreement, or for injury to or death of persons or damage to property or delay or damage to the District or the District Parties. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity, which would otherwise exist as to a party, person, or entity described in this paragraph.

8. Equipment and Materials: Contractor at its sole cost and expense shall provide and furnish all tools, labor, materials, equipment, transportation services and any other items (collectively, "Equipment") which are required or necessary to perform the Services in a

manner which is consistent with generally accepted standards of the profession for similar services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District shall not be responsible for any damages to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any Equipment used by Contractor of the Contractor Parties, even if such Equipment is furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor or the Contractor Parties by District. Furthermore, any Equipment or workmanship that does not conform to the regulations of this Agreement may be rejected by District and in such case must be promptly remedied or replaced by Contractor at no additional cost to District and subject to District's reasonable satisfaction,

9. Insurance: Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability or indemnification obligations set forth in Paragraph 6 above, Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

1. comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate;

2. commercial automobile liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate, if applicable; and

3. workers' compensation insurance as required by Labor Code section 3200, et seq., if applicable;
and

4. Neither Contractor nor any of the Contractor Parties shall commence performing any portion of the Services until all required insurance has been obtained and certificates indicating the required coverages have been delivered to and approved by District.

All insurance policies shall include an endorsement stating that District and District Parties are named additional insureds. All of the policies shall be amended to provide that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to District. If any of the required insurance is not reinstated, District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement. All of the policies shall also include an endorsement stating that it is primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District and shall waive all rights of subrogation against District and/or the District Parties.

10. Independent Contractor Status: Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an independent contractor. Contractor understands and agrees that s/he and the Contractor Parties shall not be considered officers, employees, agents,

partners, or joint ventures of District, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided to employees of District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled.

11. PERRS and STRS Compliance:
The following must be completed by individual consultants (consultant firms should disregard it). A. Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)?

No ☐
Yes ☐

If yes: ☐ PERS or ☐ STRS

B. Are you now, or have you ever been, an employee of DISTRICT or any other state or local government agency?

No ☐
Yes ☐

If yes:
Last Date Paid:
I certify that all services shall be rendered at a time other than any regular assigned workday at that agency

12. Taxes: All payments made by District to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be reported to the applicable federal and state taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor, including FICA (social security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, or state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to Contractor and the Contractor Parties and otherwise in connection with this agreement.

13. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the fingerprinting and criminal background investigation requirements of the California Education Code ("Education Code") section 45125.1. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to District the following:

a. ☐ Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of the Agreement. In determining whether a contract employee has limited contact with pupils, the school district shall consider the totality of the circumstances, including factors such as the length of time the contractors will be on school grounds, whether pupils will be in proximity with the site where the contractors will be working, and whether the contractors will be working by themselves or with others. If a school district has made this determination, the school district shall take appropriate steps to protect the safety of any pupils that may come in contact with these employees

b. ☑ Contractor and the Contractor Parties have more than limited contact (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement: Please complete FORM B.

C. ☑ (Required only if Box 12.b. is checked.) All of the Contractor Parties noted above, at no cost to District, have completed background checks and have been fingerprinted under procedures established by the California Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the results of those background checks and fingerprints reveal that none of these Contractor Parties have been arrested or convicted of a serious or violent felony, as defined by the California Penal Code.

Contractor learns or becomes aware of additional information, including additional personnel, which differs in any way from the representations set forth above, Contractor shall immediately notify District and prohibit any new personnel from having any contact with District students until the fingerprinting and background check requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

14. Tuberculosis Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the tuberculosis ("TB") certification requirements of Education Code section 49406. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to the District the following:

1. ☐ Contractor and Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of this Agreement,

2. ☑ Contractor and Contractor Parties **shall have more than limited contact** (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement and, at

no cost to District, have received a TB test in full compliance with the requirements of Education Code section 49406.

Contractor shall maintain on file the certificates showing that the Contractor Parties was examined and found free from active TB. These forms shall be regularly maintained and updated by Contractor and shall be available to District upon request or audit.

Contractor further agrees and acknowledges that all new personnel hired after the Effective Date of this Agreement are subject to the TB certification requirements and shall be prohibited from having any contact with District students until the TB certification requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

15. Confidential Information: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of and protect from unauthorized disclosure any and all individual student information received from the District, including but not limited to student names and other identifying information. Contractor shall not use such student information for any purpose other than carrying out the obligations under this agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall turn over to District all educational records related to the services provided to any District student pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Assignment/Successors and Assigns: Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of District. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties.

17. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Amendments: The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented or amended in any manner whatsoever except by written agreement signed by both parties.

19. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, excluding its choice of law rules. Any action or proceeding seeking any relief under or with respect to this Agreement shall be brought solely in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Contra Costa, subject to transfer of venue under applicable State law, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of immunity to suit by the District.

20. Written Notice: Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to Contractor at the address located next to the party signatures below, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who sends the notice.

21. Compliance with Law: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to fingerprinting under Education Code section 45125.1, confidentiality of records, Education Code section 49406 and others. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of duties under this agreement and that failure to do so shall constitute material breach.

22. Non-Discrimination: There shall be no discrimination in the contracting of persons under this Agreement because of race, color, national origin, age, ancestry, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of such persons.

23. Attorney Fees: If any legal action is taken to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with that legal action.

24. Liability of District: Notwithstanding anything stated herein to the contrary, District shall not be liable for any special, consequential, indirect or incident damages, including but not limited to lost profits in connection with this Agreement.

25. Time: Time is of the essence to this Agreement.

26. Waiver: No delay or omission by District in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right and no single or partial exercise of any right shall preclude the District from any or further exercise of any right or remedy.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement is intended by the parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

28. Ambiguity: The parties to this Agreement, and each of them, hereby represent that the language contained herein is to be construed as jointly proposed and jointly accepted, and in the event of any subsequent determination of ambiguity, all parties shall be treated as equally responsible for such ambiguity.

29. Execution of Other Documents: The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

30. Execution in Counterparts/Authority: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

31. Warranty of Authority. The persons indicated below are legally authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties, and to bind the respective parties to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the

District:

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

7/16/26

Date

Contractor:

Ashley Davis

7/9/2026

Date

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
District Business Office
1018 C Street
Galt, CA 95632

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY AND BEYOND

# RATES

2026-2027


## Assistive Technology and Beyond, LLC

209-553-9457

Ashley@ayandbeyond.com

www.atandbeyond.com


**Providing high-quality specialized assistive technology services for individuals, families, agencies, and schools.**

| | DESCRIPTION | RATE | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assessments | Assistive Technology Assessment | $1,500 Flat Rate | Includes: on-site observations and assessment sessions, staffing meeting attendance: up to 1 hour, IEP meeting attendance up to 3 hours, report writing, and travel for assessment and meetings (w/in 50 miles of 95758) |
| Services | Group or Team Training<br>In-person<br>Virtual training | <br>$150/hr<br>$120/hr | Includes preparation for training up to 2 hours. Additional time charged hourly |
| Services | Assistive Technology Related Services | $150/hr | Assistive technology services provided to student and/or team, IEP/Meeting attendance not related to assessment |

Cancellations and student absences: The above rates are to be billed at regular rates for direct, virtual services, assessments, consultation, lesson/material preparation, and documentation. Less than 24-hour cancellation and student absences are billed at our regular rate for service.

**Mileage:**

Mileage is charged at the IRS rate per mile for travel over 50 miles from 95758

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #4

# BMR Health Services, Inc.

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

[ ] Nonpublic School ("NPS")
[X] Nonpublic Agency ("NPA")

**Type of Contract:**

[X] Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract.

[ ] Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

[ ] Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


**I. GENERAL PROVISIONSPage**

1. MASTER CONTRACT ____ 1
2. CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES ____ 1
3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS ____ 2
4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT ____ 2
5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION ____ 3
6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") ____ 3
7. DEFINITIONS ____ 4

**II. ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT**

8. NOTICES ____ 5
9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS ____ 5
10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE ____ 6
11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST ____ 6
12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW ____ 6
13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES ____ 6
14. TERMINATION ____ 7
15. INSURANCE ____ 7
16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS ____ 11
17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ____ 11
18. SUBCONTRACTING ____ 11
19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ____ 12
20. NON-DISCRIMINATION ____ 13

**III. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION ____ 13
22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION ____ 13
23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES ____ 14
24. CLASS SIZE ____ 15
25. CALENDARS ____ 15
26. DATA REPORTING ____ 16
27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT ____ 16
28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING ____ 17
29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS ____ 17
30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS ____ 17
31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE ____ 19
32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS ____ 20
33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH ____ 21
34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS ____ 21
35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES ____ 21
36. STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS ____ 22
37. TRANSCRIPTS ____ 22
38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE ____ 23

**39.** WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A 23
**40.** PARENT ACCESS 23
**41.** LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS 24
**42.** STATE MEAL MANDATE 25
**43.** MONITORING 25

**IV. PERSONNEL**

**44.** CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS 26
**45.** STAFF QUALIFICATIONS 26
**46.** VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS 28
**47.** STAFF ABSENCE 28
**48.**STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR 29

**V. HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

**49.** HEALTH AND SAFETY 29
**50.** FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS 30
**51.** ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION 30
**52.** INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING 30
**53.** CHILD ABUSE REPORTING 30
**54.** SEXUAL HARASSMENT 31
**55.** REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN 31

**VI. FINANCIAL**

**56.** ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING 31
**57.** RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT 32
**58.** PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES 33
**59.** PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES 33
**60.** LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY 34
**61.** INSPECTION AND AUDIT 35
**62.** RATE SCHEDULE 36
**63.** DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION 36
**64.** PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 4**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: BMR Health Services, Inc.

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and BMR Health Services, Inc. (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian

school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify

LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and statecertification, licensing, registration, orothercomparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but

is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:

i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,

ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),

iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,

iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,

v. a surrogate parent.

Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of

services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEAagreetochange of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).)If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion

for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance**CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence.This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

### A. Commercial General Liability

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto LiabilityCoverage**CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage**CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverageto cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**
CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less thanthree years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F.** **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G.** **For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

## 16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

## INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA.This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide

designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

### 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION(FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq.*

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices andbe consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adoptedCommon Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12, inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract.CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day

provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA.

Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

**26. DATA REPORTING**

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless ofif it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2.CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal

regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency**intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) daysto review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days toreview and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.

4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.
2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to

control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract,CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors,

upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTSAND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include

verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS &TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a

residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORSAND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility typeand shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ,

it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350*et seq.*Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to,instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for anyservicesprovided by a person whosesuch licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services underthis Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, andCONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

## 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

# HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

## 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and

safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

## 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limitedto: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

### 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

### 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by

LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actualservice provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized

Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract..Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal orany other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent

contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

## 64. PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July,2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unlesssoonerterminated as provided herein.

CONTRACTOR

BMR Health Services, Inc
Nonpublic School/Agency

By:
Signature Date

Jicky Thomas, CEO
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**

Jicky Thomas, CEO
Name and Title
BMR Health Services, Inc.
Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider
7041 Koll Center Parkway, Ste. 210

LEA

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By:
Signature Date

By:
Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Address | | |
| Pleasanton | CA | 94566 |
| City | State | Zip |
| 925-227-1100 | 925-264-1291 | |
| Phone | Fax | |
| Jicky@bmrhealth.com | | |
| Email* *(*Required)* | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1018 C Street, Suite 210 | | |
| Address | | |
| Galt | California | 95632 |
| City | State | Zip |
| 209-744-4545 x.303 | 209-744-4554 | |
| Phone | Fax | |
| knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us | | |
| Email | | |

**Additional LEA Notification**
(Required if Completed)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst | | |
| Name and Title | | |
| Galt Joint Union Elementary School District | | |
| LEA | | |
| 1018 C Street, Suite 210 | | |
| Address | | |
| Galt | California | 95632 |
| City | State | Zip |
| 209-744-4545 x.303 | 209-744-4554 | |
| Phone | Fax | |
| bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us | | |
| Email | | |

## EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: _____
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: _____

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO: _____

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | _____ | _____ |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | |
| Transportation | | |
| Other (900) | | |

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F Grade:_____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( ) _____

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School*: The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
   _____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School*: The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
   _____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

   A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate:_____

   **Estimated Number of Days _____ x Daily Rate _____ = PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS _____**

   B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515). | | | | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$** _____

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| BMR Health Services, Inc. | _____ |
| (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ 07/28/2026 | _____ |
| (Signature) (Date) | (Signature) (Date) |
| Jicky Thomas, CEO | _____ |
| (Name and Title) | (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

BMRHealth
A RAY OF HOPE

**Personnel Therapy Rates 26–27**

| Role | Hourly Rate | Daily Rate* |
|---|---|---|
| Special Education Teacher | $100-$115 | $800-$920 |
| Speech Language Pathologist | $115 – $125 | $920-$1000 |
| Virtual Speech Therapist | $110 – $120 | $880-$960 |
| Physical Therapist | $115 – $125 | $920-$1000 |
| Occupational Therapist | $115 – $125 | $920-$1000 |
| Virtual Occupational Therapist | $100 – $115 | $800-$920 |
| School Psychologist | $130 –$150 | $1040-$1200 |
| Virtual School Psychologist | $120 –$130 | $960-$1040 |

**Note:**
*** We bill for eight (8) hours per day for the daily rate.**
*** Bilingual Therapist services will be billed at an additional $5.00 per hour above the applicable rates listed in this Exhibit.**

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have executed this Agreement on the date first set forth above.

| **Provider: BMR Health Services** | **Client: Galt Joint Union Elementary School District** |
|---|---|
| Signature: | Signature: |
| Name: Jicky Thomas | Name: |
| Title: CEO | Title: |
| Date: 07/24/2026 | Date: |



7041 Koll Center Parkway,
Ste.210 Pleasanton, CA 94566
Phone: +1 855 828 3200

4th Floor, IndiQube Edge
Ambalipura, Bellandur ORR
Bangalore, KA India 560103
Phone: +91-984 510 0942

www.BMRhealth.com

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #5

# CCHAT Center

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

[ ] Nonpublic School ("NPS")
[X] Nonpublic Agency ("NPA")

**Type of Contract:**

[X] Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract.

[ ] Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

[ ] Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027 at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **I.** | **GENERAL PROVISIONS** | |
| **1.** | MASTER CONTRACT | 1 |
| **2.** | CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES | 1 |
| **3.** | COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS | 2 |
| **4.** | TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT | 2 |
| **5.** | INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION | 3 |
| **6.** | INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") | 3 |
| **7.** | DEFINITIONS | 4 |
| **II.** | **ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT** | |
| **8.** | NOTICES | 5 |
| **9.** | MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS | 5 |
| **10.** | SEVERABILITY CLAUSE | 6 |
| **11.** | SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST | 6 |
| **12.** | VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW | 6 |
| **13.** | MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES | 6 |
| **14.** | TERMINATION | 7 |
| **15.** | INSURANCE | 7 |
| **16.** | INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS | 11 |
| **17.** | INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR | 11 |
| **18.** | SUBCONTRACTING | 11 |
| **19.** | CONFLICTS OF INTEREST | 12 |
| **20.** | NON-DISCRIMINATION | 13 |
| **III.** | **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM** | |
| **21.** | FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION | 13 |
| **22.** | GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION | 13 |
| **23.** | INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES | 14 |
| **24.** | CLASS SIZE | 15 |
| **25.** | CALENDARS | 15 |
| **26.** | DATA REPORTING | 16 |
| **27.** | LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT | 16 |
| **28.** | STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING | 17 |
| **29.** | MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS | 17 |
| **30.** | POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS | 17 |
| **31.** | STUDENT DISCIPLINE | 19 |
| **32.** | IEP TEAM MEETINGS | 20 |
| **33.** | SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH | 21 |
| **34.** | DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS | 21 |
| **35.** | COMPLAINT PROCEDURES | 21 |
| **36.** | STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS | 22 |
| **37.** | TRANSCRIPTS | 22 |
| **38.** | LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE | 23 |

**39.** WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A ..... 23
**40.** PARENT ACCESS ..... 23
**41.** LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS ..... 24
**42.** STATE MEAL MANDATE ..... 25
**43.** MONITORING ..... 25

**IV. PERSONNEL**

**44.** CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS ..... 26
**45.** STAFF QUALIFICATIONS ..... 26
**46.** VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ..... 28
**47.** STAFF ABSENCE ..... 28
**48.** STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR ..... 29

**V. HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

**49.** HEALTH AND SAFETY ..... 29
**50.** FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS ..... 30
**51.** ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION ..... 30
**52.** INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING ..... 30
**53.** CHILD ABUSE REPORTING ..... 30
**54.** SEXUAL HARASSMENT ..... 31
**55.** REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN ..... 31

**VI. FINANCIAL**

**56.** ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING ..... 31
**57.** RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT ..... 32
**58.** PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES ..... 33
**59.** PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES ..... 33
**60.** LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY ..... 34
**61.** INSPECTION AND AUDIT ..... 35
**62.** RATE SCHEDULE ..... 36
**63.** DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION ..... 36
**64.** PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD ..... 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES ..... 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ..... 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 5**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: CCHAT Center

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and CCHAT Center (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the

contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all

subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and state certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established

for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:

i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,

ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),

iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,

iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,

v. a surrogate parent.

Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused

absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEA agreeto change of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).) If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

**A. Commercial General Liability**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto Liability Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverage to cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F. Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G. For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

**16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

**INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to

be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA. This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION (FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq.*

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adopted Common Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12,

inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA. Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and

Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

## 26. DATA REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all

training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency **intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all

statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors, upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS & TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility type and shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ, it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another

state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350 *et seq.* Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to, instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for any services provided by a person whose such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

### 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

## HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

### 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

### 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limited to: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall

assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

## 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

## 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actual service provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance

report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract.. Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal or any other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not

receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to

perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are <u>not</u> presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

## 64. PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July, 2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

**CONTRACTOR**

CCHAT Center
Nonpublic School/Agency

By: _____ 5/27/26
Signature Date

Ronda Rufsvold, Executive Director
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**

Ronda Rufsvold, Executive Director
Name and Title

CCHAT Center
Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider

11100 Coloma Road
Address

Rancho Cordova CA 95670
City State Zip

916-361-7290
Phone Fax

ronda@cchatsacramento.org
Email* *(*Required)*

**LEA**

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By: _____
Signature Date

By:
Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

**Additional LEA Notification**
(Required if Completed)

Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.339 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

## EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: _____
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: _____

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO: _____

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | |
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Audiological Services (720) | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | |
| Transportation | | |
| Other (900) | | |

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026 or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F Grade: _____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( )
(Residence) (Business)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School*: The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School*: The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

   A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate: _____

   **Estimated Number of Days** _____ **x Daily Rate** _____ **= PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS** _____

   B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515). | | | | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$ _____**

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

_____

_____

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| _____ (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | _____ (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ (Signature) (Date) | _____ (Signature) (Date) |
| _____ (Name and Title) | _____ (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #6

# CTEC – Supported Life Institute

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

[ ] Nonpublic School ("NPS")
[X] Nonpublic Agency ("NPA")

**Type of Contract:**

[X] Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract.

[ ] Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

[ ] Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027 at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **I.** | **GENERAL PROVISIONS** | |
| **1.** | MASTER CONTRACT | 1 |
| **2.** | CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES | 1 |
| **3.** | COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS | 2 |
| **4.** | TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT | 2 |
| **5.** | INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION | 3 |
| **6.** | INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") | 3 |
| **7.** | DEFINITIONS | 4 |
| **II.** | **ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT** | |
| **8.** | NOTICES | 5 |
| **9.** | MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS | 5 |
| **10.** | SEVERABILITY CLAUSE | 6 |
| **11.** | SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST | 6 |
| **12.** | VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW | 6 |
| **13.** | MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES | 6 |
| **14.** | TERMINATION | 7 |
| **15.** | INSURANCE | 7 |
| **16.** | INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS | 11 |
| **17.** | INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR | 11 |
| **18.** | SUBCONTRACTING | 11 |
| **19.** | CONFLICTS OF INTEREST | 12 |
| **20.** | NON-DISCRIMINATION | 13 |
| **III.** | **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM** | |
| **21.** | FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION | 13 |
| **22.** | GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION | 13 |
| **23.** | INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES | 14 |
| **24.** | CLASS SIZE | 15 |
| **25.** | CALENDARS | 15 |
| **26.** | DATA REPORTING | 16 |
| **27.** | LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT | 16 |
| **28.** | STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING | 17 |
| **29.** | MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS | 17 |
| **30.** | POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS | 17 |
| **31.** | STUDENT DISCIPLINE | 19 |
| **32.** | IEP TEAM MEETINGS | 20 |
| **33.** | SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH | 21 |
| **34.** | DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS | 21 |
| **35.** | COMPLAINT PROCEDURES | 21 |
| **36.** | STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS | 22 |
| **37.** | TRANSCRIPTS | 22 |
| **38.** | LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE | 23 |

39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A 23
40. PARENT ACCESS 23
41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS 24
42. STATE MEAL MANDATE 25
43. MONITORING 25

IV. **PERSONNEL**

44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS 26
45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS 26
46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS 28
47. STAFF ABSENCE 28
48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR 29

V. **HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

49. HEALTH AND SAFETY 29
50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS 30
51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION 30
52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING 30
53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING 30
54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT 31
55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN 31

VI. **FINANCIAL**

56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING 31
57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT 32
58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES 33
59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES 33
60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY 34
61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT 35
62. RATE SCHEDULE 36
63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION 36
64. PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 6**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: CTEC – Supported Life Institute

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and CTEC – Supported Life Institute (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the

contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all

subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and state certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established

for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:
   i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,
   ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),
   iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,
   iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,
   v. a surrogate parent.

   Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused

absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEA agreeto change of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).) If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

**A. Commercial General Liability**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto Liability Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverage to cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F. Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G. For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

**16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

**INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to

be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA. This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION (FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq*.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adopted Common Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12,

inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA. Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and

Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

## 26. DATA REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all

training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency **intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all

statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors, upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS & TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility type and shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ, it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another

state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350 *et seq.* Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to, instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for any services provided by a person whose such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

## 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

# HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

## 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

## 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limited to: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall

assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

## 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

## 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actual service provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance

report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract.. Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal or any other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not

receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to

perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are <u>not</u> presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

64. **PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD**

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July, 2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

CONTRACTOR

Supported Life Institute - CTEC
Nonpublic School/Agency

By: Stephanie A Maki 7/15/2026
Signature Date

Stephanie A. Maki, CTEC Program Manager
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**
Stephanie Maki, CTEC Program Manager
Name and Title
Supported Life Institute-CTEC
Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider
2025 Hurley Way, Suite 105
Address
Sacramento, CA 95825
City State Zip
916-921-5639
Phone Fax
Smaki.ctec@supportedlife.org
Email* *(*Required)*

LEA

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By:
Signature Date

By: Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**
Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA
1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address
Galt California 95632
City State Zip
209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554
Phone Fax
knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

**Additional LEA Notification**
(Required if Completed)

Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst
Name and Title
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA
1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address
Galt California 95632
City State
209-744-4545 x.339 Zip 209-744-4554
Phone Fax
bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

## EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: Supported Life Institute-CTEC
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: _____

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO: _____

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | |
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Audiological Services (720) | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | |
| Transportation | | |
| Other (900) AAC Assessment/Consult Support | $249 | per hour |

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026 or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F Grade: _____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( )
(Residence) (Business)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School:* The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School:* The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate: _____

**Estimated Number of Days** _____ **x Daily Rate** _____ **= PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS** _____

B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515). | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$** _____

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

_____

_____

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| _____ (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | _____ (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ (Signature) (Date) | _____ (Signature) (Date) |
| _____ (Name and Title) | _____ (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

CTEC

# Communication Technology Education Center

A Program of the Supported Life Institute

2025 Hurley Way, Ste. 105, Sacramento, CA 95825•TEL: 916-921-5639

ctec@supportedlife.org •www.supportedlife.org

## Estimate of Services

Sacramento County Office of Education
ATTN: Debbie Morris
10474 Mather Blvd.
P.O. Box 269003
Sacramento, CA 95826-9003

Date: 7/8/26

**Consultation, direct service, evaluation and training services to be billed at $249.00/hr up to the nearest .25 hours:**

| Description / Location | Hours | Rate |
|---|---|---|
| AAC assessment support @ $249/hr includes a combination of onsite/offsite service:<br>• Staff consultation, device and student information/ research/review of records<br>• Team meeting and interviews, including parent interview<br>• Observation and staff support for trials with student<br>• Determination of AAC and/or AT supports for access to curriculum and IEP goals. To include systems, strategies, devices and/or software.<br>• Assessment report writing, to include quote for equipment and Low Incidence rationale when appropriate<br>• Presentation of recommendations to IEP team<br>• If appropriate, consultation with teachers to create IEP Goals that incorporate the use of AAC/AT equipment/software within the educational setting<br>• SGD report writing and funding support, if applicable | Estimate<br><br>10 hours - Time may vary depending on student needs and level of school staff support. | Up to $2490 ($249x10hr) |
| AAC consultation support @ $249/hr includes a combination of onsite/offsite service:<br>• Consultation and training with instructional team and family on the implementation of educational communication supports. (may be provided with student present or without student)<br>• Programming and/or set-up support<br>• Training, coaching and written recommendations of support strategies for implementation of equipment / software. | Time will vary depending on the needs of the school team | Variable based on district authorization |

**All services are provided by NPA qualified SLP AAC Specialists and/or AAC/AT Trainers.**

CTEC staff will NOT be a direct service provider responsible for progress monitoring of IEP goals.

CTEC staff will NOT directly update SEIS or any school systems.

CTEC staff will communicate regularly with student's case manager regarding progress and needs so they, as district employees, may update school systems.

*MASTER CONTRACT OR CONTRACTOR AGREEMENT (FOR IEE) BETWEEN SACRAMENTO COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION and AFFILIATED SCHOOL DISTRICT AND SUPPORTED LIFE INSTITUTE MUST BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO START OF SERVICES. (PER NPA/S REQUIREMENTS)*

*PLEASE MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO **"SUPPORTED LIFE INSTITUTE"**.*

Stephanie Maki

Stephanie Maki
CTEC Program Manager

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #7

# Easter Seals

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

[ ] Nonpublic School ("NPS")
[X] Nonpublic Agency ("NPA")

**Type of Contract:**

[X] Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract.

[ ] Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

[ ] Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027 at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS** — **Page**

1. MASTER CONTRACT ..... 1
2. CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES ..... 1
3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS ..... 2
4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT ..... 2
5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION ..... 3
6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") ..... 3
7. DEFINITIONS ..... 4

**II. ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT**

8. NOTICES ..... 5
9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS ..... 5
10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE ..... 6
11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST ..... 6
12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW ..... 6
13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES ..... 6
14. TERMINATION ..... 7
15. INSURANCE ..... 7
16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS ..... 11
17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ..... 11
18. SUBCONTRACTING ..... 11
19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ..... 12
20. NON-DISCRIMINATION ..... 13

**III. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION ..... 13
22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION ..... 13
23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES ..... 14
24. CLASS SIZE ..... 15
25. CALENDARS ..... 15
26. DATA REPORTING ..... 16
27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT ..... 16
28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING ..... 17
29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS ..... 17
30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS ..... 17
31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE ..... 19
32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS ..... 20
33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH ..... 21
34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS ..... 21
35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES ..... 21
36. STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS ..... 22
37. TRANSCRIPTS ..... 22
38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE ..... 23

**39.** WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A ..... 23
**40.** PARENT ACCESS ..... 23
**41.** LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS ..... 24
**42.** STATE MEAL MANDATE ..... 25
**43.** MONITORING ..... 25

**IV. PERSONNEL**

**44.** CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS ..... 26
**45.** STAFF QUALIFICATIONS ..... 26
**46.** VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ..... 28
**47.** STAFF ABSENCE ..... 28
**48.** STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR ..... 29

**V. HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

**49.** HEALTH AND SAFETY ..... 29
**50.** FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS ..... 30
**51.** ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION ..... 30
**52.** INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING ..... 30
**53.** CHILD ABUSE REPORTING ..... 30
**54.** SEXUAL HARASSMENT ..... 31
**55.** REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN ..... 31

**VI. FINANCIAL**

**56.** ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING ..... 31
**57.** RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT ..... 32
**58.** PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES ..... 33
**59.** PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES ..... 33
**60.** LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY ..... 34
**61.** INSPECTION AND AUDIT ..... 35
**62.** RATE SCHEDULE ..... 36
**63.** DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION ..... 36
**64.** PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD ..... 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES ..... 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ..... 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 7**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: Easter Seals

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and Easter Seals (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the

contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all

subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and state certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established

for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:
   i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,
   ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),
   iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,
   iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,
   v. a surrogate parent.

   Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused

absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEA agreeto change of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).) If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

**A. Commercial General Liability**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto Liability Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverage to cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F. Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G. For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

**16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

**INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to

be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA. This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION (FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq.*

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adopted Common Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12,

inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA. Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and

Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

## 26. DATA REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all

training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency **intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all

statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors, upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS & TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility type and shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ, it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another

state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350 *et seq.* Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to, instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for any services provided by a person whose such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

### 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

## HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

### 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

### 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limited to: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall

assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

## 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

## 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actual service provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance

report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract.. Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal or any other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not

receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to

perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are <u>not</u> presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

## 64. PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July, 2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

**CONTRACTOR**

Easter Seals Superior Caifornia
Nonpublic School/Agency

By: Rennie Saltzman, PT, DPT June 3, 2026
Signature Date

Rennie Saltzman, PT, DPT, Vice President of Pediatrics
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**

Rennie Saltzman, PT, DPT, Vice President of Pediatrics
Name and Title

Easter Seals Superior Caifornia
Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider

9812 Old Winery Place, Suite 21
Address

Sacramento CA 95827
City State Zip

916-485-6711 x902 916-679-3100
Phone Fax

rennies@myeasterseals.org
Email* *(*Required)*

**LEA**

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By:
Signature Date

By: Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

**Additional LEA Notification**
(Required if Completed)

Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State

209-744-4545 x.339 Zip 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

**EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES**

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: Easter Seals Superior Caifornia
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: _____

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO: 1-1

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | |
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | Please see attached Rate Sheet | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | Please see attached Rate Sheet | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | Please use the day rate model for rates | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Audiological Services (720) | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | |
| Transportation | | | |
| Other (900) | | | |

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026 or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F Grade:_____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( )
(Residence) (Business)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School*: The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School*: The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

   A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate:_____

   **Estimated Number of Days** _____ **x Daily Rate** _____ **= PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS** _____

   B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515). | | | | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency<br>b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$ _____**

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

_____

_____

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| _____ (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | _____ (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ (Signature) (Date) | _____ (Signature) (Date) |
| _____ (Name and Title) | _____ (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #8

# Educational Therapeutic Services, Inc.

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTANT AND SERVICE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

This INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective July 1, 2026 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, ("District") and Educational Therapeutic Services, Inc.
("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services: Contractor agrees to provide the following services to District (collectively, the "Services"):

In-person Speech Services.

2. Contractor Qualifications: Contractor represents and warrants to District that Contractor and all of Contractor's employees, agents or volunteers (the "Contractor Parties") have in effect and shall maintain in full force throughout the Term of this Agreement all licenses, credentials, permits and any other legal qualifications required by law to perform the Services and to fully and faithfully satisfy all of the terms set forth in this Agreement. If any of the Services are performed by any of Contractor's Parties, such work shall only be performed by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor.

3. Term: This Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2026, and shall terminate upon completion of the Services, but no later than June 30, 2027 ("Term"), except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 4 below. There shall be no extension of the Term of this Agreement without the express written consent from all parties. Written notice by the District Superintendent or designee shall be sufficient to stop further performance of the Services by Contractor or the Contractor Parties. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination. Upon payment by District, District shall be under no further obligation to Contractor, monetarily or otherwise, and District may proceed with the work in any manner District deems proper.

4. Termination: Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party; however the parties may agree in

writing to a shorter time period for the effectiveness of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice to Contractor if Contractor materially violates any of the terms of this Agreement, any act or omission by Contractor or the Contractor Parties exposes District to potential liability or may cause an increase in District's insurance premiums, Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt, Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency. Such termination shall be effective immediately upon Contractor's receipt of said notice.

5. Payment: District agrees to pay Contractor at the rate of $1,090.00 daily for SLP and $850.00 daily for SLPA at 7.5 hours a day. The rate shall not be increased by Contractor over the course of this Agreement. Total payment by District to Contractor shall not exceed enter not to exceed value of complete contract. District agrees to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of a detailed invoice from Contractor, including any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by District. Any work performed by Contractor in excess of said amount shall not be compensated.

6. California Residency/Non Residency: If Contractor and the Contractor Parties are not residents of the State of California, payment made may be subject to nonresident withholding as defined by the Franchise Tax Board Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 18662.

7. Indemnity: Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless District and its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, Board of Education, members of the Board of Education (collectively, the "District Parties"), from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, suits and actions, and expenses (including, but not limited to attorney fees and costs including fees of consultants) of any kind, nature and description (collectively, the "Claims") directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from any act, error, omission, negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor, the Contractor Parties or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees in the performance of or failure to perform Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, but not limited to Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' use of the site, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' performance of the Services, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' breach of any of the representations or warranties contained in this Agreement, or for injury to or death of persons or damage to property or delay or damage to the District or the District Parties. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity, which would otherwise exist as to a party, person, or entity described in this paragraph.

8. Equipment and Materials: Contractor at its sole cost and expense shall provide and

furnish all tools, labor, materials, equipment, transportation services and any other items (collectively, "Equipment") which are required or necessary to perform the Services in a manner which is consistent with generally accepted standards of the profession for similar services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District shall not be responsible for any damages to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any Equipment used by Contractor of the Contractor Parties, even if such Equipment is furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor or the Contractor Parties by District. Furthermore, any Equipment or workmanship that does not conform to the regulations of this Agreement may be rejected by District and in such case must be promptly remedied or replaced by Contractor at no additional cost to District and subject to District's reasonable satisfaction,

9. Insurance: Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability or indemnification obligations set forth in Paragraph 6 above, Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

1. comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate;

2. commercial automobile liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate, if applicable; and

3. workers' compensation insurance as required by Labor Code section 3200, et seq., if applicable;
and

4. Neither Contractor nor any of the Contractor Parties shall commence performing any portion of the Services until all required insurance has been obtained and certificates indicating the required coverages have been delivered to and approved by District.

All insurance policies shall include an endorsement stating that District and District Parties are named additional insureds. All of the policies shall be amended to provide that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to District. If any of the required insurance is not reinstated, District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement. All of the policies shall also include an endorsement stating that it is primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District and shall waive all rights of subrogation against District and/or the District Parties.

10. Independent Contractor Status: Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement,

shall be and act as an independent contractor. Contractor understands and agrees that s/he and the Contractor Parties shall not be considered officers, employees, agents, partners, or joint ventures of District, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided to employees of District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled.

11. PERRS and STRS Compliance:
The following must be completed by individual consultants (consultant firms should disregard it). A. Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)?

No ☒
Yes ☐

If yes: ☐ PERS or ☐ STRS

B. Are you now, or have you ever been, an employee of DISTRICT or any other state or local government agency?

No ☒
Yes ☐

If yes:
Last Date Paid:
I certify that all services shall be rendered at a time other than any regular assigned workday at that agency

12. Taxes: All payments made by District to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be reported to the applicable federal and state taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor, including FICA (social security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, or state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to Contractor and the Contractor Parties and otherwise in connection with this agreement.

13. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the fingerprinting and criminal background investigation requirements of the California Education Code ("Education Code") section 45125.1. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below,

Contractor hereby represents and warrants to District the following:

a. ☐ Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of the Agreement. In determining whether a contract employee has limited contact with pupils, the school district shall consider the totality of the circumstances, including factors such as the length of time the contractors will be on school grounds, whether pupils will be in proximity with the site where the contractors will be working, and whether the contractors will be working by themselves or with others. If a school district has made this determination, the school district shall take appropriate steps to protect the safety of any pupils that may come in contact with these employees

b. ☒ Contractor and the Contractor Parties have more than limited contact (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement: Please complete FORM B.

C. ☐ (Required only if Box 12.b. is checked.) All of the Contractor Parties noted above, at no cost to District, have completed background checks and have been fingerprinted under procedures established by the California Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the results of those background checks and fingerprints reveal that none of these Contractor Parties have been arrested or convicted of a serious or violent felony, as defined by the California Penal Code.

Contractor learns or becomes aware of additional information, including additional personnel, which differs in any way from the representations set forth above, Contractor shall immediately notify District and prohibit any new personnel from having any contact with District students until the fingerprinting and background check requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

14. Tuberculosis Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the tuberculosis ("TB") certification requirements of Education Code section 49406. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to the District the following:

1. ☐ Contractor and Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of this Agreement,

2. ☒ Contractor and Contractor Parties **shall have more than limited contact** (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement and, at no cost to District, have received a TB test in full compliance with the requirements of Education Code section 49406.

Contractor shall maintain on file the certificates showing that the Contractor Parties was examined and found free from active TB. These forms shall be regularly maintained and updated by Contractor and shall be available to District upon request or audit.

Contractor further agrees and acknowledges that all new personnel hired after the Effective Date of this Agreement are subject to the TB certification requirements and shall be prohibited from having any contact with District students until the TB certification requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

15. Confidential Information: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of and protect from unauthorized disclosure any and all individual student information received from the District, including but not limited to student names and other identifying information. Contractor shall not use such student information for any purpose other than carrying out the obligations under this agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall turn over to District all educational records related to the services provided to any District student pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Assignment/Successors and Assigns: Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of District. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties.

17. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Amendments: The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented or amended in any manner whatsoever except by written agreement signed by both parties.

19. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, excluding its choice of law rules. Any action or proceeding seeking any relief under or with respect to this Agreement shall be brought solely in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Contra Costa,

subject to transfer of venue under applicable State law, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of immunity to suit by the District.

20. Written Notice: Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to Contractor at the address located next to the party signatures below, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who sends the notice.

21. Compliance with Law: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to fingerprinting under Education Code section 45125.1, confidentiality of records, Education Code section 49406 and others. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of duties under this agreement and that failure to do so shall constitute material breach.

22. Non-Discrimination: There shall be no discrimination in the contracting of persons under this Agreement because of race, color, national origin, age, ancestry, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of such persons.

23. Attorney Fees: If any legal action is taken to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with that legal action.

24. Liability of District: Notwithstanding anything stated herein to the contrary, District shall not be liable for any special, consequential, indirect or incident damages, including but not limited to lost profits in connection with this Agreement.

25. Time: Time is of the essence to this Agreement.

26. Waiver: No delay or omission by District in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right and no single or partial exercise of any right shall preclude the District from any or further exercise of any right or remedy.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement is intended by the parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

28. Ambiguity: The parties to this Agreement, and each of them, hereby represent that

the language contained herein is to be construed as jointly proposed and jointly accepted, and in the event of any subsequent determination of ambiguity, all parties shall be treated as equally responsible for such ambiguity.

29. Execution of Other Documents: The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

30. Execution in Counterparts/Authority: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

31. Warranty of Authority. The persons indicated below are legally authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties, and to bind the respective parties to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the

District:

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

7/16/20

Date

Contractor:

Rajveena Knoot-Mander

Rajveena Knoot-Mander
Knoot

7/17/2020

Date

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
District Business Office
1018 C Street
Galt, CA 95632

Therapeutic Educational Services, LLC

## Payment Schedule

| Educational Service Provider | Daily Rate |
|---|---|
| Speech Language Pathologist | $1,090 |
| Speech Language Pathologist Assistant (SLPA) | $850 |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

## MASTER CONTRACT

## #9

## Ernest Almendarez, M.D.

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTANT AND SERVICE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

This INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective July 1, 2026 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, ("District") and Ernest Almendarez, M.D. ("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services: Contractor agrees to provide the following services to District (collectively, the "Services"):

Review and signing of psych counseling prescriptions and counseling support letters. Administrative setup, document review, and availability throughout the year. Serve as the ORP (Ordering, Referring, and Prescribing Provider) for Special Education psych/counseling services.

2. Contractor Qualifications: Contractor represents and warrants to District that Contractor and all of Contractor's employees, agents or volunteers (the "Contractor Parties") have in effect and shall maintain in full force throughout the Term of this Agreement all licenses, credentials, permits and any other legal qualifications required by law to perform the Services and to fully and faithfully satisfy all of the terms set forth in this Agreement. If any of the Services are performed by any of Contractor's Parties, such work shall only be performed by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor.

3. Term: This Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2026, and shall terminate upon completion of the Services, but no later than June 30, 2027 ("Term"), except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 4 below. There shall be no extension of the Term of this Agreement without the express written consent from all parties. Written notice by the District Superintendent or designee shall be sufficient to stop further performance of the Services by Contractor or the Contractor Parties. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination. Upon payment by District, District shall be under no further obligation to Contractor, monetarily or otherwise, and District may proceed with the work in any manner District deems proper.

4. Termination: Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party; however the parties may agree in writing to a shorter time period for the effectiveness of such termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, District may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice to Contractor if Contractor materially violates any of the terms of this Agreement, any act or omission by Contractor or the Contractor Parties exposes District to potential liability or may cause an increase in District's insurance premiums, Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt, Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency. Such termination shall be effective immediately upon Contractor's receipt of said notice.

5. Payment: District agrees to pay Contractor at the rate of

Annual ORP Consultation Fee (Per Site/District)
1–49 students $1,250.00/year
50–99 students $1,750.00/year
100 students $2,500.00/year

PT/OT Prescriptions and Psych/Counseling Letters:
-Covered under the annual ORP consultation fee for routine authorizations.
-Prescription Signing Fee: $150/hour, waived for districts with fewer than 50 students.

IEP Review and Consultation:
- $150/hour for detailed review of IEP documents and related records when case-specific evaluation is required to support prescription or authorization.

Additional Terms
- The annual consultation fee includes general oversight as the Ordering, Referring, and Prescribing (ORP) provider for physical therapy, occupational therapy, and psych/counseling services.
- Fees apply per school year and are renewable annually.

The rate shall not be increased by Contractor over the course of this Agreement. Total payment by District to Contractor shall not exceed enter not to exceed value of complete contract. District agrees to pay Contractor within sixty (60) days of receipt of a detailed invoice from Contractor, including any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by District. Any work performed by Contractor in excess of said amount shall not be compensated.

6. California Residency/Non Residency: If Contractor and the Contractor Parties are not residents of the State of California, payment made may be subject to nonresident withholding as defined by the Franchise Tax Board Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 18662.

7. Indemnity: Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless District and its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, Board of Education, members of the Board of Education (collectively, the "District Parties"), from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, suits and actions, and expenses (including, but not limited to attorney fees and costs including fees of consultants) of any kind, nature and description (collectively, the "Claims") directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from any act, error, omission, negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor, the Contractor Parties or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees in the performance of or failure to perform Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, but not limited to Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' use of the site, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' performance of the Services, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' breach of any of the representations or warranties contained in this Agreement, or for injury to or death of persons or damage to property or delay or damage to the District or the District Parties. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity, which would otherwise exist as to a party, person, or entity described in this paragraph.

8. Equipment and Materials: Contractor at its sole cost and expense shall provide and furnish all tools, labor, materials, equipment, transportation services and any other items (collectively, "Equipment") which are required or necessary to perform the Services in a manner which is consistent with generally accepted standards of the profession for similar services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District shall not be responsible for any damages to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any Equipment used by Contractor of the Contractor Parties, even if such Equipment is furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor or the Contractor Parties by District. Furthermore, any Equipment or workmanship that does not conform to the regulations of this Agreement may be rejected by District and in such case must be promptly remedied or replaced by Contractor at no additional cost to District and subject to District's reasonable satisfaction,

9. Insurance: Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability or indemnification obligations set forth in Paragraph 6 above, Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

1. comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate;

2. commercial automobile liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate, if applicable; and

3. workers' compensation insurance as required by Labor Code section 3200, et seq., if applicable;
and

4. Neither Contractor nor any of the Contractor Parties shall commence performing any portion of the Services until all required insurance has been obtained and certificates indicating the required coverages have been delivered to and approved by District.

All insurance policies shall include an endorsement stating that District and District Parties are named additional insureds. All of the policies shall be amended to provide that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to District. If any of the required insurance is not reinstated, District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement. All of the policies shall also include an endorsement stating that it is primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District and shall waive all rights of subrogation against District and/or the District Parties.

10. Independent Contractor Status: Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement, shall be and act as an independent contractor. Contractor understands and agrees that s/he and the Contractor Parties shall not be considered officers, employees, agents, partners, or joint ventures of District, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided to employees of District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled.

11. PERRS and STRS Compliance:
The following must be completed by individual consultants (consultant firms should disregard it). A. Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)?

No ☑
Yes ☐

If yes: ☐ PERS or ☐ STRS

B. Are you now, or have you ever been, an employee of DISTRICT or any other state or local government agency?

No ☑
Yes ☐

If yes:
Last Date Paid:
I certify that all services shall be rendered at a time other than any regular assigned workday at that agency

12. Taxes: All payments made by District to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be reported to the applicable federal and state taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor, including FICA (social security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, or state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to Contractor and the Contractor Parties and otherwise in connection with this agreement.

13. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the fingerprinting and criminal background investigation requirements of the California Education Code ("Education Code") section 45125.1. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to District the following:

a. ☒ Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of the Agreement. In determining whether a contract employee has limited contact with pupils, the school district shall consider the totality of the circumstances, including factors such as the length of time the contractors will be on school grounds, whether pupils will be in proximity with the site where the contractors will be working, and whether the contractors will be working by themselves or with others. If a school district has made this determination, the school district shall take appropriate steps to protect the safety of any pupils that may come in contact with these employees

b. ☐ Contractor and the Contractor Parties have more than limited contact (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement: Please complete FORM B.

C. ☐ (Required only if Box 12.b. is checked.) All of the Contractor Parties noted above, at no cost to District, have completed background checks and have been fingerprinted under procedures established by the California Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the results of those background checks and

fingerprints reveal that none of these Contractor Parties have been arrested or convicted of a serious or violent felony, as defined by the California Penal Code.

Contractor learns or becomes aware of additional information, including additional personnel, which differs in any way from the representations set forth above, Contractor shall immediately notify District and prohibit any new personnel from having any contact with District students until the fingerprinting and background check requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

14. Tuberculosis Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the tuberculosis ("TB") certification requirements of Education Code section 49406. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to the District the following:

1. ☒ Contractor and Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of this Agreement,

2. ☐ Contractor and Contractor Parties **shall have more than limited contact** (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement and, at no cost to District, have received a TB test in full compliance with the requirements of Education Code section 49406.

Contractor shall maintain on file the certificates showing that the Contractor Parties was examined and found free from active TB. These forms shall be regularly maintained and updated by Contractor and shall be available to District upon request or audit.

Contractor further agrees and acknowledges that all new personnel hired after the Effective Date of this Agreement are subject to the TB certification requirements and shall be prohibited from having any contact with District students until the TB certification requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

15. Confidential Information: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of and protect from unauthorized disclosure any and all individual student information received from the District, including but not limited to student names and other identifying information. Contractor shall not use such student information for any purpose other than carrying out the obligations under this agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall turn over to District all educational records related to the services provided to any District student pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Assignment/Successors and Assigns: Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of District. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties.

17. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Amendments: The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented or amended in any manner whatsoever except by written agreement signed by both parties.

19. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, excluding its choice of law rules. Any action or proceeding seeking any relief under or with respect to this Agreement shall be brought solely in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Contra Costa, subject to transfer of venue under applicable State law, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of immunity to suit by the District.

20. Written Notice: Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to Contractor at the address located next to the party signatures below, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who sends the notice.

21. Compliance with Law: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to fingerprinting under Education Code section 45125.1, confidentiality of records, Education Code section 49406 and others. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of duties under this agreement and that failure to do so shall constitute material breach.

22. Non-Discrimination: There shall be no discrimination in the contracting of persons under this Agreement because of race, color, national origin, age, ancestry, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of such persons.

23. Attorney Fees: If any legal action is taken to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with that legal action.

24. Liability of District: Notwithstanding anything stated herein to the contrary, District shall not be liable for any special, consequential, indirect or incident damages, including but not limited to lost profits in connection with this Agreement.

25. Time: Time is of the essence to this Agreement.

26. Waiver: No delay or omission by District in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right and no single or partial exercise of any right shall preclude the District from any or further exercise of any right or remedy.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement is intended by the parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

28. Ambiguity: The parties to this Agreement, and each of them, hereby represent that the language contained herein is to be construed as jointly proposed and jointly accepted, and in the event of any subsequent determination of ambiguity, all parties shall be treated as equally responsible for such ambiguity.

29. Execution of Other Documents: The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

30. Execution in Counterparts/Authority: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

31. Warranty of Authority. The persons indicated below are legally authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties, and to bind the respective parties to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the

District:

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

7/8/26

Date

Contractor:

Ernest Almendarez M.D.

Ernest Almendarez, M.D.

7/17/26

Date

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
District Business Office
1018 C Street
Galt, CA 95632

# ORP Provider Rate Sheet

**Services:** PT/OT Prescription Signing, Psych/Counseling Letters

## Rates

**Annual ORP Consultation Fee (Per Site/District):**
- 1 to 49 students: $1,250/year
- 50 to 99 students: $1,750/year
- 100 or more students: $2,500/year

**PT/OT Prescriptions and Psych/Counseling Letters:**
- Covered under the annual ORP consultation fee for routine authorizations.
- Prescription Signing Fee: $150/hour, waived for districts with fewer than 50 students.

**IEP Review and Consultation:**
- $150/hour for detailed review of IEP documents and related records when case-specific evaluation is required to support prescription or authorization.

## Additional Terms

- The annual consultation fee includes general oversight as the Ordering, Referring, and Prescribing (ORP) provider for physical therapy, occupational therapy, and psych/counseling services.
- Fees apply per school year and are renewable annually.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

## MASTER CONTRACT

## #10

## Laura Smith

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTANT AND SERVICE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

This INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective July 1, 2026 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, ("District") and Laura Smith ("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services: Contractor agrees to provide the following services to District (collectively, the "Services"):

Orthopedic impairment services. Observations, file review, report writing, OI assessments attend IEP meetings, direct services and consults.

2. Contractor Qualifications: Contractor represents and warrants to District that Contractor and all of Contractor's employees, agents or volunteers (the "Contractor Parties") have in effect and shall maintain in full force throughout the Term of this Agreement all licenses, credentials, permits and any other legal qualifications required by law to perform the Services and to fully and faithfully satisfy all of the terms set forth in this Agreement. If any of the Services are performed by any of Contractor's Parties, such work shall only be performed by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor.

3. Term: This Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2026 , and shall terminate upon completion of the Services, but no later than June 30, 2027 ("Term"), except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 4 below. There shall be no extension of the Term of this Agreement without the express written consent from all parties. Written notice by the District Superintendent or designee shall be sufficient to stop further performance of the Services by Contractor or the Contractor Parties. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination. Upon payment by District, District shall be under no further obligation to Contractor, monetarily or otherwise, and District may proceed with the work in any manner District deems proper.

4. Termination: Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party; however the parties may agree in

writing to a shorter time period for the effectiveness of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice to Contractor if Contractor materially violates any of the terms of this Agreement, any act or omission by Contractor or the Contractor Parties exposes District to potential liability or may cause an increase in District's insurance premiums, Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt, Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency. Such termination shall be effective immediately upon Contractor's receipt of said notice.

5. Payment: District agrees to pay Contractor at the rate of $150.00 per hour The rate shall not be increased by Contractor over the course of this Agreement. Total payment by District to Contractor shall not exceed enter not to exceed value of complete contract. District agrees to pay Contractor within sixty (60) days of receipt of a detailed invoice from Contractor, including any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by District. Any work performed by Contractor in excess of said amount shall not be compensated.

6. California Residency/Non Residency: If Contractor and the Contractor Parties are not residents of the State of California, payment made may be subject to nonresident withholding as defined by the Franchise Tax Board Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 18662.

7. Indemnity: Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless District and its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, Board of Education, members of the Board of Education (collectively, the "District Parties"), from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, suits and actions, and expenses (including, but not limited to attorney fees and costs including fees of consultants) of any kind, nature and description (collectively, the "Claims") directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from any act, error, omission, negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor, the Contractor Parties or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees in the performance of or failure to perform Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, but not limited to Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' use of the site, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' performance of the Services, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' breach of any of the representations or warranties contained in this Agreement, or for injury to or death of persons or damage to property or delay or damage to the District or the District Parties. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity, which would otherwise exist as to a party, person, or entity described in this paragraph.

8. Equipment and Materials: Contractor at its sole cost and expense shall provide and

furnish all tools, labor, materials, equipment, transportation services and any other items (collectively, "Equipment") which are required or necessary to perform the Services in a manner which is consistent with generally accepted standards of the profession for similar services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District shall not be responsible for any damages to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any Equipment used by Contractor of the Contractor Parties, even if such Equipment is furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor or the Contractor Parties by District. Furthermore, any Equipment or workmanship that does not conform to the regulations of this Agreement may be rejected by District and in such case must be promptly remedied or replaced by Contractor at no additional cost to District and subject to District's reasonable satisfaction,

9. Insurance: Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability or indemnification obligations set forth in Paragraph 6 above, Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

1. comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate;

2. commercial automobile liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate, if applicable; and

3. workers' compensation insurance as required by Labor Code section 3200, et seq., if applicable;
and

4. Neither Contractor nor any of the Contractor Parties shall commence performing any portion of the Services until all required insurance has been obtained and certificates indicating the required coverages have been delivered to and approved by District.

All insurance policies shall include an endorsement stating that District and District Parties are named additional insureds. All of the policies shall be amended to provide that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to District. If any of the required insurance is not reinstated, District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement. All of the policies shall also include an endorsement stating that it is primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District and shall waive all rights of subrogation against District and/or the District Parties.

10. Independent Contractor Status: Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement,

shall be and act as an independent contractor. Contractor understands and agrees that s/he and the Contractor Parties shall not be considered officers, employees, agents, partners, or joint ventures of District, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided to employees of District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled.

11. PERRS and STRS Compliance:
The following must be completed by individual consultants (consultant firms should disregard it). A. Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)?

No ☐
Yes ☐

If yes: ☑ PERS or ☐ STRS

B. Are you now, or have you ever been, an employee of DISTRICT or any other state or local government agency?

No ☐
Yes ☑

If yes:
Last Date Paid: 6/30/2024
I certify that all services shall be rendered at a time other than any regular assigned workday at that agency

12. Taxes: All payments made by District to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be reported to the applicable federal and state taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor, including FICA (social security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, or state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to Contractor and the Contractor Parties and otherwise in connection with this agreement.

13. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the fingerprinting and criminal background investigation requirements of the California Education Code ("Education Code") section 45125.1. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below,

Contractor hereby represents and warrants to District the following:

a. ☐ Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of the Agreement. In determining whether a contract employee has limited contact with pupils, the school district shall consider the totality of the circumstances, including factors such as the length of time the contractors will be on school grounds, whether pupils will be in proximity with the site where the contractors will be working, and whether the contractors will be working by themselves or with others. If a school district has made this determination, the school district shall take appropriate steps to protect the safety of any pupils that may come in contact with these employees

b. ☑ Contractor and the Contractor Parties have more than limited contact (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement: Please complete FORM B.

C. ☑ (Required only if Box 12.b. is checked.) All of the Contractor Parties noted above, at no cost to District, have completed background checks and have been fingerprinted under procedures established by the California Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the results of those background checks and fingerprints reveal that none of these Contractor Parties have been arrested or convicted of a serious or violent felony, as defined by the California Penal Code.

Contractor learns or becomes aware of additional information, including additional personnel, which differs in any way from the representations set forth above, Contractor shall immediately notify District and prohibit any new personnel from having any contact with District students until the fingerprinting and background check requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

14. Tuberculosis Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the tuberculosis ("TB") certification requirements of Education Code section 49406. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to the District the following:

1. ☐ Contractor and Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of this Agreement,

2. ☑ Contractor and Contractor Parties **shall have more than limited contact** (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement and, at no cost to District, have received a TB test in full compliance with the requirements of Education Code section 49406.

Contractor shall maintain on file the certificates showing that the Contractor Parties was examined and found free from active TB. These forms shall be regularly maintained and updated by Contractor and shall be available to District upon request or audit.

Contractor further agrees and acknowledges that all new personnel hired after the Effective Date of this Agreement are subject to the TB certification requirements and shall be prohibited from having any contact with District students until the TB certification requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

15. Confidential Information: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of and protect from unauthorized disclosure any and all individual student information received from the District, including but not limited to student names and other identifying information. Contractor shall not use such student information for any purpose other than carrying out the obligations under this agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall turn over to District all educational records related to the services provided to any District student pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Assignment/Successors and Assigns: Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of District. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties.

17. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Amendments: The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented or amended in any manner whatsoever except by written agreement signed by both parties.

19. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, excluding its choice of law rules. Any action or proceeding seeking any relief under or with respect to this Agreement shall be brought solely in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Contra Costa,

subject to transfer of venue under applicable State law, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of immunity to suit by the District.

20. Written Notice: Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to Contractor at the address located next to the party signatures below, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who sends the notice.

21. Compliance with Law: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to fingerprinting under Education Code section 45125.1, confidentiality of records, Education Code section 49406 and others. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of duties under this agreement and that failure to do so shall constitute material breach.

22. Non-Discrimination: There shall be no discrimination in the contracting of persons under this Agreement because of race, color, national origin, age, ancestry, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of such persons.

23. Attorney Fees: If any legal action is taken to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with that legal action.

24. Liability of District: Notwithstanding anything stated herein to the contrary, District shall not be liable for any special, consequential, indirect or incident damages, including but not limited to lost profits in connection with this Agreement.

25. Time: Time is of the essence to this Agreement.

26. Waiver: No delay or omission by District in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right and no single or partial exercise of any right shall preclude the District from any or further exercise of any right or remedy.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement is intended by the parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

28. Ambiguity: The parties to this Agreement, and each of them, hereby represent that

the language contained herein is to be construed as jointly proposed and jointly accepted, and in the event of any subsequent determination of ambiguity, all parties shall be treated as equally responsible for such ambiguity.

29. Execution of Other Documents: The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

30. Execution in Counterparts/Authority: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

31. Warranty of Authority. The persons indicated below are legally authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties, and to bind the respective parties to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the

District:

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

7/6/26

Date

Contractor:

Laura Smith

Laura Smith

7/9/2026

Date

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
District Business Office
1018 C Street
Galt, CA 95632

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

## MASTER CONTRACT

## #11

## Lodi Children's Therapy

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

| | |
|---|---|
| | Nonpublic School ("NPS") |
| X | Nonpublic Agency ("NPA") |

**Type of Contract:**

| | |
|---|---|
| X | Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract. |
| | Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student. |
| | Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027 at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____ |

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


**I. GENERAL PROVISIONS** — **Page**

1. MASTER CONTRACT ..... 1
2. CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES ..... 1
3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS ..... 2
4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT ..... 2
5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION ..... 3
6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") ..... 3
7. DEFINITIONS ..... 4

**II. ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT**

8. NOTICES ..... 5
9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS ..... 5
10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE ..... 6
11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST ..... 6
12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW ..... 6
13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES ..... 6
14. TERMINATION ..... 7
15. INSURANCE ..... 7
16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS ..... 11
17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR ..... 11
18. SUBCONTRACTING ..... 11
19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST ..... 12
20. NON-DISCRIMINATION ..... 13

**III. EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM**

21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION ..... 13
22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION ..... 13
23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES ..... 14
24. CLASS SIZE ..... 15
25. CALENDARS ..... 15
26. DATA REPORTING ..... 16
27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT ..... 16
28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING ..... 17
29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS ..... 17
30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS ..... 17
31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE ..... 19
32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS ..... 20
33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH ..... 21
34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS ..... 21
35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES ..... 21
36. STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS ..... 22
37. TRANSCRIPTS ..... 22
38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE ..... 23

**39.** WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A ..... 23
**40.** PARENT ACCESS ..... 23
**41.** LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS ..... 24
**42.** STATE MEAL MANDATE ..... 25
**43.** MONITORING ..... 25

**IV. PERSONNEL**

**44.** CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS ..... 26
**45.** STAFF QUALIFICATIONS ..... 26
**46.** VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ..... 28
**47.** STAFF ABSENCE ..... 28
**48.** STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR ..... 29

**V. HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

**49.** HEALTH AND SAFETY ..... 29
**50.** FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS ..... 30
**51.** ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION ..... 30
**52.** INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING ..... 30
**53.** CHILD ABUSE REPORTING ..... 30
**54.** SEXUAL HARASSMENT ..... 31
**55.** REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN ..... 31

**VI. FINANCIAL**

**56.** ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING ..... 31
**57.** RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT ..... 32
**58.** PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES ..... 33
**59.** PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES ..... 33
**60.** LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY ..... 34
**61.** INSPECTION AND AUDIT ..... 35
**62.** RATE SCHEDULE ..... 36
**63.** DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION ..... 36
**64.** PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD ..... 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES ..... 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ..... 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 11**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: Lodi Children's Therapy

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and Lodi Children's Therapy. (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the

contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all

subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and state certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established

for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:

i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,

ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),

iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,

iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,

v. a surrogate parent.

Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused

absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEA agreeto change of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).) If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

**A. Commercial General Liability**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto Liability Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverage to cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F. Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G. For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

**16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

**INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to

be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA. This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION (FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq.*

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adopted Common Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12,

inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA. Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and

Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

## 26. DATA REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all

training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency **intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all

statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors, upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS & TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility type and shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ, it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another

state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350 *et seq.* Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to, instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for any services provided by a person whose such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

### 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

## HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

### 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

### 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limited to: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall

assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

## 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

## 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actual service provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance

report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract.. Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal or any other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not

receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to

perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are <u>not</u> presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

## 64. PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July, 2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

**CONTRACTOR**

LODI CHILDREN'S THERAPY

Nonpublic School/Agency

By: Tracy Schallberger 06/10/26

Signature Date

Tracy Schallberger

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**

Tracy Schallberger

Name and Title

LODI CHILDREN'S THERAPY

Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider

PO BOX 621

Address

WOODBRIDGE

City State Zip

209-747-7178

Phone Fax

tracy@lodichildrenstherapy.net

Email* *(*Required)*

**LEA**

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By:

Signature Date

By:

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210

Address

Galt California 95632

City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554

Phone Fax

knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us

Email

**Additional LEA Notification**

(Required if Completed)

Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst

Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210

Address

Galt California 95632

City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554

Phone Fax

bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us

Email

## EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: _____
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: _____

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO: _____

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | |
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Audiological Services (720) | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | |
| Transportation | | | |
| Other (900) | | | |

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026 or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F Grade: _____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( )
(Residence) (Business)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School:* The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School:* The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

   A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate: _____

   **Estimated Number of Days** _____ **x Daily Rate** _____ **= PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS** _____

   B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515). | | | | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$ _____**

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

_____

_____

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| _____ (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | _____ (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ (Signature) (Date) | _____ (Signature) (Date) |
| _____ (Name and Title) | _____ (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

# *Lodi Children's Therapy*

PO. Box 621, Woodbridge, CA 95258

## RATE SHEET 2026-2027 SCHOOL YEAR

| **SERVICES:**<br>**Occupational Therapy**<br>**Physical Therapy** | **RATE** |
|---|---|
| Evaluations | $140.00 per hour |
| Meetings | $140.00 per hour |
| Individual Therapy | $140.00 per hour |
| Group Therapy | $140.00 per hour |
| Consultation | $140.00 per hour |
| Collaboration | $140.00 per hour |
| Documentation | $140.00 per hour |
| Trainings | $140.00 per hour |
| Travel | $140.00 per hour |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

# MASTER CONTRACT

# #12

# Point Quest Education – Central Valley

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

LEA GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Contract Year 2026-2027

[X] Nonpublic School ("NPS")

[ ] Nonpublic Agency ("NPA")

**Type of Contract:**

[X] Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this Contract.

[ ] Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

[ ] Interim Extension of the Master Contract: an extension of the previous fiscal years approved contracts and rates. The sole purpose of this Interim Contract is to provide for ongoing funding at the prior year's rates for no more than 90 days after June 30, 2027 at the sole discretion of the LEA in accordance with Section 4 of this Master Contract. Expiration Date: _____

***When this section is included as part of any Master Contract, the changes specified above shall amend Section 4 – Term of Master Contract***

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| **I.** | **GENERAL PROVISIONS** | |
| **1.** | MASTER CONTRACT | 1 |
| **2.** | CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES | 1 |
| **3.** | COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS | 2 |
| **4.** | TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT | 2 |
| **5.** | INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION | 3 |
| **6.** | INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ("ISA") | 3 |
| **7.** | DEFINITIONS | 4 |
| **II.** | **ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT** | |
| **8.** | NOTICES | 5 |
| **9.** | MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS | 5 |
| **10.** | SEVERABILITY CLAUSE | 6 |
| **11.** | SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST | 6 |
| **12.** | VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW | 6 |
| **13.** | MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES | 6 |
| **14.** | TERMINATION | 7 |
| **15.** | INSURANCE | 7 |
| **16.** | INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS | 11 |
| **17.** | INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR | 11 |
| **18.** | SUBCONTRACTING | 11 |
| **19.** | CONFLICTS OF INTEREST | 12 |
| **20.** | NON-DISCRIMINATION | 13 |
| **III.** | **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM** | |
| **21.** | FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION | 13 |
| **22.** | GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION | 13 |
| **23.** | INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES | 14 |
| **24.** | CLASS SIZE | 15 |
| **25.** | CALENDARS | 15 |
| **26.** | DATA REPORTING | 16 |
| **27.** | LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT | 16 |
| **28.** | STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING | 17 |
| **29.** | MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS | 17 |
| **30.** | POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS | 17 |
| **31.** | STUDENT DISCIPLINE | 19 |
| **32.** | IEP TEAM MEETINGS | 20 |
| **33.** | SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH | 21 |
| **34.** | DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS | 21 |
| **35.** | COMPLAINT PROCEDURES | 21 |
| **36.** | STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS | 22 |
| **37.** | TRANSCRIPTS | 22 |
| **38.** | LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE | 23 |

**39.** WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A ..... 23
**40.** PARENT ACCESS ..... 23
**41.** LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER CONTRACTORS ..... 24
**42.** STATE MEAL MANDATE ..... 25
**43.** MONITORING ..... 25

**IV. PERSONNEL**

**44.** CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS ..... 26
**45.** STAFF QUALIFICATIONS ..... 26
**46.** VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS ..... 28
**47.** STAFF ABSENCE ..... 28
**48.** STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR ..... 29

**V. HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES**

**49.** HEALTH AND SAFETY ..... 29
**50.** FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS ..... 30
**51.** ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION ..... 30
**52.** INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING ..... 30
**53.** CHILD ABUSE REPORTING ..... 30
**54.** SEXUAL HARASSMENT ..... 31
**55.** REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN ..... 31

**VI. FINANCIAL**

**56.** ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING AND BILLING ..... 31
**57.** RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT ..... 32
**58.** PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES ..... 33
**59.** PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES ..... 33
**60.** LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY ..... 34
**61.** INSPECTION AND AUDIT ..... 35
**62.** RATE SCHEDULE ..... 36
**63.** DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION ..... 36
**64.** PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD ..... 37

EXHIBIT A: RATES ..... 39
EXHIBIT B: INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT ..... 40

**2026-2027** **CONTRACT NUMBER: 12**

**LEA:** GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL/AGANCY/RELATED SERVICES PROVIDER: Point Quest Education – Central Valley

NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES MASTER CONTRACT

**AUTHORIZATION FOR MASTER CONTRACT AND GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. **MASTER CONTRACT**

This Master Contract (or "Contract") is entered into on July 1, 2026, between GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT hereinafter referred to as the local educational agency ("LEA") or "District" and Point Quest Education – Central Valley. (nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency), hereinafter referred to as "NPS/A" or "CONTRACTOR," for the purpose of providing special education and/or related services to LEA students with exceptional needs under the authorization of California Education Code sections 56157, 56361 and 56365 et seq. and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq., AB490 (Chapter 862, Statutes of 2003) and AB1858 (Chapter 914, Statutes of 2004). It is understood that this Contract does not commit LEA to pay for special education and/or related services provided to any LEA student, or CONTRACTOR to provide such special education and/or related services, unless and until an authorized LEA representative approves the provision of special education and/or related services by CONTRACTOR.

Upon acceptance of a LEA student, LEA shall submit to CONTRACTOR an Individual Services Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "ISA"), and a Nonpublic Services Student Enrollment form. CONTRACTOR shall work with LEA to complete and return these forms to LEA prior to initiating any services for any student, unless otherwise agreed by LEA and CONTRACTOR. These forms shall acknowledge CONTRACTOR's obligation to provide all services specified in the LEA student's Individualized Education Program (hereinafter referred to as "IEP"). LEA and CONTRACTOR shall enter into an ISA for each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. As available and appropriate, the LEA shall make available access to any electronic IEP system and/or electronic database for ISA developing including invoicing.

Unless placement and/or services is ordered pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings (hereinafter referred to as "OAH") order, a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and parent, or authorized by LEA for a transfer LEA student pursuant to California Education Code section 56325, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement or NPS/A services until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement and/or NPS/A services is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the Parent.

2.CERTIFICATION AND LICENSES CONTRACTOR shall be certified by the California Department of Education (hereinafter referred to as "CDE") as a NPS/A. All NPS/A placements and services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification and licensure specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code, section 56366 et seq and within the professional scope of practice of each provider's license, certification and/or credential. A current copy of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification or a waiver of such certification issued by the CDE pursuant to Education Code section 56366.2 must be provided to LEA on or before the date this Contract is executed by CONTRACTOR. This Contract shall be null and void if such certification such certification or waiver is expired, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract.

Total student enrollment shall be limited to capacity as stated on CDE certification and in Section 24 of the Contract.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of the State of California shall be certified and all staff persons providing services to pupils shall be certified and/or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

If CONTRACTOR is a licensed children's institution (hereinafter referred to as "LCI"), CONTRACTOR shall be licensed by the State of California, or other public agency having delegated authority by contract with the State of California to license, to provide nonmedical care room and board to children, including, but not limited to, individuals with exceptional needs. The LCI must also comply with all licensing requirements relevant to the protection of the child, and have a special permit, if necessary, to meet the needs of each child so placed. If the CONTRACTOR operates a program outside of the State of California, CONTRACTOR must obtain all required licenses from the appropriate licensing agency in both California and in the state where the LCI is located.

With respect to CONTRACTOR's certification, failure to notify LEA and CDE in writing of any changes in: (1) credentialed/licensed staff; (2) ownership; (3) management and/or control of the agency; (4) major modification or relocation of facilities; or (5) significant modification of the program may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by the LEA. Any suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's CDE certification shall also be good cause for the immediate suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA, at LEA's discretion.

## 3. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS, STATUTES, REGULATIONS

During the term of this Contract, unless otherwise agreed, CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State of California, and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, policies and regulations. CONTRACTOR shall also comply with all applicable LEA and SELPA policies, regulations, and procedures (collectively referred to as "LEA Procedures") unless, taking into consideration all of the surrounding facts and circumstances, a policy or policies or a portion of a policy does not reasonably apply to CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR hereby acknowledges and agrees that it accepts all risks and responsibilities for its failure to comply with LEA Procedures and shall indemnify LEA under the provisions of Section 16 of this Contract for all liability, loss, damage and expense (including reasonable attorneys' fees) resulting from or arising out of CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with applicable LEA Procedures (e.g., those policies relating to; the provision of special education and/or related services, facilities for individuals with exceptional needs, student enrollment and transfer, student inactive status, corporal punishment, student discipline, and positive behavior interventions).

CONTRACTOR acknowledges and understands that LEA may report to CDE any violations of the provisions of this Contract; and that this may result in the suspension and/or revocation of CDE NPA/S certification pursuant to California Education Code section 56366.4(a).

## 4. TERM OF MASTER CONTRACT

The term of this Contract shall be from July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027 (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(a)) unless otherwise stated. Neither the CONTRACTOR nor the LEA is required to renew this Contract in subsequent contract years. The parties acknowledge that any subsequent Master Contract is to be re-negotiated prior to June 30, 2026. In the event the contract negotiations are not agreed to by June 30th, the most recently executed Master Contract will remain in effect for 90 days. (Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 3062(d)). If, after 60 days the Master Contract or individual services agreement has not been finalized, as prescribed in paragraph (1) of subdivision (a), either party may appeal to the county superintendent of schools, if the county superintendent of schools is not participating in the local plan involved in the nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency contract; or the Superintendent, if the county superintendent of schools is participating in the local plan involved in the contract, to negotiate the

contract. Within 30 days of receipt of this appeal, the county superintendent of schools or the Superintendent, or the individual designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding upon both parties (Education Code 56366 (c) (2)). No Master Contract will be offered unless and until all of the contracting requirements have been satisfied. The offer of a Master Contract to a CONTRACTOR is at the sole discretion of the LEA.

The provisions of this Contract apply to CONTRACTOR and any of its employees or independent contractors. Notice of any change in CONTRACTOR's ownership or authorized representative shall be provided in writing to LEA within thirty (30) calendar days of change of ownership or change of authorized representative.

## 5. INTEGRATION/CONTINUANCE OF CONTRACT FOLLOWING EXPIRATION OR TERMINATION

This Contract incorporates LEA Procedures herein by this reference. Each ISA is also incorporated herein by this reference. This Contract supersedes any prior or contemporaneous written or oral understanding or agreement. This Contract may be amended only by written amendment executed by both parties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, LEA may modify LEA Procedures from time to time without the consent of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA with information as requested in writing to secure a Contract or a renewal.

At a minimum, such information shall include copies of current teacher credentials and clearance, insurance documentation, and CDE certification. LEA may require additional information as applicable. If the application packet is not completed and returned to LEA, no Contract will be issued. If CONTRACTOR does not return the Contract to LEA duly signed by an authorized representative within ninety (90) calendar days of issuance by LEA, the new contract rates will not take effect until the newly executed Contract is received by LEA and will not be retroactive to the first day of the new Contract's effective date. If CONTRACTOR fails to execute the new Contract within such ninety-day period, all payments shall cease until such time as the new Contract for the current school year is signed and returned to LEA by CONTRACTOR. (California Education Code §56366(c)(1) and (2)). In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed Contract between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized LEA students at the discretion of LEA.

## 6. INDIVIDUAL SERVICE AGREEMENT ("ISA")

This Contract shall include an ISA developed for each LEA student to whom CONTRACTOR is to provide special education and/or related services. An ISA shall only be issued for LEA students enrolled with the approval of LEA pursuant to Education Code section 56366(a)(2)(A). An ISA may be effective for more than one contract year provided that there is a concurrent Contract in effect. In the event that this Contract expires or terminates, CONTRACTOR shall continue to be bound to all of the terms and conditions of the most recent executed ISAs between CONTRACTOR and LEA for so long as CONTRACTOR is servicing authorized students.

Any and all changes to a student's educational placement/program/services provided under this Contract and/or an ISA shall be made solely on the basis of a revision to the student's IEP or by written agreement between the Parent and LEA. At any time during the term of this Contract, a Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of a student's IEP subject to all procedural safeguards required by law.

Unless otherwise provided in this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall provide all services specified in the IEP unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in the ISA. (California Education Code §56366(a)(5) and California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3062(e).) In the event CONTRACTOR is unable to provide a specific service at any time during the term of the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing within five (5) business days of the last date a service was provided. CONTRACTOR shall provide any and all

subsequent compensatory service hours awarded to a LEA student as a result of lack of provision of services while the student was served by CONTRACTOR.

If a Parent or LEA contests the termination of an ISA by initiating a due process proceeding with the OAH, CONTRACTOR shall abide by the "stay-put" requirement of the State of California and federal law unless the Parent and LEA voluntarily agree otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting ("IAES") is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Title 20 of the United States Codes Sections 1415(k)(1)(G), 1415(k)(2), and 1415(k)(3)(B)(ii)(II). CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning changes in placement.

Disagreements between LEA and CONTRACTOR concerning the formulation of an ISA, or the Contract may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or the California State Superintendent of Public Instruction pursuant to the provisions of California Education Code section 56366(c)(2).

Exhibit B includes the ISA form.

## 7. DEFINITIONS

The following definitions shall apply for purposes of this contract:

a. The term "CONTRACTOR" means a nonpublic, nonsectarian school/agency ("NPS/A") certified by the California Department of Education ("CDE"), and its officers, agents and employees.

b. The term "authorized LEA representative" means a LEA administrator designated to be responsible for NPS/A. It is understood, a representative of the Special Education Local Plan Area (SELPA) of which LEA is a member is an authorized LEA representative in collaboration with LEA. LEA maintains sole responsibility for this Contract, unless otherwise specified in this Contract.

c. The term "credential" means a valid credential, life diploma, permit, or document in special education or pupil personnel services issued by, or under the jurisdiction of, the California State Board of Education if issued prior to 1970 or the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing, which entitles the holder thereof to perform services for which certification qualifications are required as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(g).

d. The term "qualified" means that a person holds a certificate, permit or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold to provide special education and related services and has met federal and state certification, licensing, registration, or other comparable requirements which apply to the area in which the individual is providing special education or related services, including those requirements set forth in Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and those requirements set forth in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations Sections 3064 and 3065, and adheres to the standards of professional practice established in federal and state law or regulation, including the standards contained in the California Business and Professions Code.

   Nothing in this definition shall be construed as restricting the activities in services of a graduate needing direct hours leading to licensure, or of a student teacher or intern leading to a graduate degree at an accredited or approved college or university, as authorized by State laws or regulations. (California Code of Regulations, tit. 5, § 3001(r).)

e. The term "license" means a valid non-expired document issued by a licensing agency within the California Department of Consumer Affairs or other State of California licensing office authorized to grant licenses and authorizing the bearer of the document to provide certain professional services or refer to themselves using a specified professional title. This includes, but is not limited to, mental health and board and care services at a residential placement. If a license is not available through an appropriate State of California licensing agency, a certificate of registration with the appropriate professional organization at the national or State of California level which has standards established

for the certificate that are equivalent to a license shall be deemed to be a license as defined in Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3001(l).

f. "Parent" means:
   i. a biological or adoptive parent; unless the biological or adoptive parent does not have legal authority to make educational decisions for the child,
   ii. a foster parent if the authority of the biological or adoptive parents to make educational decisions on the child's behalf has been specifically limited by court order in accordance with Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 300.30(b)(1) or (b)(2),
   iii. a guardian generally authorized to act as the child's parent or authorized to make educational decisions for the child,
   iv. an individual acting in the place of a biological or adoptive parent, including a grandparent, stepparent, or other relative with whom the child lives, or an individual who is legally responsible for the child's welfare,
   v. a surrogate parent.

   Parents do not include the state or any political subdivision of government or a NPS/A under contract with the LEA for the provision of special education or designated instruction and services for a child. (California Education Code §56028.)

g. The term "days" means calendar days unless otherwise specified.

h. The phrase "billable day" means a school day in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs.

i. The phrase "billable day of attendance" means a school day as defined in California Education Code Section 46307, in which an LEA student is in attendance and in which instructional minutes meet or exceed those in comparable LEA programs unless otherwise stipulated in an IEP or ISA.

j. It is understood that the term "Master Contract" also means "Contract" and is referred to as such in this document.

## ADMINISTRATION OF CONTRACT

### 8. NOTICES

All notices provided for by this Contract shall be in writing. Notices shall be mailed, emailed or delivered by hand and shall be effective as of the date of receipt by addressee.

All notices mailed or emailed to LEA shall be addressed to the person and address as indicated on the signature page of this Contract. Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed as indicated on the signature page of this Contract.

### 9. MAINTENANCE OF RECORDS

All records shall be maintained by CONTRACTOR as required by State and federal laws and regulations. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, CONTRACTOR shall maintain all records for at least five (5) years after the termination of this Contract. For purposes of this Contract, "records" shall include, but not be limited to pupil records as defined by California Education Code section 49061(b) including electronically stored information; registers and roll books of teachers and/or daily service providers; chart notes, Medi-Cal logs, daily service logs and notes and other documents used to record the provision of related services including supervision; daily service logs and notes used to record the provision of services provided through additional instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides, and bus aides; behavior emergency reports (BER); incident reports; notification of injuries; absence verification records (Parent/doctor notes, telephone logs, and related documents) if CONTRACTOR is funded for excused

absences, however, such records are not required if positive attendance is required; transcripts; grade and progress reports; behavioral data; IEP/IFSPs; assessment reports; bus rosters; staff lists specifying credentials held and documents evidencing other staff qualifications, social security numbers, dates of hire, and dates of termination; records of employee training and certification including verification of behavior training consistent with 56366.1; staff time sheets; non-paid staff and volunteer sign-in sheets; transportation and other related services subcontracts; school calendars; bell/class schedules when applicable; liability and worker's compensation insurance policies; state NPS/A certifications; business licenses held; by-laws, if applicable; lists of current board of directors/trustees, if incorporated; all budgetary information, including operating budgets; statements of income and expenses; general journals; cash receipts and disbursement books; general ledgers and supporting documents; documents evidencing financial expenditures; federal/State payroll quarterly reports (Form 941/DE3DP); and bank statements and canceled checks or facsimile thereof.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain LEA student records in a secure location to ensure confidentiality and prevent unauthorized access. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a current list of the names and positions of CONTRACTOR's employees who have access to confidential records. CONTRACTOR shall maintain an access log for each LEA student's record which lists all persons, agencies, or organizations requesting or receiving information from the record. Such log shall be maintained as required by California Education Code section 49064 and include the name, title, agency/organization affiliation, date/time of access for each individual requesting or receiving information from the student's record, and a description of the record(s) provided. Such log needs to record access to the LEA student's records by: (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) an individual to whom written consent has been executed by the LEA student's Parent; or (c) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record. CONTRACTOR/LEA shall maintain copies of any written parental concerns granting access to LEA student records. For purposes of this Section, "employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR" do not include subcontractors. CONTRACTOR shall grant the following access to student records, (a) the LEA student's Parent; (b) employees of LEA or CONTRACTOR having a legitimate educational interest in requesting or receiving information from the record and comply with Parent requests for copies of LEA student records, as required by State of California and federal laws and regulations. CONTRACTOR agrees, in the event of NPS/A closure, to forward all LEA student records held by CONTRACTOR within ten (10) business days to LEA. LEA and/or SELPA shall have access to and receive copies of any and all records upon request within five (5) business days.

## 10. SEVERABILITY CLAUSE

If any provision of this Contract is held, in whole or in part, to be unenforceable for any reason, the remainder of that provision and of the entire Contract shall be severable and remain in effect.

## 11. SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

This Contract binds CONTRACTOR's successors and assignees. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any change of ownership or corporate control within ten (10) business days of such change.

## 12. VENUE AND GOVERNING LAW

The laws of the State of California shall govern the terms and conditions of this contract with venue in the County where LEA is located.

## 13. MODIFICATIONS AND AMENDMENTS REQUIRED TO CONFORM TO LEGAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

This Contract may be modified or amended by LEA to conform to administrative and statutory guidelines issued by any state, federal or local governmental agency. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with thirty (30) days' notice of any such changes or modifications made to conform to administrative or statutory guidelines and a copy of the statute, guideline, or regulation upon which the modifications or changes are based.

## 14. TERMINATION

CONTRACTOR or LEA may terminate this Master Contract or an ISA for cause. The "cause" shall include but not be limited to non-maintenance of current NPS/A certification, failure of either LEA or CONTRACTOR to maintain the standards required under the Contract and/or ISA, or other material breach of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or LEA. For purposes of NPS placement, the cause shall not include the availability of a public class initiated during the period of the Contract or student behaviors known to CONTRACTOR at the time of the student's placement, unless the Parent and LEA agreeto change of student's placement at an IEP team meeting, or pursuant to lawful order from an administrative agency or court of competent jurisdiction.

To terminate the Master Contract or ISA, either party shall give no less than twenty (20) days prior written notice to the other party. (California Education Code §56366(a)(4).) If this Contract is terminated with twenty (20) days' notice, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract on the date of termination.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Contract or ISA may be terminated immediately, without twenty (20) days prior notice and at LEA's discretion, if LEA determines that there are significant health or safety concerns or there has been a suspension or revocation of CONTRACTOR's NPS/A certification. If this Contract is terminated immediately, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documents CONTRACTOR is required to maintain under this Contract within five (5) business days of termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing regarding termination of an ISA, CONTRACTOR is bound by the "stay put" provisions described in Section 6 of this Contract.

## 15. INSURANCE

CONTRACTOR shall, at CONTRACTOR's sole cost and expense, maintain in full force and effect, during the term of this Contract, the following insurance coverage from a California licensed and/or admitted insurer with an A minus (A-), VII, or better rating from A.M. Best, sufficient to cover any claims, damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including counsel fees) arising out of or in connection with CONTRACTOR's fulfillment of any of its obligations under this Contract or either party's use of the work or any component or part thereof:

### PART I - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AND AGENCIES

A. **Commercial General Liability Insurance**, including both bodily injury and property damage, with limits as follows:

$2,000,000 per occurrence
$ 500,000 fire damage
$ 5,000 medical expenses
$1,000,000 personal & adv. Injury
$3,000,000 general aggregate
$2,000,000 products/completed operations aggregate

CONTRACTOR's general liability policy shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from LEA's coverage and be endorsed using Insurance Services Office form CG 20 10 or CG 20 26 (or equivalent) to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and agents shall be additional insureds under such policies. The policy may not contain an exclusion for coverage of claims arising from claims for sexual molestation or abuse. If CONTRACTOR's policy should have an exclusion for sexual molestation or abuse claims, then CONTRACTOR shall be required to procure a supplemental policy providing such coverage.

B. **Commercial Auto Liability Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage for owned, non-owned, and hired autos using ISO Business Auto Coverage form CA 00 01 (or equivalent) with a limit of no less than two million dollars ($2,000,000) per accident. If no owned automobiles, then only hired and non-owned is required. If CONTRACTOR uses a vehicle to travel to/from school sites, between schools, and/or to/from students' homes or other locations as approved service locations by the LEA, CONTRACTOR must comply with the State of California auto insurance requirements.

C. **Workers' Compensation and Employers Liability Insurance** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Workers' Compensation Insurance with Statutory Limits and Employers' Liability Insurance with a limit of no less than $1,000,000 per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with the certificate of insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of LEA

D. **Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per occurrence. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation. SAM limits of one million ($1,000,000) may be acceptable for service providers with 5 employees or less.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

E. **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of two million dollars ($2,000,000) per claim and in the aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

F. For all Insurance Coverage in Part I:

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, cancelled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days' prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) All self-insured retentions over $100,000 must be declared and approved by LEA.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) CONTRACTOR shall require and verify that all subcontractors maintain insurance meeting all the requirements stated herein. However, insurance requirements may be determined on a "per subcontractor" basis, considering the particular work to be done by the subcontractor.

6) All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

## PART II - INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS FOR NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS AFFILIATED WITH A RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITY ("RTC")

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS affiliated with a residential treatment center ("NPS/RTC"), the following insurance policies are required:

**A. Commercial General Liability**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain commercial general liability insurance with coverage at least as broad as Insurance Services Office (ISO) form CG 00 01, in an amount not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence for bodily injury, personal injury, and property damage, including without limitation, blanket contractual liability. If a general aggregate limit applies, either the general aggregate limit shall apply separately to this project/location, or the general aggregate limit shall be twice the required occurrence limit. CONTRACTOR'S general liability policies shall be primary and shall not seek contribution from the LEA'S coverage and be endorsed with a form at least as broad as ISO form 20 10 or CG 20 26 to provide that LEA and its officers, officials, employees, and volunteers shall be additional insureds under such policies.

The policy shall be endorsed to name LEA and LEA's Board of Trustees as named additional insureds and shall provide specifically that any insurance carried by LEA which may be applicable to any claims or loss shall be deemed excess and NPS/RTC's insurance primary despite any conflicting provisions in the NPS/RTC's policy. Coverage shall be maintained with no Self-Insured Retention above $100,000 without the prior written approval of LEA.

Any failure to comply with reporting provisions of the policies by CONTRACTOR shall not affect coverage provided to the LEA.

Coverage shall contain a waiver of subrogation in favor of the LEA.

**B.** **Workers' Compensation Insurance** in accordance with provisions of the California Labor Code adequate to protect the NPS/RTC from claims that may arise from its operations pursuant to the Workers' Compensation Act (Statutory Coverage). The Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage must also include Employers' Liability coverage with limit of no less than one million dollars ($1,000,000) per accident for bodily injury or disease. CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, along with Certificate of Insurance, a waiver of subrogation endorsement in favor of the LEA.

**C.** **Business Auto Liability Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall provide auto liability coverage with limits of $1,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence if the NPS/RTC does not operate a student bus service. If the NPS/RTC provides student bus services, the required coverage limit is $5,000,000 Combined Single Limit per Occurrence.

**D.** **Fidelity Bond** or **Crime Coverage** CONTRACTOR shall maintain Fidelity Bond or Crime Coverage to cover all employees who process or otherwise have responsibility for NPS/RTC funds, supplies, equipment, or other assets. Minimum amount of coverage shall be $250,000 per occurrence, with no self-insured retention.

**E.** **Errors & Omissions (E & O)/Malpractice (Professional Liability) Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall maintain professional liability insurance that insures against professional errors and omissions that may be made in performing the Services to be rendered in connection with this Contract, in the minimum amount of three million dollars ($3,000,000) per claim and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**F. Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance**

CONTRACTOR shall provide Sexual Abuse and Molestation Insurance with limits not less than three million dollars ($3,000,000) per occurrence and six million dollars ($6,000,000) aggregate. This insurance shall cover potential claims of sexual abuse or molestation.

Sexual Abuse and Molestation coverage must either be included under a General Liability policy or obtained in a separate policy. Any policy inception date, continuity date, or retroactive date must be before the effective date of this Contract, and CONTRACTOR agrees to maintain continuous coverage through a period no less than three years after completion of the services required by this Contract.

**G. For all Insurance Coverage in Part II:**

1) Each insurance policy required by the Contract shall be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in limits except after thirty (30) days prior written notice has been given to LEA, except that ten (10) days prior written notice shall apply in the event of cancellation for nonpayment of premium.

2) Any deductibles or self-insured retentions above $100,000 must be declared to and approved by the LEA. At its option, LEA may require the CONTRACTOR, at the CONTRACTOR's sole cost, to (a) cause its insurer to reduce to levels specified by the LEA or eliminate such deductibles or self-insured retentions with respect to the LEA, its officials, and employees, or (b) procure a bond guaranteeing payment of losses and related investigation.

3) Evidence of Insurance – Prior to the commencement of serving LEA students pursuant to this Contract, CONTRACTOR shall furnish LEA with certificates, additional insured endorsements, and waivers of subrogation evidencing compliance with the insurance requirements above. CONTRACTOR must agree to provide complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies if requested by LEA.

4) Acceptability of Insurers – Insurance shall be placed with insurers admitted in the State of California and with an AM Best rating of A-, VII, or higher.

5) For any claims related to the services performed in connection with this Master Contract, the CONTRACTOR's insurance coverage shall be the primary insurance with respect to the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees. Any insurance or self-insurance maintained by the LEA, its subsidiaries, officials, and employees shall be in excess of the CONTRACTOR's insurance and shall not contribute to it.

All Certificates of Insurance must reference the contract number, name of the school or agency submitting the certificate, and the location of the school or agency submitting the certificate on the certificate.

If LEA or CONTRACTOR determines that a change in insurance coverage obligations under this section is necessary, either party may reopen negotiations to modify the insurance obligations.

**16. INDEMNIFICATION AND HOLD HARMLESS**

**A.** When the law establishes a professional standard of care for CONTRACTOR'S Services, to the fullest extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, protect, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its officials, employees and volunteers from and against any and all losses, liabilities, damages, costs, and expenses, including legal counsel's fees and costs but only to the extent the CONTRACTOR is responsible for such damages, liabilities and costs on a comparative basis of fault between the CONTRACTOR and the LEA in the performance of professional services under this Contract.

**INDEMNITY FOR OTHER THAN PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY**

Other than in the performance of professional services and to the full extent permitted by law, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless LEA and any and all of its employees, officials, and volunteers from and against any liability (including liability for claims, suits, actions, arbitration proceedings, administrative proceedings, regulatory proceedings, losses, expenses or costs of any kind, whether actual, alleged or threatened, including legal counsel's fees and costs, court costs, defense costs, and expert witness fees), where the same arise out of, are a consequence of, or are in any way attributable to, in whole or in part, the performance of this Contract by CONTRACTOR or by any individual or LEA for which CONTRACTOR is legally liable, including, but not limited to officers, agents, employees, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR, except when caused by the active negligence or willful misconduct of the LEA.

## 17. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR

Nothing herein contained will be construed to imply a joint venture, partnership or principal-agent relationship between LEA and CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide all services under this Contract as an independent contractor, and neither party shall have the authority to bind or make any commitment on behalf of the other. Nothing contained in this Contract shall be deemed to create any association, partnership, joint venture or relationship of principal and agent, master and servant, or employer and employee between the Parties or any affiliates of the Parties, or between LEA and any individual assigned by CONTRACTOR to perform any services for LEA.

If LEA is determined to be a partner, joint venture, co-principal, employer or co-employer of CONTRACTOR, CONTRACTOR shall indemnify and hold harmless LEA from and against any and all claims for loss, liability, or damages arising from that determination, as well as any expenses, costs, taxes, penalties and interest charges incurred by LEA as a result of that determination.

## 18. SUBCONTRACTING

CONTRACTOR shall not enter into any subcontracting relationship without first obtaining final written approval of LEA. Should CONTRACTOR wish to subcontract for special education and/or related services pursuant to this Contract, it must provide written notification to LEA before any subcontracting arrangement is made. In the event LEA determines that it can provide the subcontracted service(s) at a lower rate, LEA may elect to provide such service(s). If LEA elects to provide such service(s), LEA shall provide written notification to CONTRACTOR within five (5) days of receipt of CONTRACTOR's original notice and CONTRACTOR shall not subcontract for said service(s).

Should LEA approve in concept of CONTRACTOR subcontracting for services, CONTRACTOR shall submit the proposed subcontract to LEA for approval. CONTRACTOR shall incorporate all of the provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts, to the fullest extent possible. Furthermore, when CONTRACTOR is developing subcontracts for the provision of special education and/or related services (including, but not limited to, transportation) for any LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall cause each subcontractor to procure and maintain indemnification and insurance requirements which comply with the provisions of Sections 15 and 16 of this Contract during the term of each subcontract. If a proposed subcontract is approved by LEA, each subcontractor shall furnish LEA with original endorsements and certificates of insurance effecting coverage required by Section 15 of this Contract. The endorsements are to

be signed by a person authorized by that insurer to bind coverage on its behalf. Unless otherwise agreed to by LEA, the endorsements are to be on forms provided by LEA. All endorsements are to be received and approved by LEA before the subcontractor's work commences. The Commercial General Liability and Automobile Liability policies shall name the LEA/SELPA and the LEA Board of Education as additional insureds.

As an alternative to LEA's forms, a subcontractor's insurer may provide, with prior LEA approval, complete, certified copies of all required insurance policies, including endorsements affecting the coverage required by this Contract. All Certificates of Insurance must reference the LEA contract number, name of the NPS/A submitting the certificate, designation of NPS or NPA, and the location of the NPS/A submitting the certificate. In addition, all subcontractors must meet the requirements as contained in Section 45 (Clearance Requirements) and Section 46 (Staff Qualifications) of this Contract. No subcontract shall be considered final without LEA approval.

## 19. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA upon request a copy of its current bylaws and a current list of its Board of Directors (or Trustees), if it is incorporated. CONTRACTOR and any member of its Board of Directors (or Trustees) shall disclose any relationship with LEA that constitutes or may constitute a conflict of interest pursuant to California Education Code section 56042 and Government Code Section 1090 including, but not limited to, employment with LEA, provision of private party assessments and/or reports, and attendance at IEP team meetings acting as a student's advocate. Pursuant to California Education Code section 56042, an attorney or advocate for a Parent of an individual with exceptional needs shall not recommend placement at CONTRACTOR's facility if the attorney or advocate is employed or contracted by the CONTRACTOR, or will receive a benefit from the CONTRACTOR, or otherwise has a conflict of interest.

LEA shall neither execute an ISA with CONTRACTOR nor amend an existing ISA for an LEA student when a recommendation for special education and/or related services is based in whole or in part on assessment(s) or reports provided by CONTRACTOR to the LEA student without prior written authorization by LEA. This section shall apply to the CONTRACTOR regardless of when an assessment is performed or a report is prepared (i.e., before or after the LEA student is enrolled in CONTRACTOR's NPS/A) or whether an assessment of the LEA student is performed, or a report is prepared in the normal course of the services provided to the LEA student by CONTRACTOR. To avoid conflict of interest, and to ensure the appropriateness of an Independent Educational Evaluation (hereinafter referred to as "IEE") and its recommendations, LEA may not fund an IEE by an evaluator who provides ongoing service(s) or is sought to provide service(s) to the LEA student for whom the IEE is requested. Likewise, LEA may not fund services through the evaluator whose IEE LEA agrees to fund. When no other appropriate assessor is available, LEA may request and if CONTRACTOR agrees, CONTRACTOR may provide an IEE.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA, CONTRACTOR acknowledges that its authorized representative has read and understands California Education Code section 56366.3 which provides, in relevant part, that no special education and/or related services provided by CONTRACTOR shall be paid for by LEA if provided by an individual who is or was an employee of LEA within the three hundred sixty-five (365) days prior to executing this Contract. This provision does not apply to any person who is able to provide designated instruction and services during the extended school year because he or she is otherwise employed for up to ten months of the school year by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall not admit a student living within the jurisdictional boundaries of the LEA on a private pay or tuition free "scholarship" basis and concurrently or subsequently advise/request Parent(s) to pursue funding for the admitted school year from LEA through due process proceedings. Such action shall constitute good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 20. NON-DISCRIMINATION

CONTRACTOR shall not, in employment or operation of its programs, unlawfully discriminate on the basis of gender, nationality, national origin, ancestry, race, color, ethnicity, ethnic group affiliation, religion, age, marital status, pregnancy or parental status, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity or expression, physical or mental disability, genetic information, medical condition, military or veteran status, or any other classification protected by federal or State law or the perception of one or more of such characteristics or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

## EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

### 21. FREE AND APPROPRIATE PUBLIC EDUCATION (FAPE)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with a copy of the IEP including the Individualized Transition Plan (hereinafter referred to as "ITP") of each LEA student served by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services (including transition services) to each LEA student within the NPS/A consistent with the student's IEP and as specified in the ISA. If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall not accept an LEA student if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the student's IEP. If an LEA student's services are provided by a third party (i.e. Related Services Provider), CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA, in writing, if provision of services cease.

Unless otherwise agreed to between CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the provision of all appropriate supplies, equipment, and/or facilities, as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall make no charge of any kind to parents for special education and/or related services as specified in the student's IEP and ISA (including, but not limited to, screenings, assessments, or interviews that occur prior to or as a condition of an LEA student's enrollment under the terms of this Contract). LEA shall provide low incidence equipment for eligible students with low incidence disabilities when specified in an LEA student's IEP and ISA. Such equipment remains the property of the LEA and shall be returned to the LEA when the IEP team determines the equipment is no longer needed or when the student is no longer enrolled in the NPS. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that facilities are adequate to provide LEA students with an environment which meets all pertinent health and safety regulations.

CONTRACTOR may charge an LEA student's Parent(s) for services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE after: (a) written notification to the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities; and (b) receipt by LEA of the written notification and a written acknowledgment signed by the LEA student's Parent(s) of the cost and voluntary nature of the services and/or activities. CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all LEA requirements concerning Parent acknowledgment of financial responsibility.

Voluntary services and/or activities not necessary for the student to receive a FAPE shall not interfere with the LEA student's receipt of special education and/or related services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA unless the LEA, CONTRACTOR, and Parent agree otherwise in writing.

### 22. GENERAL PROGRAM OF INSTRUCTION

All NPS/A services shall be provided consistent with the area of certification specified by CDE Certification and as defined in California Education Code section 56366 *et seq*.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction shall: (a) utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (b) include curriculum that addresses mathematics, literacy and the use of educational, assistive technology and transition services; (c) be consistent with CDE's standards regarding the particular course of study and curriculum; (d) provide the services as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. LEA students shall have access to: (a) State Board of Education (SBE) - adopted Common Core State Standards ("CCSS") for curriculum and the same instructional materials for kindergarten and grades 1 to 8, inclusive; and provide standards – aligned core curriculum and instructional materials for grades 9 to 12,

inclusive, used by LEA; (b) college preparation courses; (c) extracurricular activities, such as art, sports, music and academic clubs; (d) career preparation and vocational training, consistent with transition plans pursuant to State and federal law and; (e) supplemental assistance, including individual academic tutoring, psychological counseling, and career and college counseling. When appropriate, CONTRACTOR shall utilize the designated curriculum guidelines for students with moderate to severe disabilities who participate in the State's alternative assessment. These students shall have access to the core content, activities, and instructional materials delineated within these curriculum guidelines. CONTRACTOR'S general program of instruction shall be described in writing and a copy provided to LEA prior to the effective date of this Contract.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades 9 through 12 inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. CONTRACTOR shall not award a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of LEA's graduation requirements.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, CONTRACTOR's general program of instruction and/or services shall utilize evidence-based practices and be consistent with LEA and CDE guidelines and certifications, and shall be provided as specified in the student's IEP and ISA. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a written description of the services and location provided prior to the effective date of this Contract. School-based services may not be unilaterally converted by CONTRACTOR to a substitute program or provided at a location not specifically authorized by the IEP team. Except for services provided by a CONTRACTOR that is a Licensed Children's Institution (LCI), all services not provided in the school setting require the presence of a Parent or adult caregiver during the delivery of services, provided such guardian or caregiver have a signed authorization by the Parent to authorize emergency services as requested. LCI CONTRACTORS shall ensure that appropriate and qualified residential or clinical staff is present during the provision of services under this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA in writing if no Parent, guardian or adult caregiver is present.

CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services shall develop a written plan that specifies the nature of their NPA service for each student within thirty (30) days of enrollment and shall be provided in writing to the LEA. CONTRACTORs providing Behavior Intervention Services must have a trained behaviorist or trained equivalent on staff who is qualified and responsible for the design, planning, and implementation of behavioral interventions as the law requires. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3051.23; Ed. Code § 56366.10(e).) It is understood that Behavior Intervention Services are limited to CDE Certification and do not constitute an instructional program.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, CONTRACTOR shall not provide transportation nor subcontract for transportation services for students unless LEA and CONTRACTOR agree otherwise in writing.

## 23. INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, the total number of instructional minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be at least equivalent to the number of instructional minutes per school day provided to LEA students at like grade level attending LEA schools and shall be specified in the student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

For students in grades kindergarten through 12 inclusive, unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP and ISA, the number of instructional minutes, excluding breakfast, recess, lunch and passing time shall be at the same level that California Education Code prescribes for LEA.

The total number of annual instructional minutes shall be at least equivalent to the total number of annual instructional minutes provided to LEA students attending LEA schools in like grade level unless otherwise specified in the student's IEP.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, the total number of minutes per school day provided by CONTRACTOR shall be specified in the LEA student's ISA developed in accordance with the student's IEP.

**24. CLASS SIZE**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that class size shall not exceed a ratio of one teacher per twelve (12) students, unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing. Upon prior written approval by an authorized LEA representative, class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during the regular or extended school year to provide services to students with disabilities.

In the event a NPS CONTRACTOR is unable to fill a vacant teaching position responsible for direct instruction to LEA students, and the vacancy has a direct impact on the CDE Certification of that school, CONTRACTOR shall develop a plan to ensure appropriate coverage of students by first utilizing existing certificated staff. CONTRACTOR and LEA may agree to one 30 school day period per contract year where class size may be increased to ensure coverage by an appropriately credentialed teacher. Such an agreement shall be in writing and signed by both parties. This provision does not apply to an NPA CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR providing special education instruction for individuals with exceptional needs between the ages of three and five years, inclusive, shall also comply with the appropriate instructional adult to child ratios pursuant to California Education Code sections 56440 *et seq*.

**25. CALENDARS**

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS:

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a school calendar with the total number of billable days not to exceed 180 days, plus extended school year billable days equivalent to the number of days determined by LEA's extended school year calendar. Billable days shall include only those days that are included on the submitted and approved school calendar, and/or required by the IEP (developed by LEA) for each LEA student. CONTRACTOR shall not be allowed to change its school calendar and/or amend the number of billable days without the prior written approval of LEA. CONTRACTOR must submit any calendar changes to LEA in writing at least ten (10) business days prior to the prosed change in order to be eligible for payment based upon the new calendar, if approved. Nothing in this Contract shall be interpreted to require LEA to accept any requests for calendar changes. In the event LEA adjusts the number of school days for its regular school year and/or extended school year, the approved number of days shall become the total billable days for CONTRACTOR. In such a case, an amended calendar shall be provided by CONTRACTOR for LEA approval.

Unless otherwise specified by the LEA student's IEP, educational services shall occur at the school site. A student shall only be eligible for extended school year services as determined by the student's IEP team and the provision of such is specifically included in the ISA. Extended school year shall consist of twenty (20) instructional days, unless otherwise agreed upon by the student's IEP team convened by the LEA. Any days of extended school year in excess of twenty (20) billable days must be mutually agreed to by LEA and CONTRACTOR, in writing, prior to the start of the extended school year.

Student must have actually been in attendance during the regular school year and/or during extended school year and received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPS service. Any instructional days provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall observe the same legal holidays as LEA. As of the execution of this Contract, those holidays are: Labor Day, Veteran's Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Jr. Day, Lincoln's Birthday, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Juneteenth and

Independence Day. With the prior written approval of LEA, CONTRACTOR may revise the date upon which CONTRACTOR closes in observance of any of the holidays observed by LEA.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

CONTRACTOR shall be provided with a LEA-developed/approved calendar prior to the initiation of services. CONTRACTOR herein agrees to observe holidays as specified in LEA-developed/approved calendar. CONTRACTOR shall provide services pursuant to LEA-developed/approved calendar; or as specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA. Unless otherwise specified in the LEA student's ISA, CONTRACTOR shall provide related services to LEA students on only those days that the LEA student's school of attendance is in session and the LEA student attends school. CONTRACTOR shall bill only for services provided on billable days of attendance as indicated on LEA calendar unless CONTRACTOR and LEA agree otherwise in writing before delivery of any NPA services. Students must have actually been in attendance and/or received services on a billable day of attendance in order for CONTRACTOR to be eligible for payment. It is specifically understood that services may not be provided on weekends/holidays and other times when school is not in session, unless agreed to by LEA, in writing, in advance of the delivery of any NPA service provided by CONTRACTOR. Any services provided without this written agreement shall be the sole financial responsibility of the CONTRACTOR. In the event of school closures due to emergency, payment will follow the procedures in accordance with Section 62 of this Contract.

## 26. DATA REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall agree to provide to LEA all data related to LEA student information and billing information. CONTRACTOR shall provide data related to all sections of this Contract, including student discipline as noted below, when requested by LEA and in the format required by LEA. It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize LEA-approved electronic IEP system for all IEP development, service tracking documentation, and progress reporting, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by LEA. Additional progress reporting may be required by the LEA. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with appropriate software, user training and proper internet permissions to allow adequate access so that this information may be compiled.

Using forms developed by the CDE or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, on a monthly basis, with a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all statutory offenses as described in Education Codes sections 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with approved forms and/or format for such data including, but not limited to, invoicing, attendance reports and progress reports. LEA may approve use of CONTRACTOR-provided forms at its discretion.

## 27. LEAST RESTRICTIVE ENVIRONMENT/DUAL ENROLLMENT

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall follow all LEA Procedures that support Least Restrictive Environment ("LRE") options and/or dual enrollment options if available and appropriate, for students to have access to the general curriculum and to be educated with their nondisabled peers to the maximum extent appropriate.

CONTRACTOR and LEA shall ensure that LRE placement options are addressed at all IEP team meetings regarding students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. This shall include IEP team consideration of supplementary aids and services, goals and objectives necessary for placement in the LRE and necessary to enable students to transition to less restrictive settings.

When an IEP team has determined that a student should be transitioned into the public-school setting, CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA in implementing the IEP team's recommended activities to support the transition.

## 28. STATEWIDE ACHIEVEMENT TESTING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, per implementation of Senate Bill 484, CONTRACTOR shall administer all statewide assessments within the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress ("CAASPP"), Desired Results Developmental Profile ("DRDP"), California Alternative Assessment ("CAA"), achievement and abilities tests (using LEA-authorized assessment instruments), the Fitness Gram, the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("ELPAC"), and Alternative English Language Proficiency Assessments for California ("Alternative ELPAC"), and as appropriate to the LEA student, and mandated by LEA pursuant to LEA, State of California, and federal guidelines.

CONTRACTOR is subject to the alternative accountability system developed pursuant to Education Code section 52052, in the same manner as public schools. Each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR by the LEA shall be tested by qualified staff of CONTRACTOR in accordance with that accountability program. LEA shall provide test administration training to CONTRACTOR'S qualified staff. CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA test training and comply with completion of all coding requirements as required by LEA.

## 29. MANDATED ATTENDANCE AT LEA MEETINGS

CONTRACTOR shall attend LEA-mandated meetings when legal mandates and/or LEA Procedures are reviewed, including but not limited to the areas of: curriculum, high school graduation, standards-based instruction, behavior intervention, cultural and linguistic needs of students with disabilities, dual enrollment responsibilities, LRE responsibilities, transition services, data collection, standardized testing, and IEPs. LEA shall provide CONTRACTOR with reasonable notice of mandated meetings. Attendance at such meetings does not constitute billable service hour(s).

## 30. POSITIVE BEHAVIOR INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Education Code sections 49005, *et seq.*, 56521.1 and 56521.2. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that CONTRACTOR utilizes a multi-tier system of support ("MTSS") to address student needs. CONTRACTOR shall also ensure that all staff are trained on the use of positive behavior interventions and supports consistent with this Contract.

LEA students who exhibit behaviors that interfere with their learning, or the learning of others must receive timely and appropriate assessments and positive supports and interventions in accordance with the federal law and its implementing regulations. If the IEP team determines that a student's behavior impedes individual learning or the learning of others, the IEP team is required to consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. This could mean that instead of developing a Behavior Intervention Plan ("BIP"), the IEP team may conclude it is sufficient to address the student's behavioral problems through the development of behavioral goals and behavioral interventions to support those goals.

CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written policy pursuant to California Education Code section 56521.1 regarding emergency interventions and behavioral emergency reports ("BERs"). CONTRACTOR shall inform each of its employees about the policy, provide each employee with a copy thereof, and provide training to all employees regarding the policy. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all of its staff members are trained in crisis intervention, emergency procedures, and evidenced-based practices and interventions specific to the unique behavioral needs of the CONTRACTOR's pupil population. Training shall include certification by an approved LEA crisis intervention program. Training shall be provided within 30 days of employment to new staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day, and annually to all staff who have any contact or interaction with pupils during the school day. (Ed. Code 56366.10(f).) The CONTRACTOR shall select and conduct the training in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1. CONTRACTOR shall maintain accurate written records documenting all

training completed by all of CONTRACTOR's employees. Evidence of all training shall be submitted to LEA at least annually at the beginning of the school year, and within five (5) business days of completion of training or any new hire upon LEA request.

Emergency interventions are those interventions used with a student during the time they present a serious, dangerous behavior that staff has determined present a clear and present danger to self or others, which requires a non-violent physical intervention to protect the safety of student, self, or others that cannot be prevented by use of a less restrictive technique. Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.1, emergency interventions shall not be used as a substitute for a BIP and shall not be employed longer than necessary to contain the behavior. Emergency interventions may only be used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to a LEA student or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior. If a situation requires prolonged use of emergency intervention, staff must seek assistance from the school site administrator or a law enforcement agency. Consistent with Section 44 of this Contract, LEA may observe and/or audit CONTRACTOR's implementation of BIPs, staff use of behavior interventions, including emergency interventions, at any time, and without prior notice.

CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER when an emergency **intervention is used** or when a physical intervention has not been used, but an injury or serious property damage has occurred. The use of Personal Safety Techniques (which may or may not have been used) does not determine whether a BER is required. Emergencies ***require*** a BER form be completed and submitted to the LEA within twenty-four (24) hours for administrative action. CONTRACTOR shall notify Parent within twenty-four (24) hours via telephone. If the student's IEP does not contain a BIP, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review the BER, determine if there is a necessity for a functional behavioral assessment ("FBA"), and to determine an interim plan, or both. If applicable, the IEP team shall document the reasons for not conducting the functional behavioral assessment, not developing an interim plan, or both. If the student already has a BIP, and the incident involved a previously unseen or new serious behavior, or if preexisting behavioral interventions in the BIP were ineffective, CONTRACTOR shall schedule with LEA an IEP meeting within two (2) days to review and determine the need to modify the BIP

Pursuant to Education Code section 56521.2, CONTRACTOR shall not authorize, order, consent to, or pay for the following interventions, or any other interventions like the following:

1. Any intervention that is designed to, or likely to, cause physical pain, including, but not limited to, electric shock.
2. An intervention that involves the release of noxious, toxic, or otherwise unpleasant sprays, mist, or substances in proximity to the face of the individual.
3. An intervention that denies adequate sleep, food, water, shelter, bedding, physical comfort, or access to bathroom facilities.
4. An intervention that is designed to subject, used to subject, or likely to subject, the individual to verbal abuse, ridicule, or humiliation, or that can be expected to cause excessive emotional trauma.
5. Restrictive interventions that employ a device, material, or objects that simultaneously immobilize all four extremities,
6. Prone Restraint.
7. Locked seclusion, unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
8. An intervention that precludes adequate supervision of the individual.
9. An intervention that deprives the individual of one or more of their senses.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with Education Code section 49005.8., 56521.1 and 56521.2 Specifically, Contractor shall not do any of the following:

1. Use seclusion or behavioral restraint for the purpose of coercion, discipline, convenience, or retaliation.

2. Use locked seclusion unless it is in a facility otherwise licensed or permitted by state law to use a locked room.
3. Use a physical restraint technique that obstructs a pupil's respiratory airway or impairs the pupil's breathing or respiratory capacity, including techniques in which a staff member places pressure on a pupil's back or places staff member's body weight against the pupil's torso or back.
4. Use a behavioral restraint technique that restricts breathing, including, but not limited to, using a pillow, blanket, carpet, mat, or other item to cover a pupil's face.
5. Use a prone restraint, including but not limited to prone containment
6. Use a behavioral restraint for longer than is necessary to contain the behavior that poses a clear and present danger of serious physical harm to the pupil or others.

CONTRACTOR shall keep constant, direct observation of a pupil who is in seclusion, which may be through observation of the pupil through a window, or another barrier, through which the educational provider is able to make direct eye contact with the pupil. This observation shall not be through indirect means, including through a security camera or a closed-circuit television.

CONTRACTOR shall afford pupils who are restrained the least restrictive alternative and the maximum freedom of movement, and shall use the least number of restraint points, while ensuring the physical safety of the pupil and others.

In the case of a child whose behavior impedes the child's learning or that of others, the IEP team shall consider the use of positive behavioral interventions and supports, and other strategies, to address that behavior, consistent with Section 1414(d)(3)(B)(i) and (d)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code and associated federal regulations. CONTRACTOR shall immediately notify LEA via telephone of any severe or increasingly frequent behavior problem, any emergency intervention in response to a previously unseen serious behavior problem, or where a previously designed behavior intervention is ineffective, that may require an IEP team meeting.

All restraint practices must be reviewed and revised when they have an adverse effect on a student and are used repeatedly for an individual child, either on multiple occasions within the same classroom or multiple uses by the same individual. CONTRACTOR shall notify the Parent when any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusion has been used. Upon the use of any type of physical or mechanical restraint or seclusions of an LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall complete a BER per the reporting and notification requirements listed above.

BEHAVIOR INTERVENTION REPORTING: Twice annually, CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that (a) CONTRACTOR has reviewed the BERs for each LEA student in conjunction with that student's IEP and BIP; (b) Staff are trained to implement each LEA student's BIP, including approved or prohibited restraint techniques for each student; (c) emergency interventions have only been used to control unpredictable, spontaneous behavior that poses clear and present danger of serious physical harm to LEA students or others and that cannot be immediately prevented by a response less restrictive than the temporary application of a technique used to contain the behavior; and (d) BERs have been properly completed and timely forwarded to LEA as required by this Contract.

CONTRACTOR's failure to comply with any of the requirements of Section 30: Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports shall constitute sufficient good cause for immediate termination of this Contract by LEA.

## 31. STUDENT DISCIPLINE

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and abide by a written policy for student discipline that is consistent with State of California and federal law and regulations. Using forms developed by the California Department of Education or as otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA, CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA, monthly, a written report of all incidents in which a statutory offense is committed by any LEA student, regardless of if it results in a disciplinary action of suspension or expulsion. This includes all

statutory offenses as described in Education Codes 48900 and 48915. CONTRACTOR shall also include incidents resulting in the use of behavioral restraint and/or seclusion even if they were not a result of a violation of Education Code Sections 48900 and 48915. (Ed. Code § 49006.)

When CONTRACTOR seeks to remove a LEA student from the student's current educational placement for disciplinary reasons, CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) submit a written discipline report to LEA. Written discipline reports shall include, but not be limited to: the student's name, grade, race, ethnicity, and gender; the time, date, and description of the misconduct; the disciplinary action taken by CONTRACTOR; and the rationale for such disciplinary action. A copy of the LEA student's behavior plan, if any, shall be submitted with the written discipline report. CONTRACTOR and LEA agree to participate in a manifestation determination at an IEP meeting no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) day after the decision is made to suspend the student for more than ten (10) school days or recommend expulsion of the student. LEA shall notify and invite CONTRACTOR representatives to the IEP team meeting where the manifestation determination will be made.

## 32. IEP TEAM MEETINGS

An IEP team meeting shall be convened at least annually to evaluate: (1) the educational progress of each LEA student placed with CONTRACTOR, including all state assessment results pursuant to the requirements of Education Code section 52052; (2) whether or not the needs of the LEA student continue to be best met at the NPS; and (3) whether changes to the student's IEP are necessary, including whether the LEA student may be transitioned to a public school setting. (California Education Code sections 56366(a)(2)(B)(i) and (ii) and California Education Code section 56345(b)(4).)

If an LEA student is to be transferred from a NPS setting into a regular class setting in a public school for any part of the school day, the IEP team shall document, a description of activities provided to integrate the student into the regular education program, including the nature of each activity as well as the time spent on the activity each day or week and a description of the activities provided to support the transition of the student from the special education program into the regular education program. Each LEA student shall be allowed to provide confidential input to any representative of the student's IEP team. Except as otherwise provided in the Contract, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall participate in all IEP team meetings regarding LEA students for whom ISAs have been or may be executed. At any time during the term of this Contract, the Parent, CONTRACTOR, or LEA may request a review of the LEA student's IEP, subject to all procedural safeguards required by law, including reasonable notice given to, and participation of, CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent in the meeting. Every effort shall be made to schedule IEP team meetings at a time and place that is mutually convenient to CONTRACTOR, LEA, and Parent. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, at no cost and prior to an annual or triennial IEP team meeting, documentation regarding the student's progress on goals and all assessments and written assessment reports (including testing protocols) created by CONTRACTOR and any of its agents or subcontractors, upon request and/or pursuant to LEA Procedures. It is understood that attendance at an IEP meeting is part of CONTRACTOR'S professional responsibility and is not a billable service under this Contract.

It is understood that CONTRACTOR shall utilize the LEA approved electronic IEP system for all IEP planning and progress reporting at LEA's discretion. LEA may provide training for any CONTRACTOR to ensure access to the approved system. CONTRACTOR shall maintain confidentiality of all IEP data on the approved system and shall protect the password requirements of the system. When a LEA student dis-enrolls from the NPS/A, the CONTRACTOR shall discontinue use of the approved system for that student.

Changes in any LEA student's educational program, including instruction, services, or instructional setting provided under this Contract, may only be made based on revisions to the student's IEP. In the event that CONTRACTOR believes a LEA student requires a change of placement, CONTRACTOR may request a review of the student's IEP for the purposes of consideration of a change in the student's placement. A LEA student is entitled to remain in the last agreed upon and implemented placement unless Parent agrees otherwise, or an Interim Alternative Educational Setting is deemed lawful and appropriate by LEA or OAH consistent with Section 1415(k)(4) of Title 20 of the United States Code.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure private and confidential communication, including telecommunication, between a pupil of the NPS and members of the pupil's IEP team and the CDE's Constituent Services Office, at the pupil's discretion.

## 33. SURROGATE PARENTS AND FOSTER YOUTH

CONTRACTOR shall comply with LEA surrogate parent assignments. Surrogate parents shall serve as the child's Parent and have all the rights relative to the student's education that a parent has under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act pursuant to 20 U.S.C. sections 1414-1482 and 34 C.F.R. sections 300.1-300.756. A pupil in foster care shall be defined pursuant to California Education Code section 42238.01(b). LEA shall annually notify CONTRACTOR who LEA has designated as the educational liaison for foster children. When a pupil in foster care is enrolled in a NPS by LEA any time after the completion of the student's second year of high school, CONTRACTOR shall schedule the pupil in courses leading towards graduation based on the diploma requirements of LEA unless provided notice otherwise in writing pursuant to Section 51225.1.

## 34. DUE PROCESS PROCEEDINGS

CONTRACTOR shall fully participate in special education due process proceedings including mediations and hearings, as requested by LEA. Participation includes CONTRACTOR's staff being made available for witness preparation and testimony as is necessary to facilitate a due process hearing. CONTRACTOR shall also fully participate in the investigation and provision of documentation related to any complaint filed with the State of California, the Office of Civil Rights, or any other State and/or federal governmental body or agency. Full participation shall include, but in no way be limited to, cooperating with LEA representatives to provide complete answers raised by any investigator and/or the immediate provision of any and all documentation that pertains to the operation of CONTRACTOR's program and/or the implementation of a particular student's IEP/ISA.

## 35. COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall maintain and adhere to its own written procedures for responding to Parent complaints. These procedures shall include annually notifying and providing Parents of LEA students with appropriate information (including complaint forms) for the following: (1) Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4600 *et seq.*; (2) Nondiscrimination policy pursuant to Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 4960 (a); (3) Sexual Harassment Policy, California Education Code 231.5 (a) (b) (c); (4) Title IX Student Grievance Procedure, Title IX 106.8(a), (d) and 106.9(a); and (5) Notice of Privacy Practices in compliance with Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act ("HIPAA"). CONTRACTOR shall include verification of these procedures to the LEA. CONTRACTOR shall immediately (within 24 hours) notify LEA of any complaints filed against it related to LEA students and provide LEA with all documentation related to the complaints and/or its investigation of complaints, including any and all reports generated as a result of an investigation.

## 36. LEA STUDENT PROGRESS REPORTS/REPORT CARDS AND ASSESSMENTS

Unless LEA requests in writing that progress reports be provided monthly, CONTRACTOR shall provide Parents, with a concurrent copy sent to LEA, at least four (4) written progress reports/report cards. At a minimum, progress reports shall include progress over time towards IEP goals and objectives. A copy of the progress reports/report cards shall be maintained at CONTRACTOR's place of business and shall be submitted to the LEA and LEA student's Parent quarterly.

CONTRACTOR shall also provide LEA representatives access to supporting documentation used to determine progress on any goal or objective, transition plans, and behavior intervention plans, including but not limited to log sheets, chart notes, observation notes, data sheets, pre-/post-tests, rubrics and other similar data collection used to determine progress or lack of progress on approved goals, objectives, transition plans or behavior intervention plans. LEA may request such data at any time within five (5) years of the date of service. CONTRACTOR shall maintain such information for at least five (5) years and shall provide this data supporting progress to LEA within five (5) business days of request. Additional time may be granted as needed by the LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall complete academic or other evaluations of the LEA student at least ten (10) days prior to the student's IEP team meeting for the purpose of reporting the LEA student's present levels of performance at the IEP team meeting as required by State and federal laws and regulations and pursuant to LEA Procedures, and/or LEA practices. CONTRACTOR shall provide sufficient copies of its reports, documents, and projected goals to share with members of the IEP team at least five (5) business days prior to the IEP meeting. CONTRACTOR shall maintain supporting documentation, such as test protocols and data collection, which shall be made available to LEA within five (5) business days of request.

CONTRACTOR is responsible for all evaluation costs regarding the updating of goals and objectives, progress reporting, and development of present levels of performance. All assessments resulting from an assessment plan shall be provided by LEA unless LEA specifies in writing a request that CONTRACTOR perform such assessment. Any assessment and/or evaluation costs may be added to the ISA and/or approved separately by LEA at LEA's sole discretion.

It is understood that all billable hours must be in direct services to LEA students as specified in the ISA. For NPA services, supervision provided by a qualified individual as specified in Title 5 Regulation, subsection 3065, shall be determined as appropriate and included in the ISA. Supervision means the direct observation of services, data review, case conferencing and program design consistent with professional standards for each professional's license, certification, or credential.

CONTRACTOR shall not charge a LEA student's Parent(s) or LEA for the provision of progress reports, report cards, and/or any evaluations conducted in order to obtain present levels of performance, interviews, and/or attendance at any meetings. It is understood that all billable hours are limited to those specified on the ISA consistent with the IEP. It is understood that copies of data collection notes, forms, charts and other such data are part of the student's record and shall be made available to LEA upon written request.

## 37. GRADES, HIGH SCHOOL COURSE CREDITS & TRANSCRIPTS

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR is responsible for assigning grades for any course of instruction taught at the NPS. The grades determined by the pupil's teacher, in the absence of clerical or mechanical mistake, fraud, bad faith, or incompetency, shall be final and consistent with the provisions specified in *EC* Section 49066. The grades each pupil receives in all courses of instruction taught by the NPS shall be reported to the parents and the LEA on a quarterly basis. Consistent with the LEA, should it become evident to the NPS the pupil is in danger of failing a course, the CONTRACTOR must initiate a parent conference, and the LEA representative must be in attendance.

When CONTRACTOR serves students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR a specific list of the course requirements to be satisfied by the CONTRACTOR leading toward graduation or completion of LEA's diploma requirements. The CONTRACTOR shall not recommend awarding a high school diploma to students who have not successfully completed all of the LEA's graduation requirements.

Pupils enrolled in high school during the 2020-2021 academic year may request a Pass or No Pass grade as permitted in *EC* Section 49066.5, which may be reflected on the student's transcript and shall not negatively affect the pupil's grade point average.

CONTRACTOR shall prepare transcripts at the close of each semester, or upon LEA student transfer, for LEA students in grades nine (9) through twelve (12) inclusive and submit such transcripts on LEA-approved forms to the LEA student's school of residence for evaluation of progress toward completion of diploma requirements as specified in LEA Procedures. The CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA, the names of LEA students and their schools of residence for whom transcripts have been submitted as specified by LEA. All transcripts shall be maintained by the CONTRACTOR and furnished to LEA upon request, consistent with the parameters of Sections 9 and 26 of this Contract.

**INDIVIDUAL TRANSITION PLANNING** – AB 438, Approved on September 28, 2024

Effective July 1, 2025, if determined appropriate by the pupil's IEP team, beginning when the pupil starts their high school experience and not later than when the pupil is 16 years of age or younger, as appropriate, and annually thereafter, a statement of needed transition services shall be included in the pupil's individualized education program. If the individualized education program team determines that the pupil would benefit from the postponement of the inclusion of appropriate measurable postsecondary goals and transition services until 16 years of age, rather than when the pupil begins their high school experience, the individualized education program team shall appropriately justify the basis for that postponement. (EC section 56043(h).)

## 38. LEA STUDENT CHANGE OF RESIDENCE

Upon enrollment, CONTRACTOR shall notify Parents in writing of their obligation to notify CONTRACTOR of an LEA student's change of residence. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide upon request by LEA, documentation of such notice to Parents. Within five (5) school days from the date CONTRACTOR becomes aware of a LEA student's change of residence, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing of the LEA student's change of residence as specified in LEA Procedures.

If CONTRACTOR had knowledge or should reasonably have had knowledge of an LEA student's change of residence and CONTRACTOR fails to follow the procedures specified in this section, LEA shall not be responsible for the costs of services delivered following the LEA student's change of residence.

## 39. WITHDRAWAL OF LEA STUDENT FROM NPS/A

CONTRACTOR shall immediately report to LEA via telephone and electronically (within 24 hours) and in writing to LEA within five (5) business days when a LEA student is withdrawn from school and/or services without prior notice. This includes but is not limited to a LEA student's change of residence to a residence outside of LEA boundaries, and LEA student's discharge against professional advice from a NPS and/or residential treatment center ("RTC"). CONTRACTOR shall assist LEA to verify potential dropouts three (3) times per year.

## 40. PARENT ACCESS

CONTRACTOR shall provide for reasonable parental access to LEA students and all facilities including, but not limited to, the instructional setting, recreational activity areas, meeting rooms and student living quarters when applicable. CONTRACTOR shall comply with any known court orders regarding parental visits and access to LEA students.

CONTRACTOR operating programs associated with an NPS/RTC shall cooperate with a Parent's reasonable request for LEA student therapeutic visits in their home or at the NPS/RTC. CONTRACTOR shall require that Parents obtain prior written authorization for therapeutic visits from CONTRACTOR and LEA at least thirty (30) days in advance. When requested, CONTRACTOR shall facilitate all Parent travel and accommodations and provide travel information to the parents as appropriate. Payment by LEA for approved travel-related expenses shall be made directly through LEA consistent with LEA Procedures.

CONTRACTOR providing services in a LEA student's home as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child, or an adult caregiver with the Parent's written and signed authorization to make decisions in an emergency, is present. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to the LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the Parent informs the LEA of any changes of caregivers and provide written authorization for emergencies. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with CONTRACTOR.

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA in writing immediately (within 24 hours) of all problems and/or concerns reported to Parents, both verbal and written.

## 41. LICENSED CHILDREN'S INSTITUTION ("LCI") CONTRACTORS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTER ("RTC") CONTRACTORS

If CONTRACTOR is a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements regarding educational placements for LCI students as stated in Education Code 56366 (a) (2) (C), 56366.9 (c) (1), Health and Safety Code section 1501.1 and any other applicable laws and/or regulations, including LEA guidelines and LEA Procedures. An LCI shall not require that a pupil be placed in its NPS as a condition of being placed in its residential facility.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS/RTC, CONTRACTOR shall adhere to all legal requirements under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA), 20 U.S.C. section 1400 et seq. including the federal regulations 34 C.F.R section 300 et seq. and Education Code section 56000 et seq. including Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations section 3000 et seq. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all monitoring requirements set forth in Section 43 below.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS that is owned, operated by, or associated with a LCI, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA, on a quarterly basis, a list of all LEA students, including those identified as eligible for special education. For those identified as special education students, the list shall include: 1) special education eligibility at the time of enrollment and 2) the educational placement and services specified in each student's IEP at the time of enrollment. A copy of the current IEP shall be provided to the LEA.

Unless placement is made pursuant to an Office of Administrative Hearings order or a lawfully executed agreement between LEA and Parent, LEA is not responsible for the costs associated with NPS placement until the date on which an IEP team meeting is convened, the IEP team determines that a NPS placement is appropriate, and the IEP is signed by the LEA student's Parent or another adult with educational decision-making rights.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State shall be certified or licensed by that state to provide, respectively, special education and related services and designated instruction and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. Sec. 1400 et seq.). In addition, CONTRACTOR shall be certified or licensed by the state to provide nonmedical care, clinical services, or short-term residential therapeutic programs, as applicable to the facility type and shall submit to all monitoring requirements specific to out-of-state NPS contractors set forth in Education Code 56366.1 and Section 43 below.

## 42. STATE MEAL MANDATE

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR and LEA shall satisfy the State Meal Mandate under California Education Code sections 49005 et seq. 49501.5, the universal meal mandate; 49530 et seq; and 49550 et seq.

## 43. MONITORING

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct at least one onsite monitoring visit during each school year to the NPS at which LEA has a student attending and with which it maintains a master contract. The monitoring visit shall include, but is not limited to, a review of services provided to the student through the ISA between LEA and the NPS, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's IEP, a review of progress the student is making toward the goals set forth in the student's BIP, if applicable, an observation of the pupil during instruction, a walkthrough of the facility, and, for a pupil placed in an NPS located outside of California, an in-person interview with the pupil, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP, to evaluate the pupil's health and safety. LEA (or SELPA) shall report the findings resulting from the monitoring visit to the California Department of Education, using the "Local Educational Agency Onsite Visit for Nonpublic School" form developed and published by the department on CDE's internet website, including additional findings required by the CDE specific to NPS located outside California, if applicable, within 60 calendar days of the onsite visit.

If CONTRACTOR is an NPS located outside of California, the LEA or SELPA shall conduct at least quarterly check-ins with a pupil placed by the LEA pursuant to a master contract, through an unmonitored telephone call, in a manner consistent with the pupil's IEP.

LEA (or SELPA) shall conduct an onsite visit to the NPS before placement of a student if LEA does not have any students enrolled at the NPS at the time of placement. (Ed. Code § 56366.1.)

CONTRACTOR shall allow LEA representatives access to its facilities for additional periodic monitoring of each LEA student's instructional program. LEA shall have access to observe each LEA student at work, observe the instructional setting, interview CONTRACTOR employees and student(s) placed by the LEAand review each LEA student's records and progress held by CONTRACTOR. LEA's access shall include unannounced monitoring visits. When making site visits, LEA shall initially report to CONTRACTOR's site administrative office. CONTRACTOR and LEA shall be invited to participate in the review of each LEA student's progress.

If CONTRACTOR is also an LCI and/or NPS/RTC, the CDE shall annually evaluate whether CONTRACTOR follows Education Code section 56366.9 and Health and Safety Code section 1501.1(b). LEA may also conduct its own onsite review of a NPS using LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

The State Superintendent of Public Instruction ("Superintendent") shall monitor CONTRACTOR'S facilities, the educational environment, and the quality of the educational program, including the teaching staff, the credentials authorizing service, the standards-based core curriculum being employed, and the standard focused instructional materials used on a three-year cycle, as follows: (1) CONTRACTOR shall complete a self-review in year one; (2) Superintendent shall conduct an onsite review in year two; and (3) Superintendent shall conduct a follow-up visit in year three.

CONTRACTOR shall participate in any LEA or CDE compliance review, if applicable, to be conducted as aligned with the CDE Onsite Review and monitoring cycle in accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(j) and (k) as applicable. This review will address programmatic aspects of the NPS, compliance with relevant State and federal regulations, and Contract compliance, as well as pupil perceptions, progress, and concerns, as required by law. If requested by LEA, CONTRACTOR shall complete and submit a Nonpublic School/Agency Self-Review Assessment to LEA and CDE. CONTRACTOR shall conduct any follow-up or corrective action procedures related to review findings.

CONTRACTOR understands that LEA reserves the right to institute a program audit with or without cause. The program audit may include, but is not limited to, a review of core compliance areas of health and safety; curriculum/instruction; related services; and contractual, legal, and procedural compliance.

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS, CONTRACTOR shall collect all applicable data and prepare the applicable portion of a School Accountability Report Card as appropriate in accordance with California Education Code Section 33126.

## PERSONNEL

### 44. CLEARANCE REQUIREMENTS

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPA, all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who will or are likely to interact with LEA students shall obtain clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI"). Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information and notwithstanding the express provisions of California Education Code sections 44237, 45125.1, and 56366.1, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors to submit fingerprints through LEA's Live Scan system, regardless of whether CONTRACTOR requires its employees and volunteers to submit fingerprints for background checks in accordance with its own procedures. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall require all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who will interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee to enroll in LEA's subsequent arrest notification service as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2.

No employees, volunteers, or subcontractors of CONTRACTOR who have been convicted of a violent or serious felony, as those terms are defined in California Education Code Section 44237 subdivision (h) shall interact with LEA students outside the immediate supervision and control of the student's Parent or an LEA employee, unless despite the employee's, volunteer's, or subcontractor's conviction of a violent or serious felony, they have met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237 subdivisions (i) or (j). CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not interact with LEA students unless and until CDOJ and DBI clearances are ascertained through LEA's Live Scan system.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS or RTC:

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS or RTC, CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 44237, 35021.1, 35021.2, and 56366.1 including, but not limited to: obtaining clearance from both the California Department of Justice (hereinafter referred to as "CDOJ") and clearance from the Federal Bureau of Investigation (hereinafter referred to as "FBI") for CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers who will have or likely may have any direct contact with LEA students. In addition, if CONTRACTOR is located outside of California, then the CONTRACTOR shall also obtain clearance from its state's department of justice. CONTRACTOR hereby agrees that CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers shall not come in contact with LEA students until CDOJ, it's state's DOJ, and FBI clearance are ascertained. CONTRACTOR shall certify in writing to LEA that none of its employees, and volunteers, unless CONTRACTOR determines that the volunteers will have no direct contact with students, or subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as those terms are defined in California Education Code section 44237(h), unless despite the employee's conviction of a violent or serious felony, he or she has met the criteria to be eligible for employment pursuant to California Education Code section 44237(i) or (j). Upon request, clearance certification shall be submitted to the LEA. In addition, CONTRACTOR shall make a request for subsequent arrest service from CDOJ as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2. CONTRACTOR shall certify to LEA that CONTRACTOR'S employees, volunteers, and subcontractors have successful background checks and CONTRACTOR enrolled in subsequent arrest notification service for all employees, volunteers, and subcontractors who may come into contact with LEA students.

Notwithstanding the restrictions on sharing and destroying criminal background check information, CONTRACTOR, upon demand, shall make available to LEA evidence of a successful criminal background check clearance and enrollment in subsequent arrest notification service, as provided, for each owner, operator, employee, volunteer, and subcontractor of the CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR is required to retain the evidence on-site, as specified, for all staff, including those licensed or credentialed by another

state agency. Background clearances and proof of subsequent arrest notification service, as required by California Penal Code section 11105.2, for all staff shall be provided to the LEA upon request.

## 45. STAFF QUALIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services hold a license, certificate, permit, or other document equivalent to that which staff in a public school are required to hold in the service rendered consistent with Education Code section 56366.1(n)(1) and are qualified pursuant to Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations sections 200.56 and 200.58, and Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations sections 3001(r), 3064 and 3065. Such qualified staff may only provide related services within the scope of their professional license, certification or credential and ethical standards set by each profession, and not assume responsibility or authority for another related services provider or special education teacher's scope of practice.

CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all staff are appropriately credentialed to provide instruction and services to students with the disabling conditions placed in their program/school through documentation provided to the CDE. (Cal. Code Regs., tit. 5, § 3064(a).)

In accordance with California Education Code section 56366.1(a)(5), when CONTRACTOR is a NPS, an appropriately qualified person shall serve as curricular and instructional leader, and be able to provide leadership, oversight and professional development. The administrator of the NPS holds or is in the process of obtaining one of the following: (A) An administrative credential granted by an accredited postsecondary educational institution and two years of experience with pupils with disabilities. (B) A pupil personnel services credential that authorizes school counseling or psychology. (C) A license as a clinical social worker issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (D) A license in psychology regulated by the Board of Psychology. (E) A master's degree issued by an accredited postsecondary institution in education, special education, psychology, counseling, behavioral analysis, social work, behavioral science, or rehabilitation. (F) A credential authorizing special education instruction and at least two years of experience teaching in special education before becoming an administrator. (G) A license as a marriage and family therapist certified by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (H) A license as an educational psychologist issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (I) A license as a professional clinical counselor issued by the Board of Behavioral Sciences. (California Education Code §56366.1(a)(5)) CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to the LEA upon request, documentation of its administrator's qualifications in accordance with the above.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with personnel standards and qualifications regarding instructional aides and teacher assistants respectively pursuant to federal requirements and California Education Code sections 45340 *et seq.* and 45350 *et seq.* Specifically, all paraprofessionals, including but not limited to, instructional aides and teacher assistants, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or subcontracted by CONTRACTOR to provide classroom and/or individualized instruction or related services, shall possess a high school diploma (or its recognized equivalent) and at least one of the following qualifications: (a) completed at least two (2) years of study at an institution of higher education; or (b) obtained an associate's (or higher) degree; or (c) met a rigorous standard of quality and can demonstrate, through a formal state or local assessment (i) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading, writing, and mathematics; or (ii) knowledge of, and the ability to assist in instructing, reading readiness, writing readiness, and mathematics readiness, as appropriate. CONTRACTOR shall comply with all laws and regulations governing the licensed professions, including but not limited to, the provisions with respect to supervision.

In addition to meeting the certification requirements of the State of California, a CONTRACTOR that operates a program outside of this State and serving a LEA student shall be certified or licensed by that state where it is located to provide special education and related services to pupils under the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (20 U.S.C. § 1400 *et seq.*).

## 46. VERIFICATION OF LICENSES, CREDENTIALS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS

CONTRACTOR shall submit to LEA a staff list, and copies of all current licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents which entitle the holder to provide special education and/or related services by individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired or sub-contracted by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall ensure that all licenses, credentials, permits or other documents are on file at the office of the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of Section 44 (Clearance Requirements) and provide LEA with verified dates of Tuberculosis Test clearance for all employees, approved subcontractors and/or volunteers prior to such individuals starting to work with any LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall monitor the status of licenses, credentials, certifications, permits and/or other documents for all individuals employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA and CDE in writing within thirty (30) days when personnel changes occur which may affect the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA within thirty (30) days if any such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, challenged pursuant to an administrative or legal complaint or lawsuit, or otherwise nullified during the effective period of this Contract. LEA shall not be obligated to pay for any services provided by a person whose such licenses, certifications or waivers are expired, suspended, revoked, rescinded, or otherwise nullified during the period which such person is providing services under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR'S failure to notify LEA and CDE of any changes in credentialing/licensed staff may result in suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or and shall be good cause for termination of this Contract by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall identify to LEA any employee (or CONTRACTOR, if CONTRACTOR is an individual) expected to perform services under this Agreement who is then-receiving California State Teachers' Retirement System ("CalSTRS") benefits, and who may perform creditable service for the LEA as defined in Education Code 22119.5. Identification to LEA shall include the individual's full legal name and STRS and social security identification numbers. Before any services by the individual are provided, the CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA a signed written confirmation from the individual that he/she is aware of the separation-from-service requirement and earnings limitations imposed by Education Code sections 22714, 24114, 24116, 24214, 24214.5, and 24215. CONTRACTOR shall thereafter provide on a monthly basis to the employee and LEA the actual amounts paid to the individual for services rendered under this Contract, with LEA responsible for reporting the individual's earnings to CalSTRS as required by law or regulation, including but not limited to Education Code section 22461.

## 47. STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS and CONTRACTOR's classroom teacher is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation of substitute coverage. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time.

The LEA shall not be responsible for any payment for instruction and/or services when an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher is not provided in accordance with California Education Code section 56061.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and/or related services provider, and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this agreement and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. It is understood that the parent of a LEA student shall not be deemed to be a qualified substitute for their student. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and authorized LEA representative.

### 48. STAFF PROFESSIONAL BEHAVIOR WHEN PROVIDING SERVICES AT SCHOOL OR SCHOOL RELATED EVENTS OR AT SCHOOL FACILITY AND/OR IN THE HOME

It is understood that all employees, subcontractors, and volunteers of any certified NPS/A shall adhere to the customary professional and ethical standards when providing services. All practices shall only be within the scope of professional responsibility as defined in the professional code of conduct for each profession as well as any LEA professional standards as specified in Board policies and/or regulations when made available to the CONTRACTOR.

For services provided on a public-school campus, CONTRACTOR shall comply with California Penal Code section 627.1 *et seq.*, as well as all other LEA Procedures and school campus-specific policies and procedures regarding visitors to/on school campuses. Such LEA Procedures shall be made available to the CONTRACTOR upon request. It is understood that the LEA public school credentialed classroom teacher is responsible for the instructional program, and all NPA service providers shall work collaboratively with the classroom teacher, who shall remain in charge of the instructional program. Failure to comply with this and all LEA requirements in this regard shall be sufficient cause for LEA to terminate this Contract.

CONTRACTOR providing services outside of the student's school as specified in the IEP shall ensure that at least one Parent of the child or an adult caregiver with written and signed authority to make decisions in an emergency is present during provision of services. The names of any adult caregiver other than the Parent shall be provided to LEA prior to the start of any home-based services, including written and signed authorization in emergency situations. The adult caregiver cannot also be an employee or volunteer associated with the NPS/NPA service provider. All problems and/or concerns reported by CONTRACTOR to Parents, in either verbal or written form, shall also be immediately (within 24 hours) reported to the LEA.

## HEALTH AND SAFETY MANDATES

### 49. HEALTH AND SAFETY

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all applicable federal, State, and local, and laws, regulations, ordinances, policies, and procedures, and LEA Procedures regarding student and employee health and safety. CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code sections 35021 *et. seq.*, 49406, and Health and Safety Code section 121545(a) regarding the examination of CONTRACTOR's employees and volunteers for tuberculosis. CONTRACTOR shall provide LEA documentation for each individual volunteering, employed, contracted, and/or otherwise hired by CONTRACTOR of such compliance before an individual comes in contact with a LEA student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with OSHA Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, 29 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 1910.1030 *et seq.* and Cal/OSHA's Blood-Borne Pathogens Standards, Title 8 of the California Code of Regulations section 5193, when providing medical treatment or assistance to a student. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training regarding universal health care precautions and to post required notices in areas designated in the California Health and Safety Code.

See also the Health and Safety Addendum to Master Contract 2023-2024 in Exhibit C.

### 50. FACILITIES AND FACILITIES MODIFICATIONS

CONTRACTOR shall provide special education and/or related services to students in facilities that comply with all applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances related, but not limited to: disability access; fire, health, sanitation, and building standards and safety; fire warning systems; zoning permits; and occupancy capacity. When CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall conduct fire drills as required by Title 5 California Code of Regulations section 550. During the duration of this Contract, if CONTRACTOR is subject to fines, penalties and findings of non-compliance, CONTRACTOR shall

assume any and all responsibilities for payment of such financial obligations. CONTRACTOR shall also be responsible for any structural changes and/or modifications to CONTRACTOR's facilities as required complying with applicable federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and ordinances. Failure to notify the LEA and CDE of any changes in, major modification or relocation of facilities may result in the suspension or revocation of CDE certification and/or suspension or termination of this Contract by LEA.

In signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that its facilities either comply with federal and State of California and local laws regarding disability access, or possesses and has available upon demand, a self-evaluation and/or transition plan in accordance with said laws.

## 51. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICATION

CONTRACTOR shall comply with the requirements of California Education Code section 49422 et seq. when CONTRACTOR serves a LEA student who is required to take prescription and/or over-the-counter medication during the school day. CONTRACTOR may designate personnel to assist the student with the administration of such medication after the student's Parent(s) provides to CONTRACTOR: (a) a written statement from a physician detailing the type, administration method, amount, and time schedules by which such medication shall be taken; and (b) a written statement from the student's Parent(s) granting CONTRACTOR permission to administer medication(s) as specified in the physician's statement. CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and provide to LEA upon request, copies of such written statements. CONTRACTOR shall maintain a written log for each student to whom medication is administered. Such written log shall specify the student's name; the type of medication; the date, time, and amount of each administration; and the name of CONTRACTOR's employee who administered the medication. CONTRACTOR maintains full responsibility for storing medications in a secure location and ensuring appropriate staff training in the administration of such medication consistent with physician's written orders. Any change in medication type, administration method, amount or schedule must be authorized by both a licensed physician and Parent.

## 52. INCIDENT/ACCIDENT REPORTING

CONTRACTOR shall submit within 24 hours, electronically, any accident or incident report to LEA. CONTRACTOR shall properly submit required accident or incident reports pursuant to and as specified in LEA Procedures.

## 53. CHILD ABUSE REPORTING

CONTRACTOR hereby agrees to annually train all staff members, including volunteers, so that they are familiar with and agree to adhere to its own child and dependent adult abuse reporting obligations and procedures as specified in California Penal Code section 11164 *et seq.* and Education Code 44691. In addition, CONTRACTOR is to read and become familiar with the LEA's Mandated Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Policies (BP 5141.4 and AR 5141.4.). To protect the privacy rights of all parties involved (i.e., reporter, child and alleged abuser), reports will remain confidential as required by law and professional ethical mandates. A written statement from CONTRACTOR acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be submitted to the LEA before execution of this Contract and upon subsequent request from LEA.

In the event there is a suspicion of abuse conducted by anyone (students, staff, CONTRACTOR or others) on or off campus, CONTRACTOR is to file the appropriate report to the Sacramento County Sheriff. CONTRACTOR is also to confidentially notify LEA's Legal Compliance Department ("Legal Compliance") of the report. CONTRACTOR is to cooperate with any investigation conducted by LEA in connection with such report.

## 54. SEXUAL HARASSMENT

CONTRACTOR shall have a Sexual and Gender Identity Harassment Policy that clearly describes the kinds of conduct that constitutes sexual harassment and that is prohibited by the CONTRACTOR's policy, as well as federal and State law. The policy should include procedures to make complaints without fear of retaliation, and for prompt and objective investigations of all sexual harassment complaints. CONTRACTOR further agrees to provide annual training to all employees regarding the laws concerning sexual harassment and related procedures pursuant to Government Code 12950.1.

### 55. REPORTING OF MISSING CHILDREN

CONTRACTOR assures LEA that all of its staff members, including volunteers, independent contractors and subcontractors, are familiar with and agree to adhere to requirements for reporting missing children as specified in California Education Code section 49370 *et seq*. A written statement acknowledging the legal requirements of such reporting and verification of staff adherence to such reporting shall be properly submitted to the LEA by CONTRACTOR before execution of this Contract and in response to subsequent requests by LEA. The written statement shall be submitted as specified by LEA.

## FINANCIAL

### 56. ENROLLMENT, CONTRACTING, SERVICE TRACKING, ATTENDANCE REPORTING, AND BILLING PROCEDURES

CONTRACTOR shall assure that the NPS/A has the necessary financial resources to provide an appropriate education for the students enrolled and will distribute those resources in such a manner to implement the IEP and ISA for each student.

CONTRACTOR shall comply with all LEA Procedures concerning enrollment, contracting, attendance reporting, service tracking and billing including requirements of electronic billing as specified by LEA Procedures, as well as provide all such records requested by LEA concerning the same. CONTRACTOR shall be paid for the provision of special education and/or related services specified in the LEA student's IEP and ISA which are provided on billable days of attendance. All payments to CONTRACTOR by LEA shall be made in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Contract and in compliance with LEA Procedures and governed by all applicable federal and State of California laws.

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, CONTRACTOR shall ensure that the NPS's enrollment procedures include verification of required immunizations (including but not limited to the adolescent pertussis booster vaccination (Tdap) for all students entering the seventh grade).

CONTRACTOR shall maintain separate registers for the basic education program, each related service, and services provided by instructional assistants, behavior intervention aides and bus aides. Original attendance forms (i.e., roll books for the basic education program, service tracking documents and notes for instructional assistants, behavioral intervention aides, bus aides, and each related service) shall be completed by the actual service provider whose signature shall appear on such forms and shall be available for review, inspection, or audit by LEA during the effective period of this Contract and for a period of five (5) years thereafter. CONTRACTOR shall verify the accuracy of minutes of reported attendance that is the basis of services being billed for payment.

CONTRACTOR shall submit invoices and related documents to LEA for payment, for each calendar month when education or related services were provided. Invoices and related documents shall be properly submitted electronically and in addition, on a LEA form with signatures in the manner prescribed by LEA. At a minimum, each invoice must contain the following information: type of service provided; month of service; specific days and times of services coordinated by the LEA approved calendar unless otherwise specified in the IEP or agreed to by the LEA; name of staff who provided the service and the individual's licensing and credentials; approved cost of each invoice; total for each service and total for the monthly invoice; date invoice was mailed; signature of NPS/A administrator authorizing that the information is accurate and consistent with the ISA, CDE certificates and staff notification; verification that attendance

report is attached as appropriate; indication of any made-up sessions consistent with this Contract; verification that progress reports have been provided consistent with the ISA (monthly or quarterly unless specified otherwise on the ISA); and name of each LEA student for whom the service was provided.

In the event services were not provided, each invoice shall include the rationale for why the services were not provided.

Such an invoice is subject to all conditions of this Contract. At the discretion of LEA, an electronic invoice may be required provided such notice has been made in writing and training provided to CONTRACTOR at no additional charge for such training.

Invoices shall be submitted no later than thirty (30) days after the end of the attendance accounting period in which the services were rendered. LEA shall make payment to CONTRACTOR based on the number of billable days of attendance and hours of service at rates specified in this contract within forty-five (45) days of LEA's receipt of properly submitted hard copy of invoices prepared and submitted as specified in California Education Code Section 56366.5. CONTRACTOR shall correct deficiencies and submit rebilling invoices no later than thirty (30) calendar days after the invoice is returned by LEA. LEA shall pay properly submitted re-billing invoices no later than forty-five (45) days after the date a completely corrected re-billing invoice is received by LEA.

In no case shall initial payment claim submission for any Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond December 31st after the close of the fiscal year. In no case shall any rebilling for the Contract fiscal year (July through June) extend beyond six (6) months after the close of the fiscal year unless approved by LEA to resolve billing issues including re-billing issues directly related to a delay in obtaining information from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing regarding teacher qualification, but no later than twelve (12) months from the close of the fiscal year. If the billing or re-billing error is the responsibility of LEA, then no limit is set if LEA and CONTRACTOR have communicated such concerns in writing during the 12-month period following the close of the fiscal year. LEA will not pay mileage for NPA employees.

## 57. RIGHT TO WITHHOLD PAYMENT

LEA may withhold payment to CONTRACTOR when: (a) CONTRACTOR has failed to perform, in whole or in part, under the terms of this Contract; (b) CONTRACTOR has billed for services rendered on days other than billable days of attendance or for days when student was not in attendance and/or did not receive services; (c) CONTRACTOR was overpaid by LEA as determined by inspection, review, and/or audit of its program, work, and/or records; (d) CONTRACTOR has failed to provide supporting documentation with an invoice, as required by EC 56366.5(a); (e) education and/or related services are provided to students by personnel who are not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (f) LEA has not received prior to school closure or contract termination, all documents concerning one or more LEA students enrolled in CONTRACTOR's educational program; (g) CONTRACTOR fails to confirm a student's change of residence to another district or confirms the change of residence to another district, but fails to notify LEA within five (5) days of such confirmation; (h) CONTRACTOR receives payment from Medi-Cal or from any other agency or funding source for a service provided to a LEA student; or (i) CONTRACTOR fails to provide the required liability/insurance documentation as outlined in Section 15 of this Contract. It is understood that no payments shall be made for any invoices that are not received by six (6) months following the close of the prior fiscal year, for services provided in that year.

Final payment to CONTRACTOR in connection with the cessation of operations and/or termination of a Contract will be subject to the same documentation standards described for all payment claims for regular ongoing operations. In addition, final payment may be withheld by LEA until completion of a review or audit, if deemed necessary by LEA. Such review or audit will be completed within ninety (90) days. The final payment may be adjusted to offset any previous payments to CONTRACTOR determined to have been paid in error or in anticipation of correction of documentation deficiencies by the CONTRACTOR that remain uncorrected.

The amount which may be withheld by LEA with respect to each of the subparagraphs of the preceding paragraph are as follows: (a) the value of the service CONTRACTOR failed to perform; (b) the amount of overpayment; (c) the entire amount of the invoice for which satisfactory documentation has not been provided by CONTRACTOR; (d) the amount invoiced for services provided by the individual not appropriately credentialed, licensed, or otherwise qualified; (e) the proportionate amount of the invoice related to the applicable LEA student for the time period from the date the violation occurred and until the violation is cured; or (f) the amount paid to CONTRACTOR by Medi-Cal or another agency or funding source for the service provided to the LEA student.

If LEA determines that cause exists to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR, LEA shall, within ten (10) business days of this determination, provide to CONTRACTOR written notice that LEA is withholding payment. Such notice shall specify the basis or bases for LEA's withholding payment and the amount to be withheld. Within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of such notice, CONTRACTOR shall take all necessary and appropriate action to correct the deficiencies that form the basis for LEA's withholding payment or submit a written request for extension of time to correct the deficiencies or submit to LEA written documentation demonstrating that the basis or bases cited by LEA for withholding payment is unfounded. Upon receipt of CONTRACTOR's written request showing good cause, LEA shall extend CONTRACTOR's time to correct deficiencies (usually an additional thirty (30) days), otherwise payment will be denied.

If after subsequent request for payment has been denied and CONTRACTOR believes that payment should not be withheld, CONTRACTOR shall send written notice to LEA specifying the reason it believes payment should not be withheld. LEA shall respond to CONTRACTOR's notice within thirty (30) business days by indicating that a warrant for the amount of payment will be made or stating the reason LEA believes payment should not be made. If LEA fails to respond within thirty (30) business days or a dispute regarding the withholding of payment continues after the LEA's response to CONTRACTOR's notice, CONTRACTOR may invoke the following escalation policy.

After forty-five (45) business days: The CONTRACTOR may notify the LEA's Authorized Representative of the dispute in writing. The LEA Authorized Representative shall respond to the CONTRACTOR in writing within fifteen (15) business days.

After sixty (60) business days: Pursuant to the provisions of Education Code section 56366(c)(2), the LEA or CONTRACTOR may appeal to the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools so long as the County Superintendent of Schools is not participating in the Local Plan involved in the NPS/A contract to negotiate the contract. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of this appeal, the Sacramento County Superintendent of Schools or a designee, shall mediate the formulation of a contract, which shall be binding on both parties. Alternatively, the parties may agree to retain the services of a mutually agreed upon mediator to negotiate the contract.. Both parties agree to pay for their own costs and expenses arising out of any such mediation. Each party agrees to act in good faith in participating in any mediation process agreed to by the parties.

## 58. PAYMENT FROM OUTSIDE AGENCIES

CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA when Medi-Cal or any other agency is billed for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. Upon request, CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA any and all documentation regarding reports, billing, and/or payment by Medi-Cal or any other agency for the costs associated with the provision of special education and/or related services to LEA students. CONTRACTOR shall provide prior written notice of the rights and protections required by Title 34 of the Code of Federal Regulations section 300.154(d) whenever it seeks to use the LEA students' public benefits to pay for special education and related services. Such notice shall be provided before seeking payment from Medi-Cal for the first time and annually.

## 59. PAYMENT FOR ABSENCES

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STAFF ABSENCE

Whenever a classroom teacher employed by CONTRACTOR is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher in the absent teacher's classroom in accordance with California Education Code section 56061. CONTRACTOR shall provide to LEA documentation of substitute coverage pursuant to the LEA Procedures. Substitute teachers shall remain with their assigned class during all instructional time. LEA will not pay for instruction and/or services unless said instruction or service is provided by an appropriately credentialed substitute teacher.

Whenever a related service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute. LEA will not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided unless otherwise agreed in a LEA student's IEP.

NONPUBLIC SCHOOL (NPS) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPS, no later than the tenth ($10^{th}$) cumulative day of a LEA student's unexcused absence, CONTRACTOR shall notify the LEA of such absence.

Criteria for a billable day for payment purposes is one (1) day of attendance as defined in California Education Code, sections 46010, 46010.3 and 46307. LEA shall not pay for services provided on days that a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance (ADA) reimbursement under state law. *Per Diem* rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted on a pro rata basis in accordance with the actual proportion of the school day the student was served. LEA shall not be responsible for payment of related services for days on which a student's attendance does not qualify for Average Daily Attendance ("ADA") reimbursement under state law, nor shall student be eligible for make-up services.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STAFF ABSENCE

When CONTRACTOR is a NPA and CONTRACTOR's service provider is absent, CONTRACTOR shall provide a qualified (as defined in Section 7 of this Contract and as determined by LEA) substitute, unless LEA provides appropriate coverage in lieu of CONTRACTOR's service providers. LEA shall not pay for services unless a qualified substitute is provided and/or CONTRACTOR provides documentation evidencing the provision of "make-up" services by a qualified service provider within thirty (30) calendar days from the date on which the services should have been provided. CONTRACTOR shall not "bank" or "carry over" make up service hours under any circumstances, unless otherwise agreed to in writing by CONTRACTOR and LEA. In the event services were not provided, reasons for why the services were not provided shall be included.

NONPUBLIC AGENCY (NPA) STUDENT ABSENCE

If CONTRACTOR is a NPA, it shall notify LEA of the absence of a LEA student no later than the fifth ($5^{th}$) consecutive service day of the student's absence. LEA shall not be responsible for the payment of services when a student is absent.

## 60. LEA and/or NONPUBLIC SCHOOL CLOSURE DUE TO EMERGENCY

The following shall apply in the event of a LEA or NPS school closure due to an emergency in accordance with Education Code sections 41422 and 46392:

a. If CONTRACTOR remains open, if allowed, during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422 and serves LEA students appropriately as delineated in the ISA, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment, regardless of whether LEA is open or closed.

b. If CONTRACTOR is closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, if LEA is able to obtain alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not

receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR's NPS closure. If LEA is unable to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the signed ISA, as though the student were continuing in regular attendance, until an alternative placement can be found, so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below.

c. If both LEA and CONTRACTOR are closed during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, on days LEA is funded, CONTRACTOR shall receive payment consistent with the LEA student's ISA, until an alternative placement for the LEA student can be found so long as CONTRACTOR complies with Section 60(d), below. If LEA is able to obtain an alternative placement for the LEA student, CONTRACTOR shall not receive payment for days the student is not in attendance due to CONTRACTOR'S NPS closure.

d. CONTRACTOR shall, in the case of school closures during an emergency for the reasons set forth in Education Code section 41422, implement the LEA student's IEP in accordance with Education Code 56345(a)(9) pertaining to emergency conditions and continue implementing ISAs for enrolled students CONTRACTOR shall ensure its students have reliable internet accessibility as well as the physical technology (i.e. Chromebooks, i-Pad, hot-spots etc.) as required to access and participate.

e. In the event of CONTRACTOR'S closure during an emergency, LEA reserves the right to withhold payment to CONTRACTOR for instruction and services not rendered pursuant to an LEA student's ISA, consistent with Section 59.

When the emergency school closure is lifted, CONTRACTOR shall notify LEA of any lost instructional minutes for any LEA student. CONTRACTOR and LEAs shall work collaboratively to determine the need for make-up days or service changes and shall work together to amend IEP and ISA paperwork as appropriate.

## 61. INSPECTION AND AUDIT

The CONTRACTOR shall maintain, and LEA shall have the right to examine and audit all of the books, records, documents, accounting procedures and practices and other evidence that reflect all costs claimed to have been incurred or fees claimed to have been earned under this Contract.

CONTRACTOR shall provide access to LEA to all records including, but not limited to those documents identified in Section 9 of this Contract. CONTRACTOR shall also make available to LEA all budgetary information including operating budgets submitted by CONTRACTOR to LEA for the relevant contract period being audited.

CONTRACTOR shall make all records available at the office of LEA or CONTRACTOR (to be specified by LEA) at all reasonable times and without charge. CONTRACTOR shall provide all records to LEA within five (5) working days of a written request. CONTRACTOR shall, at no cost to LEA, help with such examination or audit. LEA's rights under this section shall also include access to CONTRACTOR's offices for purposes of interviewing CONTRACTOR's employees. If any document or evidence is stored in an electronic form, a hard copy shall be made available to LEA, unless LEA agrees to the use of the electronic format. Such access shall also include unannounced inspections by LEA.

CONTRACTOR shall obtain from its subcontractors and suppliers written agreements relating to the requirements of this section and shall provide a copy of such agreements to LEA upon request by LEA.

If an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm determines that CONTRACTOR owes LEA monies as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, LEA shall provide to CONTRACTOR written notice demanding payment from CONTRACTOR and specifying the basis or bases for such demand. Unless CONTRACTOR and LEA otherwise agree in writing, CONTRACTOR shall pay to LEA the full amount owed as a result of CONTRACTOR's over billing and/or failure to

perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations under this Contract, as determined by an inspection, review, or audit by LEA, a state agency, a federal agency, and/or an independent agency/firm. CONTRACTOR shall make such payment to LEA within thirty (30) days of receipt of LEA's written notice demanding payment.

## 62. RATE SCHEDULE

The attached Rate Schedule (Exhibit A) limits the number of LEA students that may be enrolled and maximum dollar amount of the Contract. It may also limit the maximum number of LEA students that can be provided specific services. Per Diem rates for LEA students whose IEPs authorize less than a full instructional day may be adjusted proportionally. In such cases only, the adjustments in basic education rate shall be based on the required minimum number of minutes per grade level as set forth in paragraph 23, above, and noted in California Education Code Section 46200-46208.

Special education and/or related services offered by CONTRACTOR shall be provided by qualified personnel as per State and federal law, and the codes and charges for such educational and/or related services during the term of this Contract, shall be as stated in Exhibit A.

When CONTRACTOR is a NPS associated with a RTC ("NPS/RTC"), Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") are provided in an integrated, intensive, educationally related therapeutic residential setting which includes social emotional/behavior support through individual counseling, group counseling, family consultation and support, as appropriate. It is a collaborative model which includes educational professionals and related service providers, where all supports and services are integrated in the NPS/RTC program. Costs for ERMHS are all inclusive and combined with the daily rate as ERMHS+RB ("ERMHS + Room and Board"). ERMHS plus Room and Board payments are based on positive attendance (payable for up to a maximum of 365 days) only, with up to a maximum of 10 days payment per LEA student, per contract year, when a bed is unoccupied, for home visits of a therapeutic nature. Any NPS or RTC requesting a change in rate for any services provided during a subsequent contract year must make a request in writing to the Sacramento County SELPA Directors, with a copy sent to LEA Director or designee, by January 15th of each calendar year. Increases will only be considered for approval for entities that have received a positive review on the LEA's Quality On-Site NPS Review Rubric.

## 63. DEBARMENT CERTIFICATION

By signing this Contract, CONTRACTOR certifies that:

(a) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers are <u>not</u> presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, or declared ineligible for the award of contracts by any federal agency, and

(b) CONTRACTOR and any of its shareholders, partners, or executive officers have not, within a three-year period preceding this Contract, been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, any state or local government contract or subcontract; violation of federal or any state antitrust statutes relating to the submission of offers; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, tax evasion, or receiving stolen property; and are not presently indicted for, or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a Government entity with, commission of any of these offenses.

64. **PAYMENT FOR ROOM AND BOARD**

When CONTRACTOR is an NPS associated with an RTC (NPS/RTC), CONTRACTOR shall be eligible for Room and Board payments on dates that the student was actually in attendance and received Room and Board services, payable for up to a maximum of 365 billable days or 366 days during a leap year, which may include a maximum of ten (10) days per Contract year when the student's bed is unoccupied due to home visits of a therapeutic nature, unless otherwise mutually agreed upon by CONTRACTOR and LEA. Any payment for additional days in special circumstances, such as a student's hospitalization or extended home visits exceeding ten (10) days in a Contract year, requires prior written approval from both the LEA and the CONTRACTOR.

The Parties hereto have executed this Contract by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives. This Contract is effective on the 1st day of July, 2026 and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027, unless sooner terminated as provided herein.

**CONTRACTOR**

Point Quest Education CV (member of Point Quest Group)
Nonpublic School/Agency

By: _____
Signature Date

Sara Cervantes, VP of Education
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to CONTRACTOR shall be addressed to:**

Shee Thao, Director of Contracts/ AR Team
Name and Title

Point Quest Education CV (member of Point Quest Group)
Nonpublic School/Agency/Related Service Provider

9355 E. Stockton Blvd., Ste. 230
Address

Elk Grove, CA 95624
City State Zip

(916) 422-0571
Phone Fax

sthao@pointquestgroup.com/ ar@pointquestgroup.com
Email* *(*Required)*

**LEA**

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

By: _____
Signature Date

By:
Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title of Authorized Representative

**Notices to LEA shall be addressed to:**

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State Zip

209-744-4545 x.303 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

knijjar@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

**Additional LEA Notification**
(Required if Completed)

Brittney Sommer, Program Specialst
Name and Title

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
LEA

1018 C Street, Suite 210
Address

Galt California 95632
City State

209-744-4545 x.339 Zip 209-744-4554
Phone Fax

bsommer@galt.k12.ca.us
Email

## EXHIBIT A: 2026-2027 RATES

4.1 RATE SCHEDULE FOR CONTRACT YEAR

The CONTRACTOR: Point Quest Education CV (member of Point Quest Group)
The CONTRACTOR CDS NUMBER: 39-68585-6154561

PER ED CODE 56366 – TEACHER-TO-PUPIL RATIO: 1:14

Maximum Contract Amount:

Education service(s) offered by the CONTRACTOR and the charges for such service(s) during the term of this contract shall be as follows:

1) Daily Basic Education Rate:

2) Inclusive Education Program
(Includes Educational Counseling (not ed related mental health) services, Speech & Language services, Behavior Intervention Planning, and Occupational Therapy as specified on the student's IEP.) DAILY RATE:

3) Related Services

Please see rate sheet attached

| SERVICE | RATE | PERIOD |
|---|---|---|
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | |
| Language and Speech (415) | | |
| Adapted Physical Education (425) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | |
| Health and Nursing: Other Services (436) | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | |
| Counseling and Guidance (515) | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing (710) | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Audiological Services (720) | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Services (740) | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | |
| Recreation Services, Including Therapeutic (760) | | |
| College Awareness (820) | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | |
| Job Coaching (855) | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | |
| Transportation | | |
| Other (900) | | |

Point Quest Group

# Point Quest Education Central Valley
## Non-Public School Information
## 2026 - 2027 School Year

**School Name:** Point Quest Education Central Valley
**NPS ID:** 39-68585-6154561
**School Website:** https://www.pointquestgroup.com

**Contact Person:** Doug Phillips, Director
**Email:** dphillips@pointquested.com
**School Phone Number:** (209) 210-2300
**Fax Number:** (209) 283-2100
**School Address:** 12755 N. Highway 88, Lodi, CA 95242
**School Mailing Address:** 9355 E. Stockton Blvd. Ste. 230, Elk Grove, CA 95624

**School Certification Status:** Full - State Certification

**Insurance:** Broker - HUB International Insurance Services Inc.

**Students Served:** **Grades:** K - 12+ **Gender:** Co-Ed **Number of Classes:** 12

**Disabilities Served:** AUT, ED, ID, MD, OHI, SLD

**Number of Licensed/Certificated Staff:** 22 **Number of Certificated Teachers:** 12

**Number of School Days:** 200 **School Hours:** 8:30 - 2:30; Minimum days 8:30 - 1:00

**Daily Rate:** $270.00 **Daily Transportation Rate:** $110 & up

**Ancillary Services Not Included in Daily Rate:**
Speech and Language: $140. 00 per hour
Occupational Therapy: $140.00 per hour
Work Experience Education: $110.00 per hour
Assistive Technology Services: $140.00 per hour
Speech and Language Consultation: $140.00 per hour
Occupational Therpy Consultation: $140.00 per hour
1:1 Aide: $48.00 per hour
Breakfast & Lunch: $16.00 Daily

**Ancillary Services Included in Daily Rate:**
Therapeutic Services
Physical Education: Regular, Modified Adaptive
Community-Based Instruction
Transition Plans/Services
Social Work Services

Point Quest Group

July 9, 2026

**Sacramento County SELPA and supported LEAs:**
Arcohe, Center, Elverta, Galt Elementary, Natomas Charter School, River Delta, Robla, & Sacramento County Office of Education

We wanted to acknowledge the requirements of the 2026-27 NPS Master Contract between Sacramento County SELPA & supported LEAs and Point Quest Education CV regarding class size. As per the contract it states that *"…class size may be temporarily increased by a ratio of 1 teacher and to fourteen (14) students when necessary, during regular and extended school year to provide services with disabilities."*

This letter serves to inform Sacramento County SELPA & supported LEAs that the current size of the classrooms at Point Quest Education CV is at the capacity of 14 students. Please feel free to contact us if you have any questions or concerns regarding the educational benefit of the students enrolled.

Sincerely,

Sara Cervantes, VP of Education

Point Quest Group

**Re: 2026–27 Master Contract – (Termination for Cause)**

Dear District Partner,

Thank you for the opportunity to review the 2026–27 Master Contract. So that services for our shared students are not delayed or interrupted at the start of the coming school year, Point Quest will sign the Master Contract as presented, including the revised language.

We want to be a straightforward partner, so we also want to be transparent about how we will operate under it. Signing does not change the independent obligations we carry as a certified nonpublic school.

As part of our annual certification renewal, Point Quest attests, under California Education Code section 56366.10(a), that it "will not accept a pupil with exceptional needs if it cannot provide or ensure the provision of the services outlined in the pupil's individualized education program." That is an ongoing legal duty. It applies for the life of a placement, not only at intake.

In practice, this means we will continue to do what we have always done: communicate openly with our district partners and act in the best interest of the student. If a student's needs or behaviors change over time such that we can no longer safely provide, or ensure the provision of, the services in that student's IEP — even where a behavioral history was known at placement — we will raise it with the LEA and continue to meet as a team through the IEP process to determine the appropriate next steps for the student.

Throughout, our commitment is the same: to keep students and families protected, to honor our shared responsibilities, and to stay in close partnership with you. We are glad to talk any of this through, and we look forward to a strong year serving students together.

Sincerely,

Sara Cervantes, VP of Education
Point Quest Group

9355 E. Stockton Boulevard, Suite 230
Elk Grove, CA 95624
(916) 422-0571

PointQuestGroup.com

**EXHIBIT B: 2026-2027 ISA**

## INDIVIDUAL SERVICES AGREEMENT (ISA) FOR NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL SERVICES

(Education Code Sections 56365 et seq.)

This agreement is effective on July 1, 2026 or the date student begins attending a nonpublic school or receiving services from a nonpublic agency, if after the date identified, and terminates at 5:00 P.M. on June 30, 2027 unless sooner terminated as provided in the Master Contract and by applicable law.

Local Education Agency _____ Nonpublic School _____

LEA Case Manager: Name _____ Phone Number _____

Pupil Name _____ Sex: ☐ M ☐ F Grade: _____
(Last) (First) (M.I.)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____

DOB _____ Residential Setting: ☐ Home ☐ Foster ☐ LCI # _____ ☐ OTHER _____

Parent/Guardian _____ Phone ( ) _____ ( )
(Residence) (Business)

Address _____ City _____ State/Zip _____
(If different from student)

AGREEMENT TERMS:

1. *Nonpublic School*: The average number of minutes in the instructional day will be: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

2. *Nonpublic School*: The number of school days in the calendar of the school year are: _____ during the regular school year
_____ during the extended school year

3. *Educational services as specified in the IEP shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR and paid at the rates specified below.*

   A. *INCLUSIVE AND/OR BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAM RATE: (Applies to nonpublic schools only):* Daily Rate: _____

   **Estimated Number of Days** _____ **x Daily Rate** _____ **= PROJECTED BASIC EDUCATION COSTS** _____

   B. RELATED SERVICES:

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Intensive Individual Services (340) | | | | | | | |
| Language/Speech Therapy (415)<br>a. Individual<br>b. Group | | | | | | | |
| Adapted Physical Ed. (425) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing: Specialized Physical Health Care (435) | | | | | | | |
| Health and Nursing Services: Other (436) | | | | | | | |
| Assistive Technology Services (445) | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy (450) | | | | | | | |
| Physical Therapy (460) | | | | | | | |
| Individual Counseling (510) | | | | | | | |
| Counseling and guidance (515) | | | | | | | |
| Parent Counseling (520) | | | | | | | |

| SERVICE | Provider | | | # of Times per wk/mo/yr., Duration; or per IEP; or as needed | Cost per session | Maximum Number of Sessions | Estimated Maximum Total Cost for Contracted Period |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | LEA | NPS | OTHER Specify | | | | |
| Social Work Services (525) | | | | | | | |
| Psychological Services (530) | | | | | | | |
| Behavior Intervention Services (535) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Services for Low Incidence Disabilities (610) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Deaf and Hard of Hearing Services (710) | | | | | | | |
| Interpreter Services (715) | | | | | | | |
| Audiological Services (720) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Vision Services (725) | | | | | | | |
| Orientation and Mobility (730) | | | | | | | |
| Braille Transcription (735) | | | | | | | |
| Specialized Orthopedic Service (740) | | | | | | | |
| Reader Services (745) | | | | | | | |
| Note Taking Services (750) | | | | | | | |
| Transcription Services (755) | | | | | | | |
| Recreation Services (760) | | | | | | | |
| College Awareness Preparation (820) | | | | | | | |
| Vocational Assessment, Counseling, Guidance and Career Assessment (830) | | | | | | | |
| Career Awareness (840) | | | | | | | |
| Work Experience Education (850) | | | | | | | |
| Mentoring (860) | | | | | | | |
| Agency Linkages (865) | | | | | | | |
| Travel Training (870) | | | | | | | |
| Other Transition Services (890) | | | | | | | |
| Other (900)J | | | | | | | |
| Other (900) | | | | | | | |
| Transportation-Emergency b. Transportation-Parent | | | | | | | |
| Bus Passes | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | |

*ESTIMATED MAXIMUM RELATED SERVICES COST$* _____

**TOTAL ESTIMATED MAXIMUM BASIC EDUCATION AND RELATED SERVICES COSTS$ _____**

4. Other Provisions/Attachments:

_____

_____

5. MASTER CONTRACT APPROVED BY THE GOVERNING BOARD ON _____

6. Progress Reporting Requirements: _____ Quarterly ___ Monthly ___ Other (Specify) _____

The parties hereto have executed this Individual Services Agreement by and through their duly authorized agents or representatives as set forth below.

| -CONTRACTOR- | -LEA/SELPA- |
|---|---|
| _____ (Name of Nonpublic School/Agency) | _____ (Name of LEA/SELPA) |
| _____ (Signature) (Date) | _____ (Signature) (Date) |
| _____ (Name and Title) | _____ (Name of Superintendent or Authorized Designee) |

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Nonpublic, Non-Sectarian

# School/Agency Services

## MASTER CONTRACT

## #13

## Sara Hall

# NONPUBLIC, NONSECTARIAN SCHOOL/AGENCY SERVICES

# MASTER CONTRACT

## GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT

## 2026-2027

# MASTER CONTRACT

GENERAL AGREEMENT FOR NONSECTARIAN,
NONPUBLIC SCHOOL AND AGENCY SERVICES

District _____

Contract Year 2020-2021

_____ Nonpublic School

_____ Nonpublic Agency

**Type of Contract:**

_____ Master Contract for fiscal year with Individual Service Agreements (ISA) to be approved throughout the term of this contract.

_____ Individual Master Contract for a specific student incorporating the Individual Service Agreement (ISA) into the terms of this Individual Master Contract specific to a single student.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR, CONSULTANT AND SERVICE PROVIDER AGREEMENT

This INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR SERVICES AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made and entered into effective July 1, 2026 (the "Effective Date"), by and between the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District, ("District") and Sara Hall ("Contractor").

1. Contractor Services: Contractor agrees to provide the following services to District (collectively, the "Services"):

Functional Behavior Assessment/ Analysis and development of Behavior Intervention Plan for individual students. Student behavior consultation and development of Positive Behavior Support strategies. Assessment of school-wide and classroom behavior management. Trainings for teachers, psychologists, support staff, etc.

2. Contractor Qualifications: Contractor represents and warrants to District that Contractor and all of Contractor's employees, agents or volunteers (the "Contractor Parties") have in effect and shall maintain in full force throughout the Term of this Agreement all licenses, credentials, permits and any other legal qualifications required by law to perform the Services and to fully and faithfully satisfy all of the terms set forth in this Agreement. If any of the Services are performed by any of Contractor's Parties, such work shall only be performed by competent personnel under the supervision of and in the employment of Contractor.

3. Term: This Agreement shall begin on July 1, 2026 , and shall terminate upon completion of the Services, but no later than June 30, 2027 ("Term"), except as otherwise stated in Paragraph 4 below. There shall be no extension of the Term of this Agreement without the express written consent from all parties. Written notice by the District Superintendent or designee shall be sufficient to stop further performance of the Services by Contractor or the Contractor Parties. In the event of early termination, Contractor shall be paid for satisfactory work performed to the date of termination. Upon payment by District, District shall be under no further obligation to Contractor, monetarily or otherwise, and District may proceed with the work in any manner District deems proper.

4. Termination: Either party may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving thirty (30) days advance written notice to the other party; however the parties may agree in

writing to a shorter time period for the effectiveness of such termination. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District may terminate this Agreement at any time by giving written notice to Contractor if Contractor materially violates any of the terms of this Agreement, any act or omission by Contractor or the Contractor Parties exposes District to potential liability or may cause an increase in District's insurance premiums, Contractor is adjudged as bankrupt, Contractor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or a receiver is appointed on account of Contractor's insolvency. Such termination shall be effective immediately upon Contractor's receipt of said notice.

5. Payment: District agrees to pay Contractor at the rate of $135.00 per hour with a maximum of 1000 hours not to exceed $135.000.00. The rate shall not be increased by Contractor over the course of this Agreement. Total payment by District to Contractor shall not exceed enter not to exceed value of complete contract. District agrees to pay Contractor within sixty (60) days of receipt of a detailed invoice from Contractor, including any additional supporting documentation reasonably requested by District. Any work performed by Contractor in excess of said amount shall not be compensated.

6. California Residency/Non Residency: If Contractor and the Contractor Parties are not residents of the State of California, payment made may be subject to nonresident withholding as defined by the Franchise Tax Board Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 18662.

7. Indemnity: Contractor shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless District and its agents, representatives, officers, consultants, employees, Board of Education, members of the Board of Education (collectively, the "District Parties"), from and against any and all claims, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, suits and actions, and expenses (including, but not limited to attorney fees and costs including fees of consultants) of any kind, nature and description (collectively, the "Claims") directly or indirectly arising out of, connected with, or resulting from any act, error, omission, negligence, or willful misconduct of Contractor, the Contractor Parties or their respective agents, subcontractors, employees, material or equipment suppliers, invitees, or licensees in the performance of or failure to perform Contractor's obligations under this Agreement, including, but not limited to Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' use of the site, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' performance of the Services, Contractor's or the Contractor Parties' breach of any of the representations or warranties contained in this Agreement, or for injury to or death of persons or damage to property or delay or damage to the District or the District Parties. Such obligation shall not be construed to negate, abridge, or reduce other rights or obligations of indemnity, which would otherwise exist as to a party, person, or entity described in this paragraph.

8. Equipment and Materials: Contractor at its sole cost and expense shall provide and

furnish all tools, labor, materials, equipment, transportation services and any other items (collectively, "Equipment") which are required or necessary to perform the Services in a manner which is consistent with generally accepted standards of the profession for similar services. Notwithstanding the foregoing, District shall not be responsible for any damages to persons or property as a result of the use, misuse or failure of any Equipment used by Contractor of the Contractor Parties, even if such Equipment is furnished, rented or loaned to Contractor or the Contractor Parties by District. Furthermore, any Equipment or workmanship that does not conform to the regulations of this Agreement may be rejected by District and in such case must be promptly remedied or replaced by Contractor at no additional cost to District and subject to District's reasonable satisfaction,

9. Insurance: Without in any way limiting Contractor's liability or indemnification obligations set forth in Paragraph 6 above, Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the term of this Agreement the following insurance:

1. comprehensive general liability insurance with limits of not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate;

2. commercial automobile liability insurance with limits not less than $1,000,000 each occurrence and $2,000,000 in the aggregate, if applicable; and

3. workers' compensation insurance as required by Labor Code section 3200, et seq., if applicable;
and

4. Neither Contractor nor any of the Contractor Parties shall commence performing any portion of the Services until all required insurance has been obtained and certificates indicating the required coverages have been delivered to and approved by District.

All insurance policies shall include an endorsement stating that District and District Parties are named additional insureds. All of the policies shall be amended to provide that the insurance shall not be suspended, voided, canceled, reduced in coverage or in limits except after thirty (30) days' prior written notice has been given to District. If any of the required insurance is not reinstated, District may, at its sole option, terminate this Agreement. All of the policies shall also include an endorsement stating that it is primary to any insurance or self-insurance maintained by District and shall waive all rights of subrogation against District and/or the District Parties.

10. Independent Contractor Status: Contractor, in the performance of this Agreement,

shall be and act as an independent contractor. Contractor understands and agrees that s/he and the Contractor Parties shall not be considered officers, employees, agents, partners, or joint ventures of District, and are not entitled to benefits of any kind or nature normally provided to employees of District and/or to which District's employees are normally entitled.

11. PERRS and STRS Compliance:
The following must be completed by individual consultants (consultant firms should disregard it). A. Are you now, or have you ever been, a member of the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) or the State Teachers Retirement System (STRS)?

No ☒
Yes ☐

If yes: ☐ PERS or ☐ STRS

B. Are you now, or have you ever been, an employee of DISTRICT or any other state or local government agency?

No ☒
Yes ☐

If yes:
Last Date Paid:
I certify that all services shall be rendered at a time other than any regular assigned workday at that agency

12. Taxes: All payments made by District to Contractor pursuant to this Agreement shall be reported to the applicable federal and state taxing authorities as required. District will not withhold any money from compensation payable to Contractor, including FICA (social security), state or federal unemployment insurance contributions, or state or federal income tax or disability insurance. Contractor shall assume full responsibility for payment of all federal, state and local taxes or contributions, including unemployment insurance, social security and income taxes with respect to Contractor and the Contractor Parties and otherwise in connection with this agreement.

13. Fingerprinting/Criminal Background Investigation Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the fingerprinting and criminal background investigation requirements of the California Education Code ("Education Code") section 45125.1. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below,

Contractor hereby represents and warrants to District the following:

a. ☐ Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of the Agreement. In determining whether a contract employee has limited contact with pupils, the school district shall consider the totality of the circumstances, including factors such as the length of time the contractors will be on school grounds, whether pupils will be in proximity with the site where the contractors will be working, and whether the contractors will be working by themselves or with others. If a school district has made this determination, the school district shall take appropriate steps to protect the safety of any pupils that may come in contact with these employees

b. ☑ Contractor and the Contractor Parties have more than limited contact (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement: Please complete FORM B.

C. ☑ (Required only if Box 12.b. is checked.) All of the Contractor Parties noted above, at no cost to District, have completed background checks and have been fingerprinted under procedures established by the California Department of Justice and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the results of those background checks and fingerprints reveal that none of these Contractor Parties have been arrested or convicted of a serious or violent felony, as defined by the California Penal Code.

Contractor learns or becomes aware of additional information, including additional personnel, which differs in any way from the representations set forth above, Contractor shall immediately notify District and prohibit any new personnel from having any contact with District students until the fingerprinting and background check requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

14. Tuberculosis Certification: Contractor and the Contractor Parties shall at all times comply with the tuberculosis ("TB") certification requirements of Education Code section 49406. Accordingly, by checking the applicable boxes below, Contractor hereby represents and warrants to the District the following:

1. ☐ Contractor and Contractor Parties shall only have limited or no contact (as determined by District) with District students at all times during the Term of this Agreement,

2. ☑ Contractor and Contractor Parties **shall have more than limited contact** (as determined by District) with District students during the Term of this Agreement and, at no cost to District, have received a TB test in full compliance with the requirements of Education Code section 49406.

Contractor shall maintain on file the certificates showing that the Contractor Parties was examined and found free from active TB. These forms shall be regularly maintained and updated by Contractor and shall be available to District upon request or audit.

Contractor further agrees and acknowledges that all new personnel hired after the Effective Date of this Agreement are subject to the TB certification requirements and shall be prohibited from having any contact with District students until the TB certification requirements have been satisfied and District determines whether any such contact is permissible.

15. Confidential Information: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of and protect from unauthorized disclosure any and all individual student information received from the District, including but not limited to student names and other identifying information. Contractor shall not use such student information for any purpose other than carrying out the obligations under this agreement. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor shall turn over to District all educational records related to the services provided to any District student pursuant to this Agreement.

16. Assignment/Successors and Assigns: Contractor shall not assign or transfer by operation of law or otherwise any or all of its rights, burdens, duties or obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of District. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding on the heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns of the respective parties.

17. Severability: If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such holding shall not invalidate or render unenforceable any other provision of this Agreement.

18. Amendments: The terms of this Agreement shall not be waived, altered, modified, supplemented or amended in any manner whatsoever except by written agreement signed by both parties.

19. Governing Law: This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California, excluding its choice of law rules. Any action or proceeding seeking any relief under or with respect to this Agreement shall be brought solely in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Contra Costa,

subject to transfer of venue under applicable State law, provided that nothing in this Agreement shall constitute a waiver of immunity to suit by the District.

20. Written Notice: Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to Contractor at the address located next to the party signatures below, or if delivered at or sent by registered or certified mail to the last business address known to the person who sends the notice.

21. Compliance with Law: Each and every provision of law and clause required by law to be inserted into this Agreement shall be deemed to be inserted herein and this Agreement shall be read and enforced as though it were included therein. Contractor shall comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances, including but not limited to fingerprinting under Education Code section 45125.1, confidentiality of records, Education Code section 49406 and others. Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all legal requirements for the performance of duties under this agreement and that failure to do so shall constitute material breach.

22. Non-Discrimination: There shall be no discrimination in the contracting of persons under this Agreement because of race, color, national origin, age, ancestry, religion, sex, or sexual orientation of such persons.

23. Attorney Fees: If any legal action is taken to enforce the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover reasonable attorneys' fees and other reasonable costs and expenses incurred in connection with that legal action.

24. Liability of District: Notwithstanding anything stated herein to the contrary, District shall not be liable for any special, consequential, indirect or incident damages, including but not limited to lost profits in connection with this Agreement.

25. Time: Time is of the essence to this Agreement.

26. Waiver: No delay or omission by District in exercising any right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of that or any other right and no single or partial exercise of any right shall preclude the District from any or further exercise of any right or remedy.

27. Entire Agreement: This Agreement is intended by the parties as the final expression of their agreement with respect to such terms as are included herein and as the complete and exclusive statement of its terms and may not be contradicted by evidence of any prior agreement or of a contemporaneous oral agreement, nor explained or supplemented by evidence of consistent additional terms.

28. Ambiguity: The parties to this Agreement, and each of them, hereby represent that

the language contained herein is to be construed as jointly proposed and jointly accepted, and in the event of any subsequent determination of ambiguity, all parties shall be treated as equally responsible for such ambiguity.

29. Execution of Other Documents: The parties to this Agreement shall cooperate fully in the execution of any and all other documents and in the completion of any additional actions that may be necessary or appropriate to give full force and effect to the terms and intent of this Agreement.

30. Execution in Counterparts/Authority: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts such that the signatures may appear on separate signature pages. A copy, facsimile, or an original, with all signatures appended together, shall be deemed a fully executed agreement.

31. Warranty of Authority. The persons indicated below are legally authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of the respective parties, and to bind the respective parties to this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement as of the

District:

Kuljeet Nijjar, Director of Educational Services

7/9/26.

Date

Contractor:

Sara M. Vicars-Hall, M.A., BCBA
1-12-10517

Sara Hall, Behavior Consulant

7/9/2026

Date

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
District Business Office
1018 C Street
Galt, CA 95632

***SARA M. HALL, M.A., BCBA***
Behavior Consultant

P.O. Box 9586
Truckee, CA 96162
(916) 640-3533
saravicarshall.bcba@gmail.com

---

**Independent Contractor Services:**

> Functional Behavior Assessment/Analysis (FBA) and development of Behavior Intervention Plan (BIP) for individual students/clients. FBA consists of a review of records, interviews with staff, service providers, and caregivers as well as direct observation and data collection across a minimum of two full days. Options:
    1. The FBA/BIP is developed and presented to the Team. Service agreement 20-30 hours per student/client (depending on individual needs).
    2. Same as Option 1 *with* support for BIP implementation. Service agreement 40-50 hours per student/client (depending on individual needs).
    3. Same as Option 2 with follow-up observations and monitoring student/client progress. Service agreement based on individual needs/Behavior Intervention Service minutes.

> Behavior consultation and development of Positive Behavior Support strategies for individual students/clients. Behavior consultation consists of a review of records and interviews with staff as well as direct observation and data collection across pre-determined challenging times/activities.
    1. Results and recommendations are developed and presented to the Team. Service agreement 10-15 hours per student/client (depending on individual needs).
    2. Same as Option 1 *with* support for BIP implementation. Service agreement 20-30 hours per student (depending on individual needs).
    3. Same as Option 2 with follow-up observations and monitoring student/client progress. Service agreement based on individual needs/Behavior Intervention Service minutes.

> Assessment of school-wide/program-wide positive behavior supports and behavior management strategies: This assessment utilizes observational data and various program development checklists based on evidence-based Antecedent-Based Interventions and Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS). Options:

1. The assessment report and recommendations are presented to the Team. Service agreement 10 to 15 hours per classroom/program assessment.
2. Same as Option 1 with staff training on behavior management strategies specific to the program, classroom, staff, and students/clients. Service agreement 35 to 40 hours per classroom/program assessment and training.

> Training in basic principles of Applied Behavior Analysis for program staff, teachers, para-educators, service providers, support staff, etc. (specific training needs to be determined by administrators):
  - Contract hours based on training length and specific needs.

> Training for program staff, teachers, school psychologists, service providers, support staff, etc. in developing Behavior Intervention Plans and/or conducting Functional Behavior Assessments.
  - Contract hours based on training length and specific needs.

**Independent Contractor Rates** (effective 7/1/2026):

> Service Agreements in the amount of more than 50 hours:
  - Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA): **$135 per hour**
  - Registered Behavior Technician (RBT): **$80 per hour**

> Service Agreements in the amount of 50 hours or less:
  - Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA): **$160 per hour**
  - Registered Behavior Technician (RBT): **$80 per hour**

> Contractor requests a bank of hours based on the service(s) provided. Contract hours that remain after services have been provided can be used at the Administrator's discretion.

**Independent Contractor Service Agreement:**

> The Contracting Organization will provide a Service Agreement specifying:
  1. Services to be delivered
  2. Timeline of services to be delivered
  3. Location of services to be delivered
  4. Total number of contract hours and hourly fee paid to Contractor.
     a. Contractor requests that services be paid within 30 days after receipt of invoice.

> The Contractor will provide:
    1. Evidence of professional general liability insurance in the sum of one million dollars.
    2. Copy of Business License
    3. Copy of Board Certifications
    4. An invoice detailing services provided
        a. For service agreements 50 hours or less, an invoice may be submitted at the commencement of services.
        b. For service agreements more than 50 hours, an invoice will be submitted by the 5th of each month in which services were provided the previous month.

Please contact Sara Vicars-Hall regarding any questions or concerns by phone at 916-640-3533 or email at saravicarshall.bcba@gmail.com

Sara Hall, BCBA

Sara M. Hall, M.A., BCBA
Behavior Consultant
Independent Contractor

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.701**<br>Consent Calendar (continued)- Items Removed For Later Consideration |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item: XX**<br>**Information Item:** |

The Board will be able to address any items removed from the consent calendar.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.702**<br>Board Consideration of Approval of Resolution No. 01: Resolution Rendering Local Zoning Ordinances Inapplicable To Parking Lot Projects At River Oaks And Vernon E. Greer Elementary Schools |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item:** XX<br>**Information Item:** |

The District is planning to redesign parking lots and bus lanes at River Oaks Elementary and Vernon E. Greer Elementary Schools. School facility projects are subject to State oversight through the Division of State Architects (DSA). Legislature has recognized that school facilities are subject to almost complete control by the State, and compliance with local ordinances would therefore be redundant and, in some cases, would result in conflicting obligations for school districts, resulting in confusion and increases in cost, as well as delays.

Adoption of Resolution #1 renders all general plan and zoning ordinances of the City of Galt or the County of Sacramento inapplicable to these projects. These projects will be subject to DSA requirements and approval.

Attachment: Resolution #1

Board approval recommended.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION**
**GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT**
**RESOLUTION NO. 01**

**RESOLUTION RENDERING LOCAL ZONING ORDINANCES INAPPLICABLE TO PARKING LOT PROJECTS AT RIVER OAKS AND VERNON E. GREER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

**WHEREAS**, Government Code section 53094 authorizes the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District (the "District"), by two-thirds vote, to render city or county zoning ordinances inapplicable to the proposed use of property by the District; and

**WHEREAS**, the District is planning to redesign the parking lots and bus lanes at River Oaks Elementary School and Vernon E. Greer Elementary School (the "Parking Lot Projects") on District-owned properties, located at 905 Vintage Oak Avenue and 248 West A Street (the "School Sites"); and

**WHEREAS**, the Projects are subject to State oversight through the Division of State Architects, including application of design standards applicable to schools; and

**WHEREAS**, by allowing for exemptions from local zoning ordinances for the land use, construction, operation of classrooms and related facilities, the Legislature has recognized that school facilities are subject to almost complete control by the State, and compliance with local ordinances would therefore be redundant, and in some cases would result in conflicting obligations for school districts, resulting confusion and increases in cost as well as delays; and

**WHEREAS**, the District has determined that the interests of the public are best served by the District exercising its authority under Government Code section 53094 to render the local general plan and zoning ordinances inapplicable to the Projects and the Sites.

**NOW, THEREFORE,** based in part upon the above, the Board of Education of the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District hereby finds, determines, and orders as follows:

1. All of the above recitals are true and correct. The Board adopts each ground and each statement herein as a separate finding in support of its action and reserves the right to establish, expand upon, and include additional documentation not already referenced in support of this Resolution.

2. By this Resolution, pursuant to Government Code section 53094, the Board by at least a two-thirds (2/3) vote of its members, hereby renders all general plan and zoning ordinances of the City of Galt or the County of Sacramento inapplicable to the Projects and the Sites.

4. Any and all unprivileged written documents, communications and resolutions with respect to the Projects are incorporated by reference as evidence in support of the findings set forth herein, including any and all staff reports relating to this Resolution.

5. The Superintendent of the District or her designee is directed to notify the City of Galt within ten (10) days of the Board's approval of this Resolution by delivering a copy of this Resolution to the City.

6. The Superintendent of the District or her designee is authorized and directed to take such further action(s) as may be necessary and appropriate to carry out the intent of this Resolution.

7. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the Board of Education of the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District this 19th day of August, 2026, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAINING:

**CERTIFIED:**

_____
Katherine Harper, President, Board of Education
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
Sacramento County, California

**ATTEST**:

_____
Lois Yount, Superintendent
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
Sacramento County, California

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.703**<br>Board Consideration of Approval of Resolution No. 02: Resolution To Announce And Approve Standing Changes To Implementation Of Certain Provisions Of Administrative Regulation 5145.3 In Response To Ongoing Litigation In Mirabelli V. Bonta And Related Litigation |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item: XX**<br>**Information Item:** |

The Board has previously adopted its Administrative Regulation (AR) 5145.3: Nondiscrimination/Harassment, in the form previously provided by the California School Boards Association, which was based upon content recommendations and legal positions taken by the State of California.

In the wake of the U.S. District Court's injunction in *Mirabelli v. Bonta*, and the United States Supreme Court reinstating that injunction as to parental rights to access student records and information regarding their child's presentation of gender-identity at school, the District may need to amend or otherwise alter the present implementation of AR 5145.3 to ensure it does not operate as an unenforceable "parental exclusion policy."

However, the precise nuances of student and parent rights in the context of student gender identity, are still being developed as *Mirabelli* and other significant cases are still being decided by the courts. Clarity on these and related issues is anticipated in the coming three to six months.

In the meantime, staff recommends the Board adopt the attached Resolution suspending the implementation of AR 5145.3 in any way inconsistent with current law, as a temporary measure until a new regulation can be developed and adopted.

**RESOLUTION NO. 02**
**OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF**
**THE GALT JOINT UNION ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT**
**August 19, 2026**

# RESOLUTION TO ANNOUNCE AND APPROVE STANDING CHANGES TO IMPLEMENTATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATION 5145.3 IN RESPONSE TO ONGOING LITIGATION IN *MIRABELLI V. BONTA* AND RELATED LITIGATION

**WHEREAS**, the Board of Education (the "Board") of the Galt Joint Union Elementary School District (the "District") recognizes that parents and guardians have the right to direct the upbringing and education of their children and make decisions regarding the care, custody, and control of their children, in accordance with state and federal law;

**WHEREAS**, the Board acknowledges the importance of the partnership between families and the District in supporting student success;

**WHEREAS**, the Board recognizes that positive educational outcomes for students can be fostered by transparency, communication, and collaboration with parents and guardians;

**WHEREAS**, on February 23, 2022, the Board adopted Administrative Regulation 5145.3: Nondiscrimination/Harassment, establishing District policies, procedures, and practices governing, in part, issues specific to gender-nonconforming students;

**WHEREAS**, in December of 2025, in *Mirabelli v. Bonta* ("*Mirabelli*"), the United States District Court, Southern District of California ("District Court"), issued an order granting summary judgment and issued a permanent injunction that prohibited, by extension, the District from enforcing or implementing certain policies or practices that limit (1) parents' ability to receive information regarding their public school child's gender identity, and (2) public school employees' ability to share such information with a public school child's parents;

**WHEREAS**, on January 5, 2026, the United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit ("Ninth Circuit") stayed the permanent injunction in its entirety, pending appellate review of the grant of summary judgment issued by the District Court;

**WHEREAS**, on March 2, 2026, the Supreme Court of the United States ("U.S. Supreme Court") issued a per curiam opinion vacating the stay issued by the Ninth Circuit in so far as the stay affected the rights and remedies recognized and afforded to the parents at issue in *Mirabelli*;

**WHEREAS**, the *Mirabelli* litigation remains pending, presently before the Ninth Circuit, and there is not yet a final appellate decision in the case, but based upon the status of the litigation and the positions of the parties in the litigation, there presently exists changes in the law which impact the implementation of Administrative Regulation 5145.3 by the District;

**WHEREAS**, as a result of, including but not limited to, the per curiam opinion issued by U.S. Supreme Court in *Mirabelli*, the Board understands that the permanent injunction in *Mirabelli* issued by the District Court remains in effect in part, and presently prohibits the following:

1. Permitting or requiring any employee in the California state-wide education system, including employees of the District, from misleading the parent or guardian of a minor child in the education system about their child's gender presentation at school, whether by: (a) directly lying to the parent; (b) preventing the parent from accessing educational records of the child; or (c) using a different set of preferred pronouns/names when speaking with the parents than is being used at school.

2. Permitting or requiring any employee in the California state-wide education system, including employees of the District, to use a name or pronoun to refer to that child that does not match the child's legal name and natal pronouns, where a child's parent or legal guardian has communicated their objection to such use.

**WHEREAS**, the per curiam opinion issued by the U.S. Supreme Court in *Mirabelli* is binding authority only insofar as it vacates the Ninth Circuit's stay, and is not final binding authority as to the merits of the case in *Mirabelli*, such that the permanent injunction is subject to change;

**WHEREAS**, the Board recognizes that both the grant of summary judgement and permanent injunction issued by the District Court in *Mirabelli* are, at present, pending judicial review before the Ninth Circuit;

**WHEREAS**, the Board seeks to adopt interim measures pending issuance of a final decision in *Mirabelli* or other binding authority that addresses the matters set forth herein;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED**, that, in consideration of the above, and in order to comply with the operative provisions of the permanent injunction in *Mirabelli* as applied to the District, Administrative Regulation 5145.3: Nondiscrimination/Harassment, will be interpreted and implemented as follows, unless or until there is final decision in *Mirabelli* or other binding legal authority requiring otherwise:

1. Upon request, and pursuant to FERPA and parallel Education Code provisions, appropriate District employees shall provide parents with access to their student's education records, including educational records which may discuss or reveal the student's gender identity, including a student gender support plan or like student record, regardless of where such record is maintained. Revealing a student's gender identity to their parents in this manner and under these circumstances is not prohibited by the District and shall not, by itself, constitute gender-based harassment under Administrative Regulation 5145.3. The same shall not be considered "improper disclosure of a student's gender identity" for purposes of filing a complaint under the District's Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Administrative Regulation 1312.3 or the District's Title IX sexual harassment procedures pursuant to Administrative Regulation 5145.71.

2. To the extent that a student's parents have objected to the use of a name or pronouns that do not match the student's legal name or natal pronouns, District employees may not use

names or pronouns that do not match that student's legal name or natal pronouns. Such actions by a District employee, in these circumstances, will not constitute gender-based harassment under Administrative Regulation 5145.3. Neither shall the same, by itself, be considered "improper rejection by the district of a student's asserted gender identity" for purposes of filing a complaint under the District's Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Administrative Regulation 1312.3 or the District's Title IX sexual harassment procedures pursuant to Administrative Regulation 5145.71.

3. When speaking to a student's parents, District employees may not use a different set of names or preferred pronouns for that student than is being used at school. Revealing a student's gender identity to their parents in this manner and under these circumstances is not prohibited by the District and shall not, by itself, constitute gender-based harassment under Administrative Regulation 5145.3. The same shall not be considered "improper disclosure of a student's gender identity" for purposes of filing a complaint under the District's Uniform Complaint Procedures pursuant to Administrative Regulation 1312.3 or the District's Title IX sexual harassment procedures pursuant to Administrative Regulation 5145.71.

Notwithstanding, applicable District staff retain in full all duties, rights, and authorities associated with their status as mandated reporters, consistent with the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act.

Once binding authority has been issued on the matters set forth herein, whether in the *Mirabelli* litigation or otherwise, the Board shall review and revise District policies, practices, and procedures as needed, including any necessary review or revision to Administrative Regulation 5145.3.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** this 19th day of August, 2026, by the following vote:

**AYES:**
**NAYS:**
**ABSTAIN:**
**ABSENT**:

_____
Katherine Harper, President, Board of Education
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
Sacramento County, California

**ATTEST**:

_____
Lois Yount, Superintendent
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
Sacramento County, California

## Regulation 5145.3: Nondiscrimination/Harassment

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/23/2022 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/23/2022

The district designates the individual(s) identified below as the employee(s) responsible for coordinating the district's efforts to comply with applicable state and federal civil rights laws and to answer inquiries regarding the district's nondiscrimination policies. The individual(s) shall also serve as the compliance officer(s) specified in AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures as the responsible employee to handle complaints alleging unlawful discrimination targeting a student, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, based on the student's actual or perceived race, color, ancestry, nationality, national origin, immigration status, ethnic group identification, ethnicity, age, religion, marital status, pregnancy, parental status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, sex, sexual orientation, gender, gender identity, gender expression, genetic information, or any other legally protected status or association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics. The coordinator/compliance officer(s) may be contacted at: (Education Code 234.1; 5 CCR 4621)

Educational Services Director

1018 C Street, Suite 210

209-744-4545 ext. 304

dwhitlock@galt.k12.ca.us

**Measures to Prevent Discrimination**

To prevent unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, and bullying, of students at district schools or in school activities and to ensure equal access of all students to the educational program, the Superintendent or designee shall implement the following measures:

1. Publicize the district's nondiscrimination policy and related complaint procedures, including the coordinator/compliance officer's contact information, to students, parents/guardians, employees, volunteers, and the general public by posting them in prominent locations and providing easy access to them through district-supported communications

2. Post the district's policies and procedures prohibiting discrimination, harassment, student sexual harassment, intimidation, bullying, and cyberbullying, including a section on social media bullying that includes all of the references described in Education Code 234.6 as possible forums for social media, in a prominent location on the district's web site in a manner that is easily accessible to parents/guardians and students (Education Code 234.6)

3. Post the definition of sex discrimination and harassment as described in Education Code 230, including the rights set forth in Education Code 221.8, in a prominent location on the district's web site in a manner that is easily accessible to parents/guardians and students (Education Code 234.6)

4. Post in a prominent location on the district website in a manner that is easily accessible to parents/guardians and students information regarding Title IX prohibitions against discrimination based on a student's sex, gender, gender identity, pregnancy, and parental status, including the following: (Education Code 221.6, 221.61, 234.6)

    a. The name and contact information of the district's Title IX Coordinator, including the phone number and email address

    b. The rights of students and the public and the responsibilities of the district under Title IX, including a list of rights as specified in Education Code 221.8 and web links to information about those rights and responsibilities located on the web sites of the Office for Equal Opportunity and the U.S. Department of Education's Office for Civil Rights (OCR)

c. A description of how to file a complaint of noncompliance under Title IX, which shall include:

   i. An explanation of the statute of limitations within which a complaint must be filed after an alleged incident of discrimination has occurred and how a complaint may be filed beyond the statute of limitations

   ii. An explanation of how the complaint will be investigated and how the complainant may further pursue the complaint, including web links to this information on the OCR's web site

   iii. A web link to the OCR complaints form and the contact information for the office, including the phone number and email address for the office

d. A link to the Title IX information included on the California Department of Education's (CDE) web site

5. Post a link to statewide CDE-compiled resources, including community-based organizations, that provide support to youth who have been subjected to school-based discrimination, harassment, intimidation, or bullying and to their families. Such resources shall be posted in a prominent location on the district's website in a manner that is easily accessible to parents/guardians and students. (Education Code 234.5, 234.6)

6. Provide for students a handbook that contains age-appropriate information that clearly describes the district's nondiscrimination policy, procedures for filing a complaint, and resources available to students who feel that they have been the victim of any such behavior.

7. Annually notify all students and parents/guardians of the district's nondiscrimination policy, including its responsibility to provide a safe, nondiscriminatory school environment for all students. The notice shall inform students and parents/guardians that they may request to meet with the compliance officer to determine how best to accommodate or resolve concerns that may arise from the district's implementation of its nondiscrimination policies. The notice shall also inform all students and parents/guardians that, to the extent possible, the district will address any individual student's interests and concerns in private.

8. Ensure that students and parents/guardians, including those with limited English proficiency, are notified of how to access the relevant information provided in the district's nondiscrimination policy and related complaint procedures, notices, and forms in a language they can understand.

   If 15 percent or more of students enrolled in a particular district school speak a single primary language other than English, the district's policy, regulation, forms, and notices concerning nondiscrimination shall be translated into that language in accordance with Education Code 234.1 and 48985. In all other instances, the district shall ensure meaningful access to all relevant information for parents/guardians with limited English proficiency.

9. Provide to students, employees, volunteers, and parents/guardians age-appropriate training and/or information regarding the district's nondiscrimination policy; what constitutes prohibited discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying; how and to whom a report of an incident should be made; and how to guard against segregating or stereotyping students when providing instruction, guidance, supervision, or other services to them. Such training and information shall include details of guidelines the district may use to provide a discrimination-free environment for all district students.

10. At the beginning of each school year, inform school employees that any employee who witnesses any act of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, or bullying, against a student is required to intervene if it is safe to do so. (Education Code 234.1)

11. At the beginning of each school year, inform each principal or designee of the district's responsibility to provide appropriate assistance or resources to protect students from threatened or potentially discriminatory behavior and ensure their privacy rights.

**Enforcement of District Policy**

The Superintendent or designee shall take appropriate actions to reinforce BP 5145.3 - Nondiscrimination/Harassment. As needed, these actions may include any of the following:

1. Removing vulgar or offending graffiti

2. Providing training to students, staff, and parents/guardians about how to recognize unlawful discrimination, how to report it or file a complaint, and how to respond

3. Disseminating and/or summarizing the district's policy and regulation regarding unlawful discrimination

4. Consistent with laws regarding the confidentiality of student and personnel records, communicating to students, parents/guardians, and the community, the school's response plan to unlawful discrimination or harassment

5. Taking appropriate disciplinary action against students, employees, and anyone determined to have engaged in wrongdoing in violation of district policy, including any student who is found to have filed a complaint of discrimination that the student knew was not true

**Process for Initiating and Responding to Complaints**

Students who feel that they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination described above or in district policy are strongly encouraged to immediately contact the compliance officer, principal, or any other staff member. In addition, students who observe any such incident are strongly encouraged to report the incident to the compliance officer or principal, whether or not the alleged victim files a complaint.

Any school employee who observes an incident of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, or to whom such an incident is reported shall report the incident to the compliance officer or principal within a school day, whether or not the alleged victim files a complaint.

Any school employee who witnesses an incident of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, shall immediately intervene to stop the incident when it is safe to do so. (Education Code 234.1)

When a report of unlawful discrimination, including discriminatory harassment, intimidation, retaliation, or bullying, is made to or received by the principal or compliance officer, the principal or compliance officer shall notify the student or parent/guardian of the right to file a formal complaint in accordance with AR 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures or, for complaints of sexual harassment that meet the federal Title IX definition, AR 5145.71 - Title IX Sexual Harassment Complaint Procedures. Once notified verbally or in writing, the compliance officer shall begin the investigation and shall implement immediate measures necessary to stop the discrimination and ensure that all students have access to the educational program and a safe school environment. Any interim measures adopted to address unlawful discrimination shall, to the extent possible, not disadvantage the complainant or a student who is the victim of the alleged unlawful discrimination.

Any report or complaint alleging unlawful discrimination by the principal, compliance officer, or any other person to whom a report would ordinarily be made or complaint filed shall instead be made to or filed with the Superintendent or designee who shall determine how the complaint will be investigated.

**Issues Unique to Intersex, Nonbinary, Transgender and Gender-Nonconforming Students**

*Gender identity of a student* means the student's gender-related identity, appearance, or behavior as determined from the student's internal sense, whether or not that gender-related identity, appearance, or behavior is different from that traditionally associated with the student's physiology or assigned sex at birth.

*Gender expression* means a student's gender-related appearance and behavior, whether stereotypically associated with the student's assigned sex at birth. (Education Code 210.7)

*Gender transition* refers to the process in which a student changes from living and identifying as the sex assigned to the student at birth to living and identifying as the sex that corresponds to the student's gender identity.

*Gender-nonconforming student* means a student whose gender expression differs from stereotypical expectations.

*Intersex student* means a student with natural bodily variations in anatomy, hormones, chromosomes, and other traits that differ from expectations generally associated with female and male bodies.

*Nonbinary student* means a student whose gender identity falls outside of the traditional conception of strictly either female or male, regardless of whether or not the student identifies as transgender, was born with intersex traits, uses gender-neutral pronouns, or uses agender, genderqueer, pangender, gender nonconforming, gender variant, or such other more specific term to describe their gender.

*Transgender student* means a student whose gender identity is different from the gender assigned at birth.

The district prohibits acts of verbal, nonverbal, or physical aggression, intimidation, or hostility that are based on sex, gender identity, or gender expression, or that have the purpose or effect of producing a negative impact on the student's academic performance or of creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive educational environment, regardless of whether the acts are sexual in nature. Examples of the types of conduct which are prohibited in the district and which may constitute gender-based harassment include, but are not limited to:

1. Refusing to address a student by a name and the pronouns consistent with the student's gender identity

2. Disciplining or disparaging a student or excluding the student from participating in activities, for behavior or appearance that is consistent with the student's gender identity or that does not conform to stereotypical notions of masculinity or femininity, as applicable

3. Blocking a student's entry to the restroom that corresponds to the student's gender identity

4. Taunting a student because the student participates in an athletic activity more typically favored by a student of the other sex

5. Revealing a student's gender identity to individuals who do not have a legitimate need for the information, without the student's consent

6. Using gender-specific slurs

7. Physically assaulting a student motivated by hostility toward the student because of the student's gender, gender identity, or gender expression

The district's uniform complaint procedures (AR 1312.3) or Title IX sexual harassment procedures (AR 5145.71), as applicable, shall be used to report and resolve complaints alleging discrimination against intersex, nonbinary, transgender, and gender-nonconforming students.

Examples of bases for complaints include, but are not limited to, the above list, as well as improper rejection by the district of a student's asserted gender identity, denial of access to facilities that correspond with a student's gender identity, improper disclosure of a student's gender identity, discriminatory enforcement of a dress code, and other instances of gender-based harassment.

To ensure that intersex, nonbinary, transgender, and gender-nonconforming students are afforded the same rights, benefits, and protections provided to all students by law and Board policy, the district shall address each situation on a case-by-case basis, in accordance with the following guidelines:

1. Right to privacy: A student's intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconforming status is the student's private information. The district shall develop strategies to prevent unauthorized disclosure of students' private information. Such strategies may include, but are not limited to, collecting or maintaining information about student gender only when relevant to the educational program or activity, protecting or revealing a student's gender identity as necessary to protect the health or safety of the student, and keeping a student's unofficial record separate from the official record.

The district shall only disclose the information to others with the student's prior written consent, except when the disclosure is otherwise required by law or when the district has compelling evidence that disclosure is necessary to preserve the student's physical or mental well-being. In any case, the district shall only allow disclosure of a student's personally identifiable information to employees with a legitimate educational interest as determined by the district pursuant to 34 CFR 99.31. Any district employee to whom a student's intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconforming status is disclosed shall keep the student's information confidential. When disclosure of a student's gender identity is made to a district employee by a student, the employee shall seek the student's permission to notify the compliance officer. If the student refuses to give permission, the employee shall keep the student's information confidential, unless the employee is required to disclose or report the student's information pursuant to this administrative regulation, and shall inform the student that honoring the student's request may limit the district's ability to meet the student's needs related to the student's status as an intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconforming student. If the student permits the employee to notify the compliance officer, the employee shall do so within three schooldays.

As appropriate given the student's need for support, the compliance officer may discuss with the student any need to disclose the student's intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconformity status or gender identity or gender expression to the student's parents/guardians and/or others, including other students, teacher(s), or other adults on campus. The district shall offer support services, such as counseling, to students who wish to inform their parents/guardians of their status and desire assistance in doing so.

2. Determining a Student's Gender Identity: The compliance officer shall accept the student's assertion of gender identity and begin to treat the student consistent with that gender identity unless district personnel present a credible and supportable basis for believing that the student's assertion is for an improper purpose.

3. Addressing a Student's Transition Needs: The compliance officer shall arrange a meeting with the student and, if appropriate, the student's parents/guardians to identify and develop strategies for ensuring that the student's access to educational programs and activities is maintained. The meeting shall discuss the intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconforming student's rights and how those rights may affect and be affected by the rights of other students and shall address specific subjects related to the student's access to facilities and to academic or educational support programs, services, or activities, including, but not limited to, sports and other competitive endeavors. In addition, the compliance officer shall identify specific school site employee(s) to whom the student may report any problem related to the student's status as an intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconforming individual, so that prompt action can be taken to address it. Alternatively, if appropriate and desired by the student, the school may form a support team for the student that will meet periodically to assess whether the arrangements for the student are meeting the student's educational needs and providing equal access to programs and activities, educate appropriate staff about the student's transition, and serve as a resource to the student to better protect the student from gender-based discrimination.

4. Accessibility to Sex-Segregated Facilities, Programs, and Activities: When the district maintains sex-segregated facilities, such as restrooms and locker rooms, or offers sex-segregated programs and activities, such as physical education classes, intermural sports, and interscholastic athletic programs, students shall be permitted to access facilities and participate in programs and activities consistent with their gender identity. To address any student's privacy concerns in using sex-segregated facilities, the district shall offer available options such as a gender-neutral or single-use restroom or changing area, a bathroom stall with a door, an area in the locker room separated by a curtain or screen, or use of the locker room before or after the other students. However, the district shall not require a student to utilize these options because the student is intersex, nonbinary, transgender, or gender-nonconforming. In addition, a student shall be permitted to participate in accordance with the student's gender identity in other circumstances where students are separated by gender, such as for class discussions, yearbook pictures, and field trips. A student's right to participate in a sex-segregated activity in accordance with the student's gender identity shall not render invalid or inapplicable any other eligibility rule established for participation in the activity.

5. Student Records: Upon each student’s enrollment, the district is required to maintain a mandatory permanent student record (official record) that includes the student’s gender and legal name.

A student's legal name as entered on the mandatory student record required pursuant to 5 CCR 432 shall only be changed with proper documentation. A student's gender as entered on the student's official record required pursuant to 5 CCR 432 shall only be changed with written authorization of a parent/guardian having legal custody of the student. (Education Code 49061)

However, when proper documentation or authorization, as applicable, is not submitted with a request to change a student's legal name or gender, any change to the student's record shall be limited to the student's unofficial records such as attendance sheets, report cards, and school identification.

6. Names and Pronouns: If a student so chooses, district personnel shall be required to address the student by a name and the pronoun(s) consistent with the student's gender identity, without the necessity of a court order or a change to the student's official district record. However, inadvertent slips or honest mistakes by district personnel in the use of the student's name and/or consistent pronouns will, in general, not constitute a violation of this administrative regulation or the accompanying district policy.

7. Uniforms/Dress Code: A student has the right to dress in a manner consistent with the student's gender identity, subject to any dress code adopted on a school site.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.704**<br>Board Consideration of Approval of Game Time & Recreation Project Services Inc. Proposal for Playground Replacement at Marengo Ranch Elementary |
| **Presenter:** Alejandra Garibay | **Action Item: XX**<br>**Information Item:** |

The District received a GameTime funding initiative that will cover up to 50% of the cost for replacing playground equipment. Our next phase of the playground improvement project is the Kinder Playground at Marengo Elementary. Over the years, the District's playground infrastructure has deteriorated, and several components have reached the end of their useful life and are no longer replaceable.

In collaboration with the site administrator, the District developed a playground design that promotes active play and supports physical education instruction and structured outdoor activities. The proposed project includes the replacement and installation of the kindergarten playground equipment, with installation anticipated during winter 2026–27.

Board approval is recommended for the GameTime playground project to be procured through CMAS Contract No. 2017001134, with installation provided by Recreation Project Services under the same CMAS contract.

Fiscal Impact: $89,049
Funding Sources:

1. Marengo Ranch Parent Teacher Kids Club $25,000
2. Expanded Learning Opportunity Program $46,699
3. Maintenance Funds $17,353

Attachment: Quotes and renderings for the Marengo Ranch playground structure.

Board Approval is recommended.

# QUOTE

121869-01-05 • 07/16/2026

This quotation is subject to policies in the current GAMETIME PARK & PLAYGROUND CATALOG and the following terms and conditions. Our quotation is based on shipment of all items at one time to a single destination, unless noted, and changes are subject to price adjustment. Purchases in excess of $1,000.00 to be supported by your written purchase order made out to **GAMETIME c/o MRC**. Kindly issue one order for the equipment and a separate order for surfacing and/or equipment installation services. Customer is responsible for any required permits and fees pertaining to such permits.

**PRICING / PAYMENT:** Pricing f.o.b. factory, firm for 30 days from date of quotation unless otherwise stated above. Payment terms: Purchase order made payable to **GameTime**. Net 30 days for tax supported governmental agencies. A 1.5% per month finance charge will be imposed on all past due accounts. Equipment shall be invoiced separately from other services and shall be payable in advance of those services and project completion. Retainage not accepted.

**TAXES:** State and local taxes, if applicable, will be added at time of invoicing unless a tax exempt certificate is provided at the time of order entry.

**FREIGHT/SHIPMENT**: Freight charges: Prepaid and added at time of invoicing. Shipment: order shall ship within 14-16 Weeks after GAMETIME'S receipt and acceptance of your PURCHASE ORDER, signed quotation and color selections. Some products may require longer lead times. Consult with your Sales Representative for any extended lead times that may apply to your order.

**RECEIPT OF GOODS:** Customer is responsible for unloading and uncrating equipment from truck. Customer shall receive, unload and inspect goods upon arrival, noting any discrepancies on the Delivery Receipt prior to written acceptance of the shipment.

**EXCLUSIONS:** Unless specifically included, this quotation excludes all site work and landscaping; removal of existing equipment; acceptance of equipment and off-loading; storage of goods prior to installation; installation; installation tools/equipment; safety surfacing; borders and drainage provisions.

**TO ORDER:** Please complete the acceptance portion of this quotation and provide color selections, PURCHASE ORDER and other key information requested. Acceptance of this proposal indicates your agreement to the terms and conditions stated herein.

**Sales Representative: Kelly Oakes/mg**

**Acceptance of quotation: (ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED)**

Accepted By (printed): _____ P.O. No: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____

Title: _____ Phone: _____

Email: _____ Facsimilie: _____

Purchase Amount: **$32,057.57**

**Order Information: (ALL INFORMATION REQUIRED)**

Bill To: _____ Ship To: _____

Bill To Contact: _____ Ship To Contact: _____

Bill To Email: _____ Ship To Email: _____

Bill To Phone: _____ Ship To Phone: (Office): _____

(Cell): _____

Bill to Address: _____ Ship To Address: _____

Bill To City, State, Zip: _____ Ship To City, State, Zip: _____

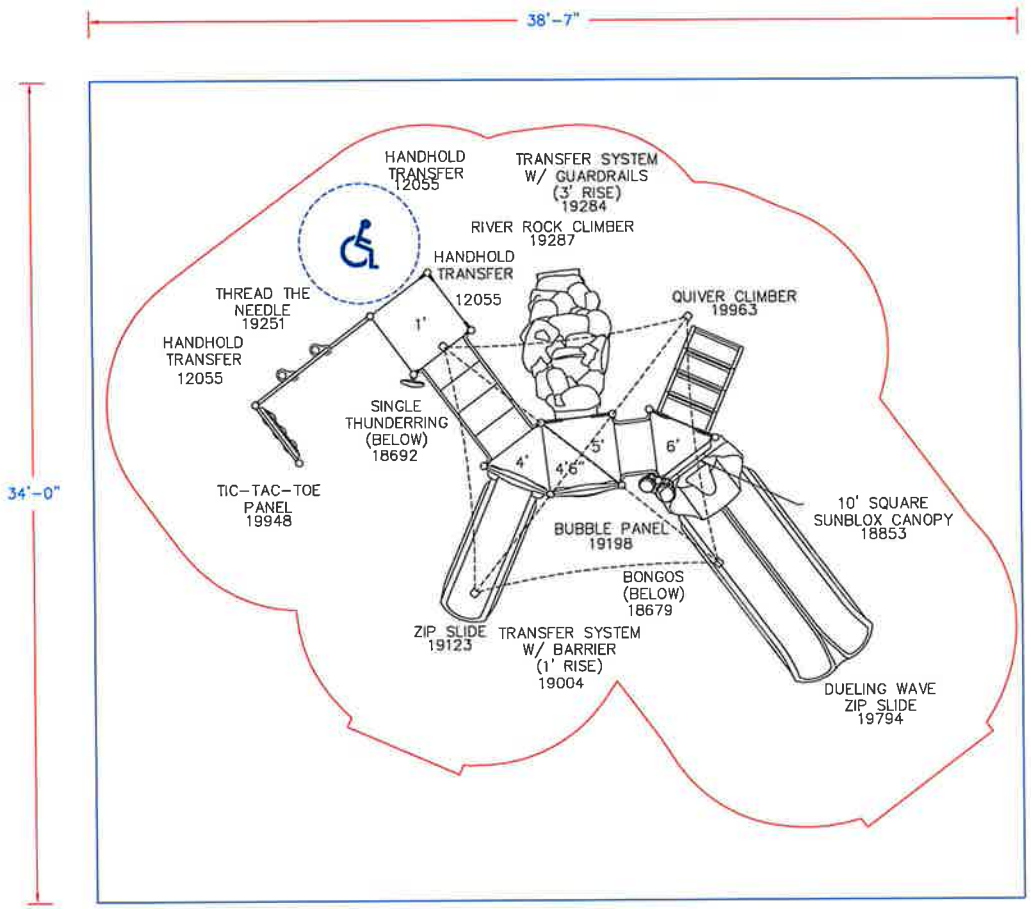
SALES TAX EXEMPTION CERTIFICATE #: _____

**(PLEASE PROVIDE A COPY OF CERTIFICATE)**

# QUOTE

121869-01-05 • 07/16/2026

Quote prepared by: mg




GameTime

IMPORTANT: Soft resilient surfacing should be placed in the use zones of all equipment, as specified for each type of equipment, and at depths to meet the critical fall heights as specified by the U.S. consumer Product Safety Commission, ASTM Standard F 1487 and Canadian Standard CAN/CSA-Z-614

Minimum Area Required:

This play equipment is recommended for children ages 5-12

DRAWING NO:

DRAWN BY: ko

DATE: 07.16.26

PROJECT TITLE:
Marengo Ranch Elementary School
Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

REPRESENTATIVE: MRC

SHEET NO:

play. site. sport.

GameTime

# Marengo Ranch Elementary School - Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

PLAY. SITE. SPORT.

play. site. sport.

GameTime

# Marengo Ranch Elementary School - Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

play. site. sport.

GameTime

# Marengo Ranch Elementary School - Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

play. site. sport.

GameTime

# Marengo Ranch Elementary School - Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

play. site. sport.

GameTime

# Marengo Ranch Elementary School - Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

# RECREATION PROJECT SERVICES INC.

***BUILDING PLAYFUL COMMUNITIES SINCE 2015***

**QUOTE: 08052026**

**Date:**
August 5th 2026

**Customer:**
Galt USD
Alejandra Garibay

**Location:**
Marengo Ranch
1000 Elk Hills Drive
Galt Ca 95632

**Thomas Oakes**
**7121 Pine View Drive**
**Folsom Ca 95630**
**916.230.3186**
**Thomas@recprojectseervices.com**
**CA #1065561/OR #242371**

| Description | Quantity | Unit Price | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| Demo and offhaul existing playground and poured rubber | | | $13,000.00 |
| Install new playground equipment with concrete footings | | | $15,491.00 |
| Supply and Install 1360 sf ForeverLawn playground turf safety surfacing with 15 year warranty | | | $28,500.00 |
| *OMNIA CONTRACT INSTALLATION FOR #2017001134* | | | |
| **Includes Prevailing Wage* | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | Subtotal | $56,991.00 |
| | | Other | |
| | | **Balance** | **$56,991.00** |

Terms & Conditions

By signing below you acknowledge and agree to our Contract; Exclusions, Conditions, & Payment Terms which are to be included in, and supersede any additional contracts or sub-contract agreements made separately based on this "Estimate". The values shown above represent a specific scope; no other work should be assumed to be included, (related or unrelated), unless specifically noted in the text of the above line items. **Unless otherwise specified above we exclude responsibility for: material delivery &/or off loading equipment, removal of packaging accumulated by equipment supplied by others, project security, landscape & hardscape repair based on access route to site,** delays or returns due to layout conflicts, missing or damaged components & hardware, removal of spoils from job site, locating underground; utilities, pipes, obstructions in work area, conditions unforeseen and/or not disclosed at time of estimate, permits, engineering, material testing, soil samples, play equipment certifications. Standard rock clause applies and may trigger additional fees for extra time or manual dig. RPS is a non union contractor, we are experienced with state & federal prevailing wage and certified payroll requirements from DIR/DOL and will process when applicable. Union Agreements, including PLA's, are the responsibility of others and not to be included in our contracts. Conditions: Grades; stable, compacted, & workable, (rough grade to be taken + or - one tenth of one inch), adequate access to work site provided for workmen, materials, tools, & equipment.

**50% DEPOSIT DUE AT TIME OF ACCEPTANCE AND REMAINING BALANCE DUE AT COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION.**

CSLB# 1065561/ DIR#1000588722
RPS is authorized to do the work specified above. Proposal is valid for 30 Days

Signature_____ Date_____

Deposit Paid: _____ Check #_____

**Playground Cost-Sharing Access Model**

**Fiscal Year: 2026-27**

Project: Playground Replacement – Marengo Elementary and Total Project Cost: $89,049

## I. Purpose of Cost-Sharing Analysis

This analysis outlines how the playground replacement cost will be proportionally allocated between the Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELO-P) and non-ELO-P funding sources. Because the playground is used during the regular instructional day and during expanded learning hours, the time-and-access allocation method is applied.

This approach ensures compliance with the California School Accounting Manual (CSAM), Education Code §46120, and federal cost-allocation requirements under 2 CFR 200.405, all of which require that restricted program funds pay only for the share of costs that directly benefit that program.

The model allocates costs based on actual hours of student access, ensuring ELO-P funds are used only for the portion of the playground used during expanded learning time.

## II. Time-and-Access Cost-Sharing Method

180 Instructional Days + ELO-P Hours

### A. Access Hours Data

1. Regular School-Day Access (All Sites)

School Schedule: 8:00 a.m.–2:30 p.m. (6.5 hours/day)

6.5 hours × 180 instructional days = 1,170 school-day access hours

2. ELO-P Access Hours

Marengo Elementary operates ELO-P during the following hours:

- Kindergarten: 11:30 a.m.–6:00 p.m.
- Remaining grade levels: 3:00 p.m.–6:00 p.m.

The previously calculated 1,200 annual ELO-P access hours was based on Kindergarten access beginning at noon. Moving the Kindergarten start time to 11:30 a.m. adds:

0.5 hour per day × 180 instructional days = 90 additional ELO-P access hours

Therefore:

1,200 previously calculated hours + 90 additional hours = 1,290 annual ELO-P access hours

### 3. Total Annual Playground Access

- Regular School Day: **1,170 hours at 47.56%**
- ELO-P: **1,200 hours at 52.44%**

**Total annual access hours: 2,460**

### III. Cost-Share Percentages Based on Total Access

Marengo: 52.44%

### IV. Application to Playground Project Cost

**Marengo**: $46,696.00 ELOP (2600) Funds; Maintenance (8150) $17,353 and Donation Marengo Parent Group $25,000.

### Why This Model Is Compliant and Defensible

• Uses a time-and-access formula, the most reliable method for allocating shared asset costs.

• Ensures restricted ELO-P funds only cover the portion used during expanded learning hours.

• Aligns with CSAM, Education Code §46120, and federal cost-allocation requirements.

• Provides documented, transparent assumptions that can withstand audit review.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.705**<br>Board Consideration of Approval of Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Grant (ACTEIG) Application |
| **Presenter:** Alejandra Garibay | **Action Item:** XX<br>**Information Item:** |

The Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Grant (ACTEIG), administered by the California Department of Education (CDE), is designed to enhance the quality of Agricultural Education programs by supporting the purchase of equipment and resources. Equipment is defined as any non-salary expenditure used to support student learning in agriculture pathways.

Eligible school districts operating approved Agricultural Education programs in secondary grades may apply. This grant supports state efforts to expand high-quality career technical education programs aligned with industry needs.

**Fiscal Impact:** The District is applying for $12,738 in ACTEIG funds. Per grant requirements, a 50% local match is required. The District's matching contribution of $12,738 will be met using a combination of other agricultural grant funds and expenditures already included in the District's Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP).

**Recommendation**: Board Approval for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Incentive Grant Application.

Attachment: Application for Funding (ACTEIG)

# Application for Funding
# Agricultural Career Technical Education
# Incentive Grant Program Year 2026–2027

## (for use by Middle School Programs - 7th and 8th grades only)

**Project Duration: July 1, 2026, to June 30, 2027**

School Site: Robert L. McCaffrey

District: Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

**Certification:**

I hereby certify that the school district named above will abide by and follow all applicable state and federal laws and regulations; that to the best of my knowledge, the information contained in this application is correct and complete; and that the school district acknowledges and certifies the district's intent to abide by and follow the below certifications and assurances:

a. General Assurances and Certifications 2026-27 web page at https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fo/fm/generalassurances2026-27.asp

b. The school district certifies to the Superintendent of Public Instruction that the grant funds received and the matching funds contributed by the district shall be used solely for the purpose of purchasing or leasing equipment for use in agricultural career technical education programs. [*Education Code* 52461(b)]

c. The school district certifies and assures that the ACTEIG grant funds will be used to supplement, not supplant, the school district's ongoing expenditures for the Agricultural Career Technical Education Program.

Signature of Superintendent or Designee

CHIEF BUSINESS OFFICER
Title of Designee

Signature of Agriculture Teacher Responsible for Program

Signature of Principal

Agriculture Teacher Contact Cell Number: 209-747-5605

School District Board Approval Date: Pending 08/19/2026

**Name of Agriculture Teachers for 2025–26:**

Cameron Crouch

## Part A - Base Funding

To qualify for the Agriculture Career Technical Education Incentive Grant, an applicant must meet all the following criteria or provide a Variance Request approved by the Regional Supervisor for each criterion not met. All evidence must be submitted with the original application.

☑ 1. Properly Credentialed Teachers:
Log on to the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing at https://www.ctc.ca.gov/ and provide a printout of credentials or a copy of current credentials. (2026 - Required for teachers who were hired during the 2025-26 school year.)

☑ 2. Professional Development:
Provide printout from teacher journal in Agriculture Experience Tracker (AET) verifying professional development activities. Each teacher (with 50% of their teaching assignment in agriculture) must have participated in **six** state-approved professional development activities during the 2025-26 school year. (2026 - Required)

☑ 3. Course Sequence:
Provide evidence of at least **one** two-year agriculture course pathway. (2026 - Nothing required unless the pathway has changed since last year.)

☑ 4. Grading of Future Farmers of America (FFA) and Supervised Agricultural Experience Participation (SAE):
Provide a copy of each course syllabus identifying the grading policy for FFA and SAE. (2026 - Only required for **NEW** courses that were taught in 2025-26 or if changes have been made to your department policies.)

☑ 5. Future Farmers of America (FFA) Constitution & By-Laws:
Provide a copy of the current FFA Chapter Constitution & Bylaws with the language relating to the election of officers highlighted.
(2026 - Nothing required unless there were changes in 2025-26.)

☑ 6. Future Farmers of America (FFA) Meetings:
Use meeting manager in AET or provide minutes for a minimum of **six** chapter meetings held during the 2025-26 school year. (2026 - Required)

7. Agriculture Advisory Committee:

☑ Provide a roster of the 2025-26 committee members with their roles and contact information. (Note: Ag teachers and administrators are ex officio/non-voting members of the Advisory Committee.) (2026 – Required)

☑ Provide minutes for **two** local Agriculture Advisory Committee meetings. (Note: District- wide CTE, Academy, and/or ROP committees will not be accepted.) (2026 - Required)

Roster & minutes templates are available here:
https://calaged.org/resources/program_management

**PART A – Base Funding (Continued)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Qualified Program ($6,000) to each site | | $ 6,000 |
| Number of Agriculture Teachers (with at least 50% of their teaching assignment in agriculture) in 2025-26? | 1 | |
| Teacher-based funding (Number of teachers x $500) | | $ 500 |
| Number of Students as identified on the 2025-26 FFA Membership roster? | 127 | |
| Student-based funding (Number of students x $15) | | $ 1,905 |

*Class size funding only applies to Agriculture Teachers with at least 50% of their teaching assignment in agriculture.*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Class size funding A (number of teachers meeting level A in all classes – 28 in classroom/22 in shop classes) | 1 | |
| Class size A funding (Number of teachers meeting level A class size x $2,000) | | $ 2,000 |
| Class size funding B (number of teachers meeting level B in all classes – 31 in classroom/25 in shop classes) | 0 | |
| Class size B funding (Number of teachers meeting level B class size x $1,000) | | $ 0 |

*SAE Period - funding will only be granted if the period is provided in addition to the regular preparatory period provided to all teachers; no students can be assigned to this period*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Number of teachers receiving SAE period(s) in 2025-26 | | |
| SAE Period funding (Number of teachers receiving SAE periods x $2,000) | | $ 0 |

*Extended Contract - funding will only be granted if the extended contract provided is at least $2,000 per teacher*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Number of teachers receiving Extended Contract in 2025-26 | | |
| Extended Contract funding (Number of teachers receiving Extended Contracts x $2,000) | | $ 0 |

Total Part A – Base Funding: $ 10,405

## PART B – Excellence in Ag Education Funds

Applicants may qualify for up to $ 7,000 of additional funding based on their ability to meet the Professional Development requirement and the Agricultural Advisory Committee meeting requirement listed at the beginning of this section. If a program does not meet these two requirements, they are not eligible to apply for Part B funding.

There are three sections where an applicant may qualify for additional funding in Part B: 1) Classroom; 2) Leadership Development (FFA); and 3) Supervised Agricultural Experience (SAE). A program must meet all criteria listed in that specific section to be eligible to receive additional funding for that section. If any of the criteria listed in a section is not met in the section, the applicant is not eligible for funding in that section. Verification of meeting criteria will be taken from entries in the AET as well as other documentation provided by the applicant. The AET report will be developed based on data as of June 30th. This report will be used to complete Part B and will be included as part of the application. Other documentation must be submitted at the time the original application is submitted to the Regional Supervisor.

| |
|---|
| **Professional Development** – Each teacher (with at least 50 percent of their teaching assignment in agriculture during 2025-26) must have participated in **eight** state-approved professional development activities.<br>• This will be verified by reviewing the documentation provided for Part A – Base Funding (#2). No additional evidence is required. |
| **Agriculture Advisory Committee**: Provide the minutes for a **third** local Agriculture Advisory Committee meeting held during the 2025-26 school year.<br>• *Note: District-wide CTE, Academy, and/or ROP committees will not be accepted*<br>• Roster & minutes templates are available here: https://calaged.org/resources/program_management |

| **CLASSROOM** | Minimum Percentage | Program Percentage |
|---|---|---|
| **Student Certifications** - Percentage of students who complete approved Industry Validated Certifications. | 20% | 23 |

If the applicant meets or exceeds the minimum percentage in the above required area, then they are eligible for an additional $2,333. $ 2,333

| LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT (FFA) | Minimum Percentage | Program Percentage |
|---|---|---|
| **FFA Activities: Chapter** - Percentage of different members who participated in at least two local FFA activities. | 70% | 89 |
| **FFA Activities: Above Chapter** - Percentage of members who participated in at least one FFA activity above the chapter level. | 30% | 1 |
| **Community Service** - Percentage of different members who participated in at least one community service activity. | 30% | 1.6 |

If the applicant meets or exceeds the minimum percentage in all of the above required areas, then they are eligible for an additional $2,333. $ 0

| Supervised Agricultural Experience (SAE) | Minimum Percentage | Program Percentage |
|---|---|---|
| **SAE Assessments** - Number of students with SAE Supervision Assessments. | 40% | 1 |
| **Active SAE:** Percent of 7th and 8th grade students with active (>10hrs) SAE | 60% | 5 |
| **SAE Awards:** Percent of students with engagement in SAE Awards (Discovery Degree, Proficiencies, Agriscience Fair) | 20% | 0 |

If the applicant meets or exceeds the minimum percentage in all of the above required areas, then they are eligible for an additional $2,334. $ 0

Part B - Excellence in Ag Education Funding $ 2,333

Part A – Base Funding: $ 10,405

Part B – Excellence in Ag Education Funding: $ 2,333

**Grand Total Funding** $ 12,738

**Budget Report**
**Agricultural Career Technical Education**
**Incentive Grant**

**July 1, 2026 – June 30, 2027**

School Site: Robert L. McCaffrey Middle School

District: Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

**Budget Category 4000: Books and Supplies**

| Item | Budget (Column A) | Budget Match (Column B) |
|---|---|---|
| Books and Supplies | $ 12,738.00 | $ 49,000.00 |
| **Total 4000** | $ 12,738.00 | $ 49,000.00 |

**Budget Category 5000: Services and Operating Expenses, Travel, Conferences, Rentals, etc.***

*Each Line Item in Object Code 5000 must be matched.

| Item | Budget (Column A) | Budget Match (Column B) |
|---|---|---|
| Travel/Conference | | $ 24,000.00 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| **Total 5000** | $ 0.00 | $ 24,000.00 |

**Budget Category 6000: Capital Outlay***

*Each Line Item in Object Code 6000 must be matched.

| Item | Budget (Column A) | Budget Match (Column B) |
|---|---|---|
| Farm Improvements | | $ 25,000.00 |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| **Total 6000** | $ 0.00 | $ 25,000.00 |

**Grand Totals:** $ 12,738.00 $ 98,000.00

# Intro to Agriculture

with Mr. Crouch

## Description

This course is an Introduction to Agriculture class that explores all the opportunities this broad industry provides in California and our community of Galt. In this exploratory class, students will be introduced to opportunities in agriculture leadership, plant science, food science, fabrication and animal science. This course is designated to spark students' interest in the agricultural industry and helps provide them with the skills that could be used in later classes, as well as, everyday life. This class includes experiential project and work- based learning through Supervised Agriculture Experience and personal development through FFA.

## Materials Needed

- [ ] Pencils & pens
- [ ] Colored pencils or crayons
- [ ] $10.00 FFA Activity Card (Optional but Preferred)

## Course Requirements

1.Students are automatically a part of the McCaffrey Middle School FFA upon enrolling into an Agriculture Course- Students must attend 3 FFA activities each trimester (9 activities a year). There will be many activities and opportunities to participate so please check your FFA calendar and the announcements!

2. Students are expected to plan and carry out a Supervised Agricultural Experience Project.

3. Students will have an Interactive Sketch Notebook to submit participation assignments.

## Units of Study

1. Agriculture Leadership
2. Food Science
3. Fabrication
4. Animal Science
5. Sustainable Agriculture
6. Horticulture/ Floriculture

## Contact

ccrouch@galt.k12.ca.us

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.706**<br>Board Consideration of Approval to Increase Student "Second" School Meal Prices |
| **Presenter:** Alejandra Garibay | **Action Item: XX**<br>**Information Item:** |

Effective July 1, 2026, the District is required to adjust meal prices in compliance with the California Department of Education's (CDE) federal requirements. The updated pricing must reflect, at minimum, the combined Federal and State free meal reimbursement rate.

To remain in compliance and ensure the sustainability of the Food & Nutrition Services program, Galt Joint Union Elementary School District proposes the following adjustments:

| Current Student Second Lunch Meal Price | 2026-27 Student Second Lunch Price |
|---|---|
| $2.75 | $4.90 |

| Current Student Second Breakfast Meal Price | 2026-27 Student Second Breakfast Price |
|---|---|
| $1.50 | $3.10 |

Board approval is recommended.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.707**<br>Board Consideration of Approval to Increase Adult School Meal Prices |
| **Presenter:** Alejandra Garibay | **Action Item: XX**<br>**Information Item:** |

Effective July 1, 2026, the District is required to adjust adult meal prices in compliance with the California Department of Education's (CDE) federal requirements. The updated pricing must reflect, at minimum, the combined Federal and State free meal reimbursement rate plus applicable tax.

To remain in compliance and ensure the sustainability of the Food & Nutrition Services program, the District proposes the following adjustments:

| Current Adult Lunch Meal Price | 2026-27 Adult Lunch Price |
|---|---|
| $6.60 | $7.00 |

| Current Adult Breakfast Meal Price | 2026-27 Adult Breakfast Price |
|---|---|
| $4.70 | $5.00 |

Board approval is recommended.

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District

1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 * 209-744-4553 fax

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.708**<br>Board Consideration to Nominate California School Boards Association (CSBA) Directors-at-Large – Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount | **Action Item:** XX<br>**Information Item:** |

Nominations for CSBA Directors-at-Large – Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander are currently being accepted through October 2, 2026. Directors-at-Large play an essential role at CSBA, helping shape policy and set organizational direction.

The nominations for Directors-at-Large must be made by a CSBA member board and the board must certify that the nominee has consented to the nomination. The nominee must be a board member from a CSBA member district or county office of education.

Nominations must be submitted no later than Friday, October 2, 2026.

The elections will take place at CSBA's Delegate Assembly meeting on Wednesday, December 2, 2026 at the Marriott Marquis San Diego Marina. Directors-at-Large serve two-year terms and take office immediately upon the close of the Association's Annual Education Conference, December 5, 2026.

All newly elected Directors should plan to attend a required orientation in Sacramento on Friday, January 29, 2027.

***TIME SENSITIVE, REQUIRES BOARD ACTION***
***DEADLINE Friday, October 2, 2026***

**MEMORANDUM**

August 3, 2026

TO: All CSBA Member Districts and County Offices of Education
FROM: Dr. Debra Schade, CSBA President
SUBJECT: Call for Nominations for CSBA Directors-at-Large Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander

Call for Nominations for CSBA Directors-at-Large Hispanic and Asian/Pacific Islander are open from Monday August 3 to Friday, October 2, 2026. Directors-at-Large play an important role at CSBA, helping shape policy and set organizational direction. The attached Directors-at-Large FAQ addresses the role and responsibilities of Directors-at-Large as well as other information including excerpts from the Association's Bylaws and Standing Rules governance documents.

The nominations for Directors-at-Large must be made in writing by a CSBA member board and board must certify that the nominee has consented to the nomination. The nominee must be a board member from a CSBA member district or county office of education. It is important to note Standing Rules 108 & 109 prior to making or accepting a nomination. SR 108 prohibits Directors from serving on state-wide boards whose organization focuses on labor, parents, special interests, or other segments of the school governance community as it is seen as a conflict of interest. SR 109 prohibits employees of CSBA from serving on the Board of Directors.

**Nominations must be submitted to the President of the Association online using this Director-at-Large Nomination Form no later than 11:59 p.m. on Friday, October 2, 2026**

**Nominees are required to submit a Nomination Packet by 11:59 p.m. on Friday, October 16, 2026. The Packet shall consist of the following:**

- **Candidate Form:** A signed and dated candidate form completed by the nominee.
- **Two letters of recommendation:** A one page, single-sided letter addressed to CSBA President Debra Schade emailed to nominations@csba.org. Recommendation letters should be from a CSBA member district or county board of education or an individual board member from a CSBA member district or county board of education.[1] If a letter from a CSBA member district or county board of education is signed by the Superintendent, it must state in the letter "on behalf of the board."

[1] *In accordance with Standing Rule 226, CSBA campaigns shall be limited to the voting members and exclude outside influences. Therefore, Letters of Recommendation should only come from CSBA member boards and individual trustees from those boards. This adjustment aligns with Standing Rule 223 and is intended to standardize policies regarding letters of recommendation across all CSBA leadership elections.*

Nominations may also be accompanied by an optional one page, single-sided resume of the nominee, to be sent to nominations@csba.org by 11:59 p.m. on Friday, October 2, 2026.

It's the candidate's responsibility to review Standing Rule 226 regarding campaign activities.

The elections will take place at CSBA's Delegate Assembly meeting on Wednesday, December 2, 2026 at the Marriott Marquis San Diego Marina. Directors-at-Large serve two-year terms and take office immediately upon the close of the Association's Annual Education Conference, December 5, 2026.

**All newly elected Directors should plan to attend a required orientation in Sacramento on Friday, January 29, 2027**.

Please contact CSBA's Executive Office at nominations@csba.org should you have any questions.

Attachments:

1. Directors-at-Large FAQ Sheet
2. Leadership Meeting Dates 2027

Galt Joint Union Elementary School District
1018 C Street, Suite 210, Galt, CA 95632
209-744 4545 / 209-744-4553 fax / www.galt.k12.ca.us

# Board Meeting Agenda Item Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Meeting Date:** August 19, 2026 | **Agenda Item: 262.709**<br>First Reading of Board Policies |
| **Presenter:** Lois Yount<br>Cabinet | **Action Item:**<br>**Information Item: XX** |

**Superintendent/Philosophy, Goals, Objectives**

1. BP/AR 1240 – Volunteer Assistance
2. BP 2110 – Superintendent Responsibilities and Duties

**Chief Business Official/Business and Noninstructional**

3. AR/E(1)/E(2) 3517 – Facilities Inspection

**Curriculum Director/Personnel - Certificated**

4. BP 4100 – Certificated personnel
5. BP 4111/4211/4311 – Recruitment and Selection
6. AR 4112 – Appointment and Conditions of Employment
7. A/E(1) 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 – Criminal Record Check
8. AR 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 – Personnel Files
9. BP/E(1) 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 – Employee Notifications

**Chief Business Official/Personnel - Classified**

10. BP/AR 4200 – Classified Personnel

**Superintendent/Personnel – Administrative and Supervisory**

11. AR 4212 – Appointment and Conditions of Employment
12. BP/AR 4300 – Administrative and Supervisory Personnel

**Educational Services Director/Students**

13. BP/AR 5131.4 – Student Disturbances
14. BP 5141.4 – Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting
15. Delete BP 5141.7 – Sun Safety
16. BP 5141.75 – Weather Safety
17. BP/AR 5142 – Safety
18. BP/E(1) 5145.6 – Parent/Guardian Notifications
19. BP/AR 5148 – Child Care and Development
20. BP/AR 5148.3 – Preschool/Early Childhood Education

**Superintendent/Facilities**

21. BP 7110 – Facilities Master Plan

**Superintendent/Bylaws**

22. BB 9200 – Limit of Board Member Authority

# CSBA POLICY GUIDE SHEET

1. **Board Policy 1240 - Volunteer Assistance**
   Policy updated to align with law the list of characteristics for which harassment of a volunteer is prohibited. Additionally, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which provides that a volunteer who is over 18 years of age who interacts with students outside of the immediate supervision and control of the student's parent/guardian or a school employee is a mandated reporter and subject to the requirements of The Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, including, but not limited to, notification, training and reporting requirements.

   **Administrative Regulation 1240 - Volunteer Assistance**
   Regulation updated in conjunction with the accompanying Board policy.

2. **Board Policy 2110 - Superintendent Responsibilities and Duties**
   Policy updated to expand the Governing Board's philosophical statement. Additionally, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 827, 2025)**, which requires the Superintendent to receive specified training in ethics once every two years, with a specific timeline for Superintendents who begin service with the district after January 1, 2026.

3. **Administrative Regulation 3517 - Facilities Inspection**
   Regulation updated to more closely align with code language. Additionally, regulation updated to, in regard to all-gender restrooms for student use, differentiate between the signage requirements and the requirements for the restroom itself. In addition, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 927, 2025)** which requires the County Superintendent of Schools to prioritize reviewing, within the first four weeks of the school year where practicable, schools for which the County Superintendent has received information from a survey, a complaint filed pursuant to specified state law, or any other reliable source, that a facility of a school poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or safety of students or staff or is not in good repair, as specified.

   **Exhibit (1) 3517 - Facilities Inspection**
   Exhibit updated in conjunction with the accompanying administrative regulation.

   **Exhibit (2) 3517 - Facilities Inspection**
   New exhibit provides a notice regarding all-gender restrooms, which is required to be posted in a prominent and conspicuous location outside of at least one all-gender restroom.

4. **Board Policy 4100 - Certificated Personnel**
   *Policy updated for consistency, as appropriate, with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 4200 - Classified Personnel and Board Policy 4300 -Administrative and Supervisory Personnel,* including material related to professional development; the "filling" of certificated positions; clearly defined and communicated duties, responsibilities, and expectations for each certificated position; and employee responsibilities and performance evaluations. Additionally, policy updated to delete language regarding the availability and administration of policies, rules, and regulations related to certificated personnel, as being unnecessary due to its very general nature.

5. **Board Policy 4111/4211/4311 - Recruitment and Selection**
   Policy updated to clarify that (1) recruitment and selection processes and procedures be consistent with applicable law, Board policy, and collective bargaining agreements and be designed to promote fairness and equity so that individuals are selected for employment in the district based on demonstrated knowledge, skills, and competence and in compliance with applicable antidiscrimination laws, (2) recruitment and selection processes and procedures include the recruitment of a diverse pool of qualified applicants, consistent with applicable law, (3) job announcements are disseminated in a manner reasonably designed to reach a broad pool of qualified candidates, and (4) hiring procedures be developed and maintained to identify qualified candidates who meet district needs. Additionally, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which requires districts (1) when considering an applicant for a certificated position, to inquire with each local educational agency, diagnostic center operated by the California Department of Education, or private school that previously

employed the applicant, as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that was were required to be reported to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC), (2) when considering an applicant for a classified position, to inquire with each local educational agency or private school that previously employed the applicant as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were used to support a substantiated investigation, and (3) upon inquiry, to disclose to a local educational agency or private school considering an applicant for a certificated or classified position, the fact that a report of an employee's egregious misconduct was made to CTC. In addition, policy updated to reflect the prohibition from requiring an applicant to have a driver's license unless driving is an essential function of the position or it is otherwise reasonably expected for driving to be a job function for the position and that satisfying the job function using an alternative form of transportation would not be comparable in travel time or cost to the district.

6. **Administrative Regulation 4112 - Appointment and Conditions of Employment**
Regulation updated to reference case law, where the California Supreme Court held that a district can be held vicariously liable for the negligence of its administrators and supervisors in the hiring, retention, and supervision of a counselor who sexually harassed and/or abused a student. Additionally, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which requires districts (1) when considering an applicant for a certificated position, to inquire with each local educational agency, diagnostic center operated by the California Department of Education, or private school that previously employed the applicant, as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were required to be reported to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC), and (2) upon inquiry, to disclose to a local educational agency or private school considering an applicant for a certificated or classified position, the fact that a report of an employee's egregious misconduct was made to CTC. In addition, regulation updated to reference, for county offices of education that have an elected, rather than appointed, County Superintendent of Schools, **NEW LAW (SB 521, 2025)** which provides that a public employee convicted of any felony involving accepting or giving, or offering to give, any bribe, conflict of interest, the embezzlement of public money, extortion or theft of public money, perjury, or conspiracy to commit any of those crimes arising directly out of official duties as a public employee, be disqualified for five years from any public employment.

7. **Administrative Regulation 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 - Criminal Record Check**
Regulation updated to reference, for county offices of education that have an elected, rather than appointed, County Superintendent of Schools, **NEW LAW (SB 521, 2025)** which provides that a public employee convicted of any felony involving accepting or giving, or offering to give, any bribe, conflict of interest, the embezzlement of public money, extortion or theft of public money, perjury, or conspiracy to commit any of those crimes arising directly out of official duties as a public employee, be disqualified for five years from any public employment. Additionally, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which requires districts (1) when considering an applicant for a certificated position, to inquire with each local educational agency, diagnostic center operated by the California Department of Education, or private school that previously employed the applicant, as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were required to be reported to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC), (2) when considering an applicant for a classified position, to inquire with each local educational agency or private school that previously employed the applicant as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were used to support a substantiated investigation, and (3) upon inquiry, to disclose to a local educational agency or private school considering an applicant for a certificated or classified position, the fact that a report of an employee's egregious misconduct was made to CTC.

**Exhibit (1) 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 - Criminal Record Check**
Exhibit updated to align with the Department of Justice's current Employee Statement Form, "Conditions for Release of Criminal Offender Record Information."

8. **Administrative Regulation 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 - Personnel Files**
Regulation updated to delete unnecessary cross reference to administrative regulation 3515.3 - District Police/Security Department. Additionally, regulation updated to expand material to include former employees.

In addition, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 495, 2025)** which prohibits district staff, to the extent practicable, from disclosing or providing most personnel records in writing, verbally, or in any other manner to an officer or employee of an agency conducting immigration enforcement, and **NEW LAW (SB 513, 2025)** which (1) clarifies that personnel records relating to an employee's or former employee's performance include education and training records and (2) requires districts that maintain education and training records to ensure that those records include specified information, unless covered by a valid collective bargaining agreement which expressly provides for specified terms. Regulation also updated to delete an exception which does not apply to districts, related to when personnel records are made available for inspection. Additionally, regulation updated to create new section "Egregious Misconduct" which reflects **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** requiring districts, (1) when considering an applicant for a certificated position, to inquire with each local educational agency, diagnostic center operated by the California Department of Education, or private school that previously employed the applicant, as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were required to be reported to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC), (2) when considering an applicant for a classified position, to inquire with each local educational agency or private school that previously employed the applicant as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were used to support a substantiated investigation, and (3) upon inquiry, to disclose to a local educational agency or private school considering an applicant for a certificated or classified position, the fact that a report of an employee's egregious misconduct was made to CTC. In addition, regulation updated to more closely align with law.

9. **Board Policy 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications**
Policy updated in conjunction with the accompanying exhibit, which is reviewed and updated annually.

**Exhibit (1) 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9 - Employee Notifications**
Exhibit updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 98, 2025)** which requires the comprehensive school safety plan to include procedures specifically designed to notify district staff when the school confirms the presence of immigration enforcement on the school site, **NEW LAW (SB 568, 2025)** which updates the term from "auto-injectable epinephrine" to "emergency epinephrine delivery systems", and **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which requires volunteers to be notified of specified information related to their status as mandated reporters.

10. **Board Policy 4200 - Classified Personnel**
*Policy updated for consistency, as appropriate, with Board Policy 4100* - Certificated Personnel and Board Policy 4300 - Administrative and Supervisory Personnel, including material related to professional development; the "filling" of classified positions; clearly defined and communicated duties, responsibilities, and expectations for each classified position; and employee responsibilities and performance evaluations.

**Administrative Regulation 4200 - Classified Personnel**
Regulation updated in conjunction with the accompanying Board policy.

11. **Administrative Regulation 4212 - Appointment and Conditions of Employment**
Regulation updated to reference case law, where the California Supreme Court held that a district can be held vicariously liable for the negligence of its administrators and supervisors in the hiring, retention, and supervision of a counselor who sexually harassed and/or abused a student. Additionally, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which requires districts (1) when considering an applicant for a classified position, to inquire with each local educational agency or private school that previously employed the applicant as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were used to support a substantiated investigation, and (2) upon inquiry, to disclose to a local educational agency or private school considering an applicant for a certificated or classified position, the fact that a report of an employee's egregious misconduct was made to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. In addition, regulation update to reference, for county offices of education that have an elected, rather than appointed, County Superintendent of Schools, **NEW LAW (SB 521, 2025)** which provides that a public employee convicted of any felony involving accepting or giving, or offering to give, any bribe, conflict of interest, the embezzlement of public money, extortion or theft of public money, perjury, or conspiracy to commit any of those crimes arising directly out of official duties as a public employee, be disqualified for five years from any public employment.

12. **Board Policy 4300 - Administrative and Supervisory Personnel**
*Policy updated for consistency, as appropriate, with Board Policy 4100 - Certificated Personnel and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 4200 - Classified Personnel,* including material related to professional development; the selection, recommendation, and Governing Board ratification of qualified candidates for administrative and supervisory positions; defined and communicated duties, responsibilities, and expectations for each administrative and supervisory position; and employee responsibilities and evaluations. Additionally, policy updated to delete language regarding the adoption of policies related to administrative and supervisory personnel, insofar as the policies are needed to comply with law and describe terms of employment, as being unnecessary due to its very general nature. In addition, policy updated to reflect case law which held that a classified employee can only obtain senior management status if that employee is designated a senior manager by the Board.

**Administrative Regulation 4300 - Administrative and Supervisory Personnel** Regulation updated to delete material related to collective bargaining since management employees do not have collective bargaining rights pursuant to the Educational Employment Relations Act.

13. **Board Policy 5131.4 - Student Disturbances**
Policy updated to add to the Governing Board's philosophical statement the recognition that student disturbances interfere with a positive school environment and interrupt learning, and to delete material related to requesting assistance from law enforcement as that material is covered in the development of a school's disturbance management plan (formerly disturbance response plan). Additionally, policy updated to expand material related to a school's disturbance management plan, including who the Superintendent or designee may consult with when developing the plan, and creating a list of items that the plan may include. In addition, policy updated to provide that discipline for students who participate in a disturbance be in accordance with specified discipline related policies.

**Administrative Regulation 5131.4 - Student Disturbances**
Regulation updated to delete headings as unnecessary, reorganize and clarify the list of prohibited activities for which a student involved or attempting to be involved in may be subject to discipline, and include the requirement that a middle or high school student be permitted one excused absence per school year due to participation in a civic or political event.

14. **Board Policy 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting**
Policy updated to reflect that the Superintendent or designee may collaborate with the county's child welfare, probation, mental health, public health, and sheriff's departments; juvenile court; and office of education, on intervention programs for students. Additionally, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which authorizes any instructional program on child abuse offered by the district to include, in addition to instruction on sexual abuse and human trafficking prevention, instruction on sexual assault,. In addition, policy updated to clarify that parent(s)/guardian(s) have the right to excuse their child from all or part of abuse, including sexual abuse, and human trafficking prevention education, and assessments related to that education, in accordance with law and Board policy. Policy also updated to reflect the requirement that districts that issue student identification cards for students in grades 7-12 have printed on them (1) the 988 Suicide and Crisis Lifeline, (2) the National Domestic Violence Hotline, and (3) as required by **NEW LAW (AB 727, 2025)** The Trevor Project's LGBTQ+ suicide hotline, and may have printed on them a quick response (QR) code that links to the county's mental health resources website.

**Administrative Regulation 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting** Regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which (1) adds to the definition of "mandated reporter" a Governing Board member, or volunteer who is over 18 years of age and who interacts with students outside of the immediate supervision and control of the student's parent/guardian or a school employee, (2) requires volunteers to be provided mandated reporter training within six weeks of commencing volunteer services, and (3) adds specified training and notice requirements.

15. **Board Policy 5141.7 - Sun Safety**
Policy deleted as unnecessary, with content being moved to new Board Policy 5141.75 - Weather Safety.

16. **Board Policy 5141.75 - Weather Safety**
New policy addresses safety related to various forms of inclement weather, and reflects requirement for districts to, by July 1, 2026, develop, adopt, and implement weather protocols for extreme weather conditions. Additionally, policy reflects CDE's "Senate Bill 1248: Extreme Weather Guidelines," and incorporates content from former Board Policy 5141.7 - Sun Safety.

17. **Board Policy 5142 - Safety**
Policy updated to add to the Governing Board's philosophical statement that the Board recognizes the importance of student engagement and safe use of technology to a safe school environment. Additionally, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which mandates districts to, by July 1, 2026, adopt written (1) policies that promote safe environments for student learning and engagement, with specified components related to professional boundaries, and (2) policies, plans, or specifications regarding school facilities that address classroom and nonclassroom environments to promote safe environments for learning and engagement that are easily supervised.

**Administrative Regulation 5142 - Safety**
Regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 727, 2025)** which requires districts that issue student identification cards for students in grades 7-12 to have printed on them, in addition to other required safety and mental health resources, the Trevor Project's LGBTQ+ suicide hotline. Additionally, regulation updated to clarify that the Superintendent or designee may permit students to avoid overexposure to sun and extreme weather conditions in accordance with Board Policy 5141.75 - Weather Safety and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 6142.7- Physical Education and Activity. In addition, regulation updated to add material related to a "personal transportation device," which includes, in addition to standard bicycles, scooters, skateboards, and roller skates, electric bicycles (e-bikes) and electric scooters (e-scooters), and requires that (1) students follow all laws and regulations regarding proper usage, speed limits, age, licensing, and equipment requirements, (2) personal transportation devices that do not meet legal standards for use on public roads or paths not be permitted on school campuses, (3) riding a personal transportation device is not permitted on school campus during the school day, and (4) while on campus, a personal transportation device should be walked to designated parking areas and secured.

18. **Board Policy 5145.6 - Parent/Guardian Notifications**
Policy updated in conjunction with the accompanying exhibit, which is reviewed and updated annually.

**Exhibit (1) 5145.6 - Parent/Guardian Notifications**
Exhibit updated to reflect (1) **NEW LAW (AB 495, 2025)** which requires the Governing Board to notify parents/guardians of, and post specified information in administrative buildings, related to response to immigration enforcement, (2) **NEW LAW (SB 715, 2025)** which has specified notification requirements related to discrimination, (3) the requirement to notify parents/guardians prior to administering any psychological test involving their child and the ability to opt-out, (4) the requirement to notify parents/guardians when a child is absent from school without permission, (5) **NEW LAW (SB 98, 2025)** which requires parents/guardians to be notified when that school confirms the presence of immigration enforcement on a school site, and (6) **NEW COURT DECISION (Mahmoud v. Taylor)** regarding the right to opt out of instructional content that substantially interferes with religious development.

19. **Board Policy 5148 - Child Care and Development**
Policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 568, 2025)** which requires the Superintendent or designee to make epinephrine delivery systems available at each child care program operated by or under contract with the district for providing emergency medical aid to any person suffering, or reasonably believed to be suffering, from an anaphylactic reaction. Additionally, policy updated to add section "Response to Immigration Enforcement" to reflect requirements of **NEW LAW (AB 495, 2025)** which requires districts that operate a child care and development program to (1) provide families with the Attorney General's Immigration webpage during enrollment so families can access the Attorney General's model policies in, "Promoting Safe Early Childhood

Education for All: Guidance and Model Policies for Early Childhood Education and Child Care Providers Pursuant to the Family Preparedness Plan Act of 2025," (2) handle citizenship or immigration status and respond to immigration enforcement as specified in law and in accordance Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement, and (3) review the Attorney General's website by June 1 of each calendar year and, if needed to stay current with any updates to the Attorney General's model policies, update policy by July 1 of that calendar year.

**Administrative Regulation 5148 - Child Care and Development**
Regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 753, 2025)** which permits the district to employ assistant teacher permitholders to assist in the care, development, and instruction of children, so long as the number of assistant teacher permitholders employed by the district at one site does not exceed 50 percent of the number of classrooms at that site, and the district does not assign more than one assistant teacher to each classroom. Additionally, regulation updated to specify that in addition to any other required training, at least one director or teacher at each child care and development center have at least 15 hours of health and safety training, including training in a pediatric first aid or pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) course that includes instruction in the prevention and treatment of anaphylaxis, including the emergency use of epinephrine auto-injectors. In addition, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 120, 2025)** which specifies that if a family already receiving services adds an additional child to the family size and the family requests services for that child during the current eligibility period, the family's eligibility period be extended, as necessary, to ensure that the additional child receives at least 12 months of eligibility for services before a redetermination of eligibility. Regulation also updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 792, 2025)** which specifies that (1) a family receiving services pursuant to specified law may be exempt from family fees for up to 24 months, rather than the previous 12 months, (2) absences due to medical or educational appointments are considered excused, and (3) for purposes of reimbursement, the district may claim attendance for days that the district is required to hold a space for a child during the period that a family is assumed to have abandoned care or is engaging in the appeal process based on disenrollment for abandoning care. Additionally, regulation updated to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 495, 2025)** which requires districts that operate a child care and development program to (1) provide families with the Attorney General's Immigration webpage during enrollment so families can access the Attorney General's model policies in, "Promoting Safe Early Childhood Education for All: Guidance and Model Policies for Early Childhood Education and Child Care Providers Pursuant to the Family Preparedness Plan Act of 2025," (2) handle citizenship or immigration status and respond to immigration enforcement as specified in law and in accordance Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement, and (3) review the Attorney General's website by June 1 of each calendar year and, if needed to stay current with any updates to the Attorney General's model policies, update policy by July 1 of that calendar year.

**20. Board Policy 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education**
Policy updated to delete language related to concurrent enrollment of an early enrollment transitional kindergarten student in the district's California State Preschool Program (CSPP), as that language is no longer operative. Additionally, policy updated to add section "Response to Immigration Enforcement" to reflect **NEW LAW (AB 495, 2025)** which requires districts that offer a CSPP to (1) update their policies, by July 1, 2026, with language regarding responding to requests by immigration officials that is equivalent to the model policy language developed by the California Attorney General in, "Promoting Safe Early Childhood Education for All: Guidance and Model Policies for Early Childhood Education and Child Care Providers Pursuant to the Family Preparedness Plan Act of 2025," (2) provide families with the Attorney General's Immigration webpage during enrollment so families can access the Attorney General's model policies, (3) handle citizenship or immigration status and respond to immigration enforcement as specified in law and in accordance Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement, and (4) review the Attorney General's website by June 1 of each calendar year and, if needed to stay current with any updates to the Attorney General's model policies, update policy by July 1 of that calendar year.

**Administrative Regulation 5148.3 - Preschool/Early Childhood Education** Regulation updated to delete definition and other material related to an "early enrollment child" to correspond with the deletion of such content in the accompanying Board policy.

**21. Board Policy 7110 - Facilities Master Plan**

Policy updated to clarify in the Governing Board's philosophical statement that long-range planning is important for carrying out the district's vision, mission, and goals. Additionally, policy updated to reflect **NEW LAW (SB 848, 2025)** which requires the Board to, by July 1, 2026, adopt written policies, plans or specifications for the design and construction of facilities, including furnishing of such facilities, that promote safe environments for learning and engagement.

**22. Board Bylaw 9200 - Limits of Board Member Authority**

Bylaw updated to clarify the Governing Board's expectations that individual Board members conduct themselves specifically in accordance with Board Bylaw 9000 - Role of the Board and Board Bylaw 9005 - Governance Standards. Additionally, bylaw updated to include that (1) individual Board members do not have the authority to direct staff or represent the Board or the district, (2) individual Board members do not have the authority to investigate, resolve, or otherwise actively engage with community members with respect to complaints, personnel or student matters, or legal issues, (3) any Board member who receives a communication regarding such a topic shall forward the communication to or otherwise inform the Superintendent or Board president, and (4) individual Board members are permitted to engage with community members, including responding to general inquiries or expressions of opinion so long as such engagement is consistent with Board policies and bylaws such as Board Bylaw 9010 - Public Statements and Board Bylaw 9012 - Board Member Electronic Communications. In addition, bylaw updated to provide additional limitations, procedures, and expectations related to instances when an individual Board member observes and/or volunteers in a school or classroom, including in the school or classroom in which the Board member's child is enrolled.

## Policy 1240: Volunteer Assistance

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

1.

The Governing Board recognizes that volunteer assistance in schools can enrich the educational program, increase supervision of students, contribute to school safety, and support the district in providing for the well-being of district students, while strengthening the schools' relationships with the community. The Board encourages parents/guardians and other members of the community to share their time, knowledge, and abilities with students.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement a plan for recruiting, screening, and placing volunteers, including strategies for reaching underrepresented groups of parents/guardians and community members. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee may recruit community members to serve as mentors to students and/or make appropriate referrals to community organizations.

The Board prohibits harassment of any volunteer on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, reproductive health decisionmaking, medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, age, sexual orientation, or veteran or military status. (Government Code 12940)

As appropriate, the Superintendent or designee shall provide volunteers with information about school goals, programs, and practices and an orientation or other training related to their specific responsibilities.

Additionally, volunteers who are over 18 years of age and who interact with students outside of the immediate supervision and control of the student's parent/guardian or a school employee shall, as mandated reporters, receive the notification and training required of mandated reporters as specified in Administrative Regulation 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting.

A volunteer who is a mandated reporter shall make a report, as specified in Administrative Regulation 5141.4 - Child Abuse Prevention and Reporting, whenever such volunteer has knowledge of or observes a child whom the volunteer knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect.

Volunteers shall act in accordance with law, district policies and administrative regulations, including Board Policy and Administrative Regulation 4119.24/4219.24/4319.24 - Maintaining Appropriate Adult-Student Interactions, and school rules. The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for investigating and resolving complaints regarding volunteers.
Employees who supervise volunteers shall ensure that volunteers are assigned meaningful responsibilities that utilize their skills and expertise and maximize their contribution to the educational program.

Volunteer work shall be limited to those projects that do not replace the normal duties of classified staff. The Board nevertheless encourages volunteers to work on short-term projects to the extent that they enhance the classroom or school and comply with collective bargaining agreements.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for determining whether volunteers possess the qualifications, if any, required by law and administrative regulation for the types of duties they will perform.

The Board encourages principals to develop a means for recognizing the contributions of each school's volunteers.

The Superintendent or designee shall periodically report to the Board regarding the district's volunteer assistance program.

**Workers' Compensation Insurance**

The Board desires to provide a safe environment for volunteers and minimize the district's exposure to liability.

Upon the adoption of a resolution by the Board (December 14, 2023), volunteers shall be entitled to workers' compensation benefits for any injury sustained while engaged in the performance of service for the district. (Labor Code 3364.5)

## Policy 1240: Volunteer Assistance

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board encourages parents/guardians and other members of the community to share their time, knowledge and abilities with students. Volunteer assistance in schools enriches the educational program, enhances supervision of students and contributes to school safety while strengthening the schools' relationships with the community. The Board also encourages community members to serve as mentors providing support and motivation to students.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement a plan for recruiting, screening and placing volunteers, including strategies for reaching underrepresented groups of parents/guardians and community members. He/she may also recruit community members to serve as mentors and/or make appropriate referrals to community organizations.

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures to protect the safety of students and adults. These procedures shall include laws related to tuberculosis testing and may also include laws related to criminal record checks.

Volunteers shall be provided with information about school goals, programs and practices and shall receive an orientation and other training related to their specific responsibilities as appropriate. Employees who supervise volunteers shall ensure that volunteers are assigned meaningful responsibilities that capitalize on their skills and expertise and maximize their contribution to the educational program.

Volunteers shall act in accordance with district policies, regulations and school rules. At their discretion, employees who supervise volunteers may ask any volunteer who violates school rules to leave the campus. Employees also may confer with the principal or designee regarding any such volunteers. The Superintendent or designee shall be responsible for investigating and resolving complaints regarding volunteers.

Volunteer maintenance work shall be limited to those projects that do not replace the normal maintenance duties of classified staff. The Board nevertheless encourages volunteers to work on short-term projects to the extent that they enhance the classroom or school, do not significantly increase maintenance workloads and comply with employee commitments and contracts.

Volunteer aides shall not be used to assist certificated staff in performing teaching or administrative responsibilities in place of regularly authorized classified employees who have been laid off. (Education Code 35021)

The Board encourages principals to develop a means for recognizing the contributions of each school's volunteers.

The Superintendent or designee shall periodically report to the Board regarding the district's volunteer assistance program.

## Regulation 1240: Volunteer Assistance

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

### Duties of Volunteers

The Superintendent or designee may assign volunteers to:

1. Assist certificated personnel in the performance of their duties, including in the supervision of students and in the performance of instructional tasks which, in the judgment of the certificated personnel to which the volunteer is assigned, may be performed by a person not licensed as a classroom teacher (Education Code 35021, 45343, 45344, 45349)

2. Serve as nonteaching aides under the immediate supervision and direction of certificated personnel to perform noninstructional work which assists certificated personnel in the performance of teaching and administrative responsibilities (Education Code 35021)

3. Supervise students during lunch, breakfast, or other nutritional periods (Education Code 35021, 44814, 44815)

4. Work on short-term facilities projects pursuant to "Volunteer Facilities Projects," below

5. Perform other duties in support of district or school operations as approved by the Superintendent or designee

Volunteers shall not be authorized to assign grades to students, and shall not be used to assist certificated staff in performing teaching or administrative responsibilities in place of regularly authorized classified employees who have been laid off. (Education Code 35021, 45344)

### Basic Skills Proficiency Requirement

Volunteers who supervise or provide instruction to students pursuant to Education Code 45349 shall submit evidence of basic skills proficiency to the Superintendent or designee. (Education Code 45344.5, 45349)

### Criminal Background Check

Prior to assuming a volunteer position working with students in a district-sponsored student activity program, a volunteer shall obtain fingerprint clearance through the Department of Justice and Federal Bureau of Investigation. At the volunteer's discretion, the volunteer may choose to meet this requirement by obtaining an Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate from the Commission on Teacher Credentialing. Student activity programs include, but are not limited to, scholastic programs, interscholastic programs, and extracurricular activities sponsored by the district or a school booster club, such as cheer team, drill team, dance team, and marching band. (Education Code 49024)

The Superintendent or designee shall determine which volunteer positions in the district are subject to the above requirement.

The criminal background check requirement shall not apply to volunteer supervisors for breakfast, lunch, or other nutritional periods or to volunteer nonteaching aides under the immediate supervision and direction of certificated personnel pursuant to Education Code 35021, including parents/guardians volunteering in a classroom or on a field trip or community members providing noninstructional services. (Education Code 49024)

### Registered Sex Offenders

The Superintendent or designee may require all volunteers to disclose whether they are a registered sex offender and/or to provide the district with sufficient information in order to allow verification of this status on the Department of Justice's Megan's Law website.

The principal may grant a registered sex offender, who is not the parent/guardian of a student at the school, permission to come into a school building or upon school grounds to volunteer at the school. At least 14 days prior

to the first date for which permission has been granted, the principal or designee shall notify the parent/guardian of each student at the school, using one of the methods specified in Education Code 48981, that a person who is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 has been granted permission to come into a school building or upon school grounds, the date(s) and times for which permission has been granted, and the parent/guardian's right to obtain information regarding the person from a designated law enforcement agency. (Penal Code 626.81)

However, no person who is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 shall be assigned as a volunteer to assist certificated personnel in the performance of their duties; supervise students during lunch, breakfast, or other nutritional period; or serve as a nonteaching aide to perform noninstructional tasks. Additionally, a person who is required to register as a sex offender because of a conviction for a crime when the victim was a minor under 16 years of age shall not serve as a volunteer in any capacity in which the volunteer would be working directly and in an unaccompanied setting with minors on more than an incidental and occasional basis or have supervision or disciplinary power over minors. (Education Code 35021, 45349; Penal Code 290.95)

**Tuberculosis Assessment/Examination**

Upon initial volunteer assignment, a volunteer shall have on file with the school a certificate showing that the volunteer has submitted to a tuberculosis risk assessment and, if tuberculosis risk factors were identified, was examined and found to be free of infectious tuberculosis. (Education Code 49406)

The Superintendent or designee may exempt from the tuberculosis risk assessment and/or examination those volunteers whose functions do not require frequent or prolonged contact with students. (Education Code 49406)

**Volunteer Facilities Projects**

All volunteer facilities projects shall have approximate start and completion dates and shall be approved by the principal in advance. Additionally, projects shall be approved in advance by the Superintendent or designee if they involve the following types of work:

1. Alterations, additions, or repairs to buildings and grounds
2. Construction involving wall or roof penetration, drilling, or nailing
3. Structural modifications
4. Electrical, electronic, plumbing, or heating and cooling work
5. Painting
6. Installation of carpet, playground equipment, benches, sprinkler systems, marquees or signs
7. Paving
8. Tree planting, pruning, or removal

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that volunteers possess the appropriate license and/or have sufficient expertise required for the project. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall ensure that such projects comply with building and safety codes and other applicable laws and collective bargaining agreements. The district shall provide on-site assistance and supervision for such projects as necessary.

**Regulation 1240: Volunteer Assistance** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

## Duties of Volunteers

Volunteers may assist certificated personnel in the performance of their duties, in the supervision of students, and in instructional tasks which, in the judgment of the certificated personnel to whom the instructional aide is assigned, may be performed by a person not licensed as a classroom teacher. These duties shall not include assignment of grades to students. (Education Code 45343, 45344, 45349)

Volunteers may supervise students during lunch and/or breakfast periods or may serve as nonteaching aides under the immediate supervision and direction of certificated personnel to perform noninstructional work which assists certificated personnel in the performance of teaching and administrative responsibilities. (Education Code 35021, 44814, 44815)

Volunteers may work on short-term facilities projects pursuant to Governing Board policy and administrative regulation.

## Qualifications of Volunteers

Volunteers providing supervision or instruction of students pursuant to Education Code 45349 shall give evidence of basic skills proficiency. (Education Code 45344.5, 45349)

A person who is required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 shall not serve as a volunteer instructional aide or as a volunteer nonteaching aide under the direct supervision of a certificated employee. (Education Code 35021)

The Superintendent or designee shall verify by reasonable means that persons serving as volunteer instructional aides and nonteaching volunteer aides are not required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290.

No volunteer shall be assigned to provide supervision or instruction of students unless he/she has submitted evidence of an examination within the past 60 days to determine that he/she is free of active tuberculosis. Volunteers who test negative shall thereafter be required to take a tuberculosis test every four years in accordance with Education Code 49406. (Education Code 45106, 45347, 45349, 49406)

The Superintendent or designee may exempt from tuberculosis testing requirements those volunteers who serve less than a school year and whose functions do not require frequent or prolonged contact with students. (Education Code 49406)

## Volunteer Facilities Projects

All volunteer facilities projects shall have approximate start and completion dates and must be approved by the principal in advance.

Projects approved by the principal shall also be approved in advance by the Superintendent or designee if they involve the following types of work:

1. Alterations, additions or repairs to buildings and grounds
2. Construction involving wall or roof penetration, drilling or nailing
3. Structural modifications
4. Electrical, electronic, plumbing, or heating and cooling work
5. Painting
6. Installation of carpet
7. Installation of playground equipment and benches
8. Installation of sprinkler systems
9. Paving
10. Installation of marquees and signs
11. Tree planting, pruning or removal

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that volunteers possess the appropriate license and/or have sufficient expertise appropriate to the project. He/she shall also ensure that such projects comply with building and safety codes and other applicable laws and collective bargaining agreements. The district shall provide on-site assistance and supervision for such projects as necessary. Projects shall be inspected upon completion to ensure that the work was done satisfactorily.

## Policy 2110: Superintendent Responsibilities And Duties

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

2.

The Governing Board desires to establish a productive and collaborative working relationship with the Superintendent and to ensure that the work of the Superintendent is focused on student learning, achievement, and well-being, and the attainment of the district's vision and goals. Additionally, the Board desires to provide a fair basis for holding the Superintendent accountable. The responsibilities of the Superintendent are detailed in law, in the Superintendent's contract, and throughout Board policies and administrative regulations.

The Board shall set expectations and goals for the Superintendent at the beginning of every evaluation year.

As the chief executive officer of the district, the Superintendent shall implement all Board decisions and manage all instructional and noninstructional operations. Additionally, the Superintendent serves as a member of the district's governance team and has responsibilities to support Board operations and decision-making.

The Superintendent may delegate any of the Superintendent's responsibilities and duties to other district staff, but remains accountable to the Board for all areas of operation under the Superintendent's authority.

The Superintendent shall complete ethics training in accordance with Government Code 53234-53235.2 at least once every two years. (Government Code 53235)

If the Superintendent begins service with the district after January 1, 2026, the Superintendent is required to receive ethics training no later than six months from the first day of service with the district, and at least once every two years thereafter. (Government Code 53235.1)

The district shall maintain records of ethics training, which are public records subject to disclosure under the California Public Records Act, for at least five years after the Superintendent received the training. The district shall post on its website clear instructions and contact information for the purpose of requesting these records. (Government Code 53235.2)

## Policy 2110: Superintendent Responsibilities And Duties

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board desires to establish a productive working relationship with the Superintendent and to ensure that the work of the Superintendent is focused on student learning and achievement and the attainment of the district's vision and goals. The Board also desires to provide a fair basis for holding the Superintendent accountable. The responsibilities of the Superintendent are detailed in law, in the Superintendent's contract, and throughout Board policies and administrative regulations.

The Board shall clarify expectations and goals for the Superintendent at the beginning of every evaluation year.

As the chief executive officer of the district, the Superintendent shall implement all Board decisions and manage the instructional and noninstructional operations of the schools. The Superintendent also serves as a member of the district's governance team and has responsibilities to support Board operations and decision making.

The Superintendent may delegate any of his/her responsibilities and duties to other district staff, but he/she remains accountable to the Board for all areas of operation under the Superintendent's authority.

## Regulation 3517: Facilities Inspection

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 10/19/2022 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/20/2024

3.

The Superintendent or designee shall inspect school facilities to ensure that they are maintained in good repair. At a minimum, the Superintendent or designee shall assess those facility conditions specified on the facilities inspection tool developed by the Office of Public School Construction, including, but not limited to, the following: (Education Code 17002, 35292.5)

1. Gas Systems: Gas systems and pipes appear and smell safe, functional, and free of leaks

2. Mechanical Systems: Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, as applicable, are functional and unobstructed; appear to supply an adequate amount of air to all classrooms, work spaces, and facilities; and maintain interior temperatures within normally acceptable ranges

3. Doors and Windows: Doors and windows are intact, functional, and open, close, and lock as designed, unless there is a valid reason they should not function as designed

4. Fences and Gates: Fences and gates are intact, functional, and free of holes and other conditions that could present a safety hazard to students, staff, or others

   Locks and other security hardware function as designed.

5. Interior Surfaces: Walls, floors, and ceilings are free of safety hazards from tears, holes, missing floor and ceiling tiles, torn carpet, water damage, or other cause

   Ceiling tiles are intact. Surfaces display no evidence of mold or mildew.

6. Hazardous and Flammable Materials: Hazardous and flammable materials are stored properly

   No evidence of peeling, chipping, or cracking paint is apparent. No indicators of mold, mildew, or asbestos exposure are evident. There does not appear to be evidence of hazardous materials that may pose a threat to the health and safety of students or staff.

7. Structures: Posts, beams, supports for portable classrooms and ramps, and other structures appear intact, secure, and functional as designed

   Ceilings and floors are not sloping or sagging beyond their intended design. There is no visible evidence of severe cracks, dry rot, mold, or damage that undermines structural components.

8. Fire Safety and Emergency Alarm Systems and Equipment: Fire sprinklers, fire extinguishers, emergency alarm systems, and all emergency equipment and systems appear to be functioning properly

   Fire alarm pull stations are clearly visible. Fire extinguishers are current and placed in all required areas, including every classroom and assembly area. Emergency exits are clearly marked and unobstructed.

9. Electrical Systems: Electrical systems, components, and equipment, including switches, junction boxes, panels, wiring, outlets, and light fixtures, are securely enclosed, properly covered and guarded from student access, and appear to be working properly

10. Lighting: Interior and exterior lighting appears to be adequate and working properly

    Lights do not flicker, dim, or malfunction, and there is no unusual hum or noise from light fixtures.

11. Pest/Vermin Infestation: No visible or odorous indicators of pest or vermin infestation are evident

12. Drinking Fountains: Interior and exterior drinking fountains are functional, accessible, and free of leaks

    Drinking water pressure is adequate. Fountain water is clear and without unusual taste or odor, and moss, mold, or excessive staining is not evident.

13. Restrooms: Restrooms and restroom fixtures are functional, fully operational, maintained and cleaned regularly, and stocked at all times with supplies, including toilet paper, soap, and paper towels or functional hand dryers, in accordance with Education Code 35292.5

    The school keeps all restrooms open during school hours when students are not in classes and keeps a sufficient number of restrooms open during school hours when students are in classes, except when necessary to temporarily close a restroom due to a documented student safety concern, an immediate threat to student safety, or the need to repair the facility.

    Additionally, any school serving students in any of grades 3-12 shall, at all times, stock and make available and accessible free of cost, an adequate supply of menstrual products in every women's and all-gender restroom, and in at least one men's restroom. The district shall post in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products a notice regarding this requirement that includes an email address and telephone number for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products. (Education Code 35292.6)

    In addition, starting July 1, 2026, any school that has more than one female and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use, excluding restrooms designated for students in transitional kindergarten or kindergarten, shall provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for student use. The district shall use signage that identifies the bathroom facility as being open to all genders and is in accordance with 24 CCR 11B-703. The district shall ensure that the restroom is available for use consistent with the requirements specified in Education Code 35292.5 and is unlocked, unobstructed, easily accessible by any student, and consistent with existing access to sex-segregated restrooms; stocked with menstrual products in accordance with Education Code 35292.6; and available during school hours and school functions when students are present. The district shall post in a prominent and conspicuous location outside of at least one all-gender restroom a notice regarding these requirements that includes contact information for the staff member designated as the point of contact responsible for implementing such requirements.

14. Sewers: The sanitary sewer system controls odors as designed, displays no signs of stoppage, backup, or flooding in school facilities or on school grounds, and appears to be functioning properly

15. Roofs: Roofs, gutters, roof drains, and downspouts appear to be functioning properly and are free of visible damage and evidence of disrepair when observed from the ground from inside and outside the building

16. Drainage: School grounds do not exhibit signs of drainage problems, such as visible evidence of flooded areas, eroded soil, water damage to asphalt playgrounds or parking areas, or clogged storm drain inlets

17. Playground/School Grounds: Playground equipment, including exterior fixtures, seating, tables, and equipment, and school grounds, fields, walkways, and parking lot surfaces are functional and free of significant cracks, trip hazards, holes, deterioration that affects functionality or safety, and other health and safety hazards

18. Overall Cleanliness: School grounds, buildings, common areas, and individual rooms appear to have been cleaned regularly and are free of accumulated refuse and unabated graffiti

    Restrooms, drinking fountains, and food preparation or serving areas appear to have been cleaned each day that school is in session.

Additionally, to ensure the health and safety of students, the Superintendent or designee shall provide for the testing of drinking water on campus and of the soil and painted surfaces of school facilities for the presence of lead and/or other harmful substances, in accordance with state and federal standards, Board policy, and administrative regulations.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that any necessary repairs or removal of hazards identified during the inspection are made in a timely and expeditious manner.

An assessment of the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities, including any needed maintenance to ensure good repair as defined in Education Code 17002, shall be reported on the school accountability report card. (Education Code 33126)

Any complaint alleging a school facility condition that poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or safety of students or staff, or alleging that a school restroom is not clean, maintained, stocked, or kept open, shall be addressed in accordance with Administrative Regulation 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Governing Board with regular reports regarding the district's facility inspections and updates of any visits to district schools by the County Superintendent of Schools to review school facilities.

If a County Superintendent provides a report to the Board, it shall be presented at a regularly scheduled meeting held in accordance with law.

**Regulation 3517: Facilities Inspection** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 10/19/2022 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/20/2024 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 11/20/2024

The Superintendent or designee shall inspect school facilities to ensure that they are maintained in good repair. At a minimum, the Superintendent or designee shall assess those facility conditions specified on the facilities inspection tool developed by the Office of Public School Construction, including, but not limited to, the following: (Education Code 17002, 35292.5)

1. Gas Leaks: Gas systems and pipes appear and smell safe, functional, and free of leaks

2. Mechanical Systems: Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, as applicable, are functional and unobstructed; appear to supply an adequate amount of air to all classrooms, work spaces, and facilities; and maintain interior temperatures within normally acceptable ranges

3. Windows and Doors: Windows and doors are intact, functional, and open, close, and lock as designed, unless there is a valid reason they should not function as designed

4. Fences and Gates: Fences and gates are intact, functional, and free of holes and other conditions that could present a safety hazard to students, staff, or others

   Locks and other security hardware function as designed.

5. Interior Surfaces: Walls, floors, and ceilings are free of safety hazards from tears, holes, missing floor and ceiling tiles, torn carpet, water damage, or other cause

   Ceiling tiles are intact. Surfaces display no evidence of mold or mildew.

6. Hazardous Materials: Hazardous and flammable materials are stored properly

   No evidence of peeling, chipping, or cracking paint is apparent. No indicators of mold, mildew, or asbestos exposure are evident. There does not appear to be evidence of hazardous materials that may pose a threat to the health and safety of students or staff.

7. Structures: Posts, beams, supports for portable classrooms and ramps, and other structures appear intact, secure, and functional as designed

   Ceilings and floors are not sloping or sagging beyond their intended design. There is no visible evidence of severe cracks, dry rot, mold, or damage that undermines structural components.

8. Fire Safety and Emergency Equipment: Fire sprinklers, fire extinguishers, emergency alarm systems, and all emergency equipment and systems appear to be functioning properly

Fire alarm pull stations are clearly visible. Fire extinguishers are current and placed in all required areas, including every classroom and assembly area. Emergency exits are clearly marked and unobstructed.

9. Electrical Systems: Electrical systems, components, and equipment, including switches, junction boxes, panels, wiring, outlets, and light fixtures, are securely enclosed, properly covered and guarded from student access, and appear to be working properly

10. Lighting: Interior and exterior lighting appears to be adequate and working properly

    Lights do not flicker, dim, or malfunction, and there is no unusual hum or noise from light fixtures.

11. Pest/Vermin Infestation: No visible or odorous indicators of pest or vermin infestation are evident

12. Drinking Fountains: Interior and exterior drinking fountains are functional, accessible, and free of leaks

    Drinking water pressure is adequate. Fountain water is clear and without unusual taste or odor, and moss, mold, or excessive staining is not evident

13. Restrooms: Restrooms and restroom fixtures are fully operational, maintained and cleaned regularly, and stocked at all times with supplies, including toilet paper, soap, and paper towels or functional hand dryers, in accordance with Education Code 35292.5

    The school keeps all restrooms open during school hours when students are not in classes and keeps a sufficient number of restrooms open during school hours when students are in classes, except when necessary to temporarily close a restroom due to a documented student safety concern, an immediate threat to student safety, or the need to repair the facility.

Additionally, any school serving students in any of grades 3-12 shall, at all times, stock and make available and accessible free of cost, an adequate supply of menstrual products in every women's and all-gender restroom, and in at least one men's restroom. The district shall post in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products a notice regarding this requirement that includes an email address and telephone number for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.  (Education Code 35292.6

In addition, starting July 1, 2026, any school that has more than one female and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use shall provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for student use. The district shall use signage that identifies the bathroom facility as being open to all genders and is in accordance with 24 CCR 11B-703; ensure that it is available for use consistent with the requirements specified above and is unlocked, unobstructed, easily accessible by any student, and consistent with existing access to sex-segregated restrooms; stock the bathroom facility with menstrual products in

accordance with Education Code 35292.6, as specified above; and, ensure that the bathroom facility is available during school hours and school functions when students are present. The district shall post in a prominent and conspicuous location outside at least one all-gender restroom a notice regarding these requirements that includes contact information for the staff member designated as the point of contact responsible for implementing such requirements.

14. Sewers: The sanitary sewer system controls odors as designed, displays no signs of stoppage, backup, or flooding in school facilities or on school grounds, and appears to be functioning properly

15. Roofs: Roofs, gutters, roof drains, and downspouts appear to be functioning properly and are free of visible damage and evidence of disrepair when observed from the ground from inside and outside the building

16. Drainage: School grounds do not exhibit signs of drainage problems, such as visible evidence of flooded areas, eroded soil, water damage to asphalt playgrounds or parking areas, or clogged storm drain inlets

17. Playground/School Grounds: Playground equipment, including exterior fixtures, seating, tables, and equipment, and school grounds, fields, walkways, and parking lot surfaces are functional and free of significant cracks, trip hazards, holes, deterioration that affects functionality or safety, and other health and safety hazards

18. Overall Cleanliness: School grounds, buildings, common areas, and individual rooms appear to have been cleaned regularly and are free of accumulated refuse and unabated graffiti

    Restrooms, drinking fountains, and food preparation or serving areas appear to have been cleaned each day that school is in session.

Additionally, to ensure the health and safety of students, the Superintendent or designee shall provide for the testing of drinking water on campus and of the soil and painted surfaces of school facilities for the presence of lead and/or other harmful substances, in accordance with state and federal standards.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that any necessary repairs or removal of hazards identified during the inspection are made in a timely and expeditious manner.

An assessment of the safety, cleanliness, and adequacy of school facilities, including any needed maintenance to ensure good repair as defined in Education Code 17002, shall be reported on the school accountability report card. (Education Code 33126)

Any complaint alleging a school facility condition that poses an emergency or urgent threat to the health or safety of students or staff, or alleging that a school restroom is not clean, maintained, stocked, or kept open, shall be addressed in accordance with Administrative Regulation 1312.4 - Williams Uniform Complaint Procedures.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide the Governing Board with regular reports regarding the district's facility inspections and updates of any visits to district schools by the County Superintendent of Schools to review school facilities.

**Exhibit 3517-E(1): Facilities Inspection**

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 11/20/2024

## NOTICE REGARDING MENSTRUAL PRODUCTS

Education Code 35292.6 requires that:

a. On or before the start of the 2024-25 school year, a public school, including a school operated by a school district, county office of education, or charter school, maintaining any combination of classes from grades 3 to 12, inclusive, shall stock the school's restrooms at all times with an adequate supply of menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, in all women's restrooms and all-gender restrooms, and in at least one men's restroom

b. A public school described in subdivision (a) shall not charge for any menstrual products provided to students

c. A public school described in subdivision (a) shall post a notice regarding the requirements of this section in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, pursuant to this section

   This notice shall include the text of this section and contact information, including an email address and telephone number, for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.

d. For purposes of this section, "menstrual products" means menstrual pads and tampons for use in connection with the menstrual cycle

e. This section shall become operative on July 1, 2024

The name and contact information for the individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products is:

__Chief Business official_____
(name and/or title/position)
__209-744-4545 ext. 311_____
(telephone number)
___business@galt.k12.ca.us_____
(email address)

**Exhibit 3517-E(1): Facilities Inspection** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 11/20/2024 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 11/20/2024

## NOTICE REGARDING MENSTRUAL PRODUCTS

Education Code 35292.6 requires that:

a. On or before the start of the 2024-25 school year, a public school, including a school operated by a school district, county office of education, or charter school, maintaining any combination of classes from grades 3 to 12, inclusive, shall stock the school's restrooms at all times with an adequate supply of menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, in all women's restrooms and all-gender restrooms, and in at least one men's restroom

b. A public school described in subdivision (a) shall not charge for any menstrual products provided to pupils

c. A public school described in subdivision (a) shall post a notice regarding the requirements of this section in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, pursuant to this section

   This notice shall include the text of this section and contact information, including an email address and telephone number, for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.

d. For purposes of this section, "menstrual products" means menstrual pads and tampons for use in connection with the menstrual cycle

e. This section shall become operative on July 1, 2024

The name and contact information for the individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products is:

Chief Business Official
209-744-4545 ext. 345
agaribay@galt.k12.ca.us

Policy Reference Disclaimer:

**Exhibit 3517-E(2): Facilities Inspection**

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** Pending

## NOTICE REGARDING ALL-GENDER RESTROOM

Education Code 35292.5 requires that:

Each school district, county office of education, and charter school, including charter schools operating in a school district facility pursuant to Education Code 47614, maintaining any combination of classes from grades 1 to 12, inclusive, shall comply with the following for each of its school sites that, before July 1, 2026, has more than one female restroom and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use, excluding restrooms designated for students in transitional kindergarten or kindergarten:

1. Provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for student use that meets the following requirements:

    a. Has signage identifying the bathroom facility as being open to all genders and in conformity with 24 CCR 11B-703

    b. Is available for student use, consistent with the requirements of Education Code 35292.5(a), as unlocked, unobstructed, easily accessible by any student, and consistent with existing student access to sex-segregated restrooms

    c. Is consistent with the requirements specified in Education Code 35292.6

    d. Is available during school hours and school functions when students are present

2. Designate a staff member to serve as a point of contact for implementation of Education Code 35292.5

3. Post a notice regarding the requirements of Education Code 35292.5(b)(1) in a prominent and conspicuous location outside of at least one all-gender restroom, including contact information for the person designated as a point of contact pursuant to Education Code 35292.5(b)(1)(B)

The name and contact information for the individual designated to serve as point of contact for implementation of Education Code 35292.5 is:

_Chief Business Official_____
(name and/or title/position)
__209-744-4545 ext. 311_____
(telephone number)
__business@galt.k12.ca.us_____
(email address)

## Policy 4100: Certificated Personnel

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

4.

The Governing Board believes that the district's certificated employees are essential for carrying out the district's educational goals and supporting the academic achievement, personal growth, and well-being of district students. Additionally, the Board acknowledges that certificated personnel benefit from professional development in fulfilling the expectations for their position and expects certificated employees to engage in ongoing professional growth to improve their skills and pursue excellence.

The Superintendent or designee shall fill each of its certificated positions with individuals who meet applicable credentialing requirements and district qualifications, consistent with position requirements.

The Superintendent or designee shall define and communicate the duties, responsibilities, and expectations for each certificated position.

Each certificated employee shall be responsible for completing assigned duties consistent with the applicable job description and shall be evaluated in accordance with law, Board policies, administrative regulations, and collective bargaining agreements, as appropriate.

The Superintendent or designee may provide professional development opportunities to certificated staff for the purpose of continual improvement of knowledge and skills related to the employee's position.

## Policy 4100: Certificated Personnel

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board recognizes that teachers and other certificated personnel work closely with students in carrying out the district's educational goals. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the duties, responsibilities, and district's expectations for certificated positions are clearly defined and made known to each member of the certificated staff.

Each certificated staff member shall be held accountable for duties assigned to him/her and shall undergo regular performance evaluations in accordance with law and negotiated agreements.

The Board strongly encourages certificated staff to continually improve their skills and pursue excellence within their profession.

Policies, rules and regulations related to certificated personnel shall be available to all concerned and shall be administered in a fair and equitable manner.

# Policy 4111/4211/4311 Recruitment And Selection

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adoption: 02/27/2008 | Revised Date: 06/18/2024**

5.

The Governing Board is committed to employing suitable, qualified individuals to effectively carry out the district's vision, mission, and goals, and believes that students benefit when district staff reflects the racial, ethnic, linguistic, and cultural diversity of the district.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop recruitment and selection processes, consistent with applicable law, Board policy, and collective bargaining agreements, that are designed to promote fairness and equity so that individuals are selected for employment in the district based on demonstrated knowledge, skills, and competence and in compliance with applicable antidiscrimination laws.

Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall, through the recruitment and selection processes and procedures and consistent with applicable law, seek to recruit a diverse pool of qualified applicants.

When a vacancy occurs, the Superintendent or designee shall review, as appropriate, the job description for the position to ensure that it accurately describes the major functions and duties of the position. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall disseminate job announcements in a manner reasonably designed to reach a broad pool of qualified candidates.

When posting an employment opportunity, the Superintendent or designee shall include the pay scale for the open position. (Labor Code 432.3)

The Superintendent shall develop and maintain appropriate hiring procedures to identify qualified candidates who meet district needs. In doing so, an interview committee may be established to rank candidates and recommend finalists. During job interviews, applicants may be asked to describe or demonstrate how they will be able to perform the duties of the job. All discussions and recommendations shall be treated as confidential to the extent consistent with law.

When considering an applicant for a certificated position, the district shall inquire with each district, county office of education (COE), charter school, state special school or diagnostic center operated by the California Department of Education (CDE), or private school that previously employed the applicant as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that was reported to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC). (Education Code 44939.5)

Additionally, when considering an applicant for a classified position, the district shall inquire with each district, COE, charter school, state special school or diagnostic center operated by CDE, or private school that previously employed the applicant as to whether the applicant was the subject of any credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for, egregious misconduct that were used to support a substantiated investigation. (Education Code 44051)

Upon receipt of an inquiry from another district, COE, charter school, state special school or diagnostic center operated by CDE, or private school, in regard to an applicant for employment to that entity, the Superintendent or designee shall disclose to the inquiring entity all relevant information related to any report of egregious misconduct to CTC within its possession in regard to such applicant, including information in the employee's or former employee's personnel file, as specified in Education Code 44051 and 44939.5.

No inquiry shall be made about any information prohibited by state or federal nondiscrimination laws.

Unless otherwise provided for in law, the district may not discriminate against a person in hiring based on the person's use of cannabis off the job and away from the workplace, including that the district may not request information from an applicant related to the applicant's prior use of cannabis, apart from the applicant's criminal history, or penalize an applicant based on a drug screening which finds that the applicant has nonpsychoactive cannabis metabolites in the applicant's hair, blood, urine, or other bodily fluid. (Government Code 12954)

However, the district retains the right to maintain drug-free schools or prohibit employees from possessing, being

impaired by, or using cannabis while on the job. (Government Code 12954)

The Superintendent or designee shall not inquire, orally or in writing, about an applicant's salary history information, including compensation and benefits. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall not rely on salary history information as a factor in determining whether to offer employment to an applicant or the salary to offer. However, the Superintendent or designee may consider salary information that is disclosable under state or federal law or that the applicant discloses voluntarily and without prompting. (Labor Code 432.3)

The Superintendent or designee shall not require an applicant to have a driver's license unless driving is an essential function of the position or it is otherwise reasonably expected for driving to be a job function for the position and that satisfying the job function using an alternative form of transportation would not be comparable in travel time or cost to the district. (Government Code 12940)

For each position, the Superintendent or designee shall present to the Board one candidate who meets all qualifications established by law and the Board for the position. No person shall be employed by the Board without the recommendation or endorsement of the Superintendent or designee.

**Incentives**

With Board approval and in accordance with district needs and any applicable collective bargaining agreements, the district may provide incentives to recruit teachers, administrators, or other employees, such as signing bonuses, assistance with beginning teacher induction and/or credential costs, mentoring, additional compensation, and/or subsidized housing.

## Policy 4111/4211/4311: Recruitment And Selection

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 06/18/2024 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 06/18/2024

The Governing Board is committed to employing suitable, qualified individuals to effectively carry out the district's vision, mission, and goals, and believes that students benefit when district staff reflects the racial, ethnic, linguistic, and cultural diversity of the district.

The Superintendent or designee shall develop equitable, fair, and transparent recruitment and selection processes and procedures that ensure individuals are selected for employment in the district based on demonstrated knowledge, skills, and competence and not on any bias, personal preference, or unlawful discrimination.

Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall, through the recruitment and selection processes and procedures, seek to establish and maintain a diverse staff, including the active recruitment from institutions and organizations that serve populations underrepresented among district employees.

When a vacancy occurs, the Superintendent or designee shall review, as appropriate, the job description for the position to ensure that it accurately describes the major functions and duties of the position. The Superintendent or designee shall also disseminate job announcements to ensure a wide range of candidates.

When posting an employment opportunity, the Superintendent or designee shall include the pay scale for the open position. (Labor Code 432.2)

The Superintendent shall develop and maintain appropriate hiring procedures to identify the best possible candidates for a position. In doing so, an interview committee may be established to rank candidates and recommend finalists. During job interviews, applicants may be asked to describe or demonstrate how they will be able to perform the duties of the job. All discussions and recommendations shall be confidential and consistent with law.

No inquiry shall be made about any information prohibited by state or federal nondiscrimination laws.

Unless otherwise provided for in law, the district may not discriminate against a person in hiring based on the person's use of cannabis off the job and away from the workplace, including that the district may not request information from an applicant related to the applicant's prior use of cannabis, apart from the applicant's criminal history, or penalize an applicant based on a drug screening which finds that the applicant has nonpsychoactive cannabis metabolites in the applicant's hair, blood, urine, or other bodily fluid. (Government Code 12954)

However, the district retains the right to maintain drug-free schools or prohibit employees from

possessing, being impaired by, or using cannabis while on the job. (Government Code 12954)

The Superintendent or designee shall not inquire, orally or in writing, about an applicant's salary history information, including compensation and benefits. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall not rely on salary history information as a factor in determining whether to offer employment to an applicant or the salary to offer. However, the Superintendent or designee may consider salary information that is disclosable under state or federal law or that the applicant discloses voluntarily and without prompting. (Labor Code 432.3)

**Incentives**

With Board approval and in accordance with district needs and any applicable collective bargaining agreements, the district may provide incentives to recruit teachers, administrators, or other employees, such as signing bonuses, assistance with beginning teacher induction , and mentoring.

## Regulation 4112: Appointment And Conditions Of Employment

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

6.

Upon recommendation from the Superintendent or designee, the Governing Board shall approve the appointment of all certificated personnel. The position and the salary classification shall be reported to the Board at a regular meeting.

Individuals appointed to the certificated staff shall:

1. Possess the appropriate certification qualifications and register the certification document in accordance with law and Board policy (Education Code 44250-44279, 44330)
2. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills as required by law and Board policy (Education Code 44252.5, 44830)
3. Submit to fingerprinting and criminal background clearance as required by law (Education Code 44830.1)
4. Not have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in Penal Code 667.5 or 1192.7, unless the individual has received a certificate of rehabilitation and pardon (Education Code 44830.1)
5. Not have been convicted of any sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010 (Education Code 44836)
6. Not have been required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 because of a conviction for a crime where the victim was a minor under the age of 16 (Penal Code 290.95)
7. Not have been determined to be a sexual psychopath pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 6300-6332 (Education Code 44837)
8. Not have been convicted of any controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011 (Education Code 44836)
9. Submit to a physical examination, tuberculosis testing/risk assessment, and any required medical examinations or certifications in accordance with law and Board policy (Education Code 44839, 49406)
10. Submit to drug and alcohol testing in accordance with law, Board policy and collective bargaining agreement, as applicable
11. Furnish a statement of military service and, if any was rendered, a copy of the discharge or release from service or, if no such document is available, other suitable evidence of the termination of service (Education Code 44838)
12. File the oath or affirmation of allegiance required by Government Code 3100-3109
13. Fulfill any other requirements as specified by law, collective bargaining agreement, Board policy, or administrative regulation, including any reports of egregious misconduct in accordance with Board Policy 4111/4211/4311 - Recruitment and Selection or otherwise related to credentialing, assignment, and misconduct reporting

**Regulation 4112: Appointment And Conditions Of Employment** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

Upon recommendation from the Superintendent or designee, the Governing Board shall approve the appointment of all certificated personnel. The position and the salary classification shall be reported to the Board at a regular meeting.

Individuals appointed to the certificated staff shall:

1. Possess the appropriate certification qualifications and register the certification document in accordance with law and Board policy (Education Code 44250-44279, 44330)

2. Demonstrate proficiency in basic skills as required by law and Board policy (Education Code 44252.5, 44830)

3. When required by the federal No Child Left Behind Act for teachers of core academic subjects, possess the qualifications of "highly qualified" teachers as defined in law, Board policy and administrative regulations (20 USC 6319)

4. Submit to fingerprinting as required by law (Education Code 44830.1)

5. Not have been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in Penal Code 667.5 or 1192.7, unless the individual has received a certificate of rehabilitation and pardon (Education Code 44830.1)

6. Not have been convicted of any sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010 (Education Code 44836)

7. Not have been required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 because of a conviction for a crime where the victim was a minor under the age of 16 (Penal Code 290.95)

8. Not have been determined to be a sexual psychopath pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 6300-6332 (Education Code 44837)

9. Not have been convicted of any controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011 (Education Code 44836)

10. Submit to a physical examination, tuberculosis testing and/or provide a medical certificate as required by law and Board policy (Education Code 44839, 49406)

11. Furnish a statement of military service and, if any was rendered, a copy of the discharge or release from service or, if no such document is available, other suitable evidence of the termination of service (Education Code 44838)

## Regulation 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5 Criminal Record Check

**Status:** DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: 02/27/2008 | Last Revised Date: 04/30/2024

7.

The Superintendent or designee shall not hire or retain in employment, in a certificated or classified position, a person who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in Penal Code 667.5(c) or 1192.7(c), a controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011, or a sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010. However, the Superintendent or designee shall not deny or terminate employment solely on the basis that the person has been: (Education Code 44830.1, 44836, 45122.1, 45123)

1. Convicted of a violent or serious felony, controlled substance offense, or sex offense, and the conviction is reversed and the person is acquitted of the offense in a new trial or the charges against the person are dismissed, unless the sex offense for which the conviction is dismissed pursuant to Penal Code 1203.4 involves a victim who was a minor

2. Convicted of a violent or serious felony and has obtained a certificate of rehabilitation or a pardon

3. Convicted of a serious felony, that is not also a violent felony, and has proven to the sentencing court that rehabilitation for purposes of school employment has been attained for at least one year

4. Convicted of a controlled substance offense and is applying for or is employed in a certificated position and has a credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CTC)

5. Convicted of a controlled substance offense and is applying for or is employed in a classified position and has been determined by the Governing Board, from the evidence presented, to have been rehabilitated for at least five years

A certificated employee may be hired by the district without obtaining a criminal record summary if that employee is employed as a certificated employee in another California school district and became a permanent employee of another California school district as of October 1, 1997. (Education Code 44830.1, 44836)

The Superintendent or designee shall not issue a temporary certificate of clearance to a person whose application for a credential, certificate, or permit is being processed by CTC if that person has been convicted of a violent or serious felony, unless the person is otherwise exempt pursuant to Education Code 44332.6 or 44830.1. (Education Code 44332.5, 44332.6)

**Pre-Employment Record Check**

Prior to offering employment, the Superintendent or designee shall, when considering an applicant for employment, inquire if the applicant was subject to complaints of egregious misconduct, in accordance with Board Policy 4111/4211/4311 - Recruitment and Selection.

Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall require each person to be employed by the district to submit fingerprints electronically through the Live Scan system so that a criminal record check may be conducted by the Department of Justice (DOJ). The Superintendent or designee shall provide the applicant with a Live Scan request form and a list of nearby Live Scan locations.

When a person is applying for a classified position, the Superintendent or designee shall request that the DOJ also obtain a criminal record check through the Federal Bureau of Investigation whenever the applicant meets one of the following conditions: (Education Code 45125)

1. The applicant has not resided in California for at least one year immediately preceding the application for employment

2. The applicant has resided in California for more than one year, but less than seven years, and the DOJ has ascertained that the person was convicted of a sex offense where the victim was a minor or a drug offense where an element of the offense is either the distribution to or the use of a controlled substance by a minor

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify the DOJ when an applicant who has submitted fingerprints to the DOJ is not subsequently employed by the district. (Penal Code 11105.2)

**Subsequent Arrest Notification**

The Superintendent or designee shall enter into a contract with the DOJ to receive notification of subsequent arrests resulting in conviction of any person whose fingerprints have been submitted to the DOJ. (Education Code 44830.1, 45125; Penal Code 11105.2)

Upon telephone or email notification by the DOJ that a current temporary employee, substitute employee, or probationary employee serving before March 15 of the employee's second probationary year has been convicted of a violent or serious felony, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately place that employee on leave without pay. (Education Code 44830.1, 45122.1)

When the district receives written electronic notification by the DOJ of the fact of conviction, the temporary employee, substitute employee, or probationary employee serving before March 15 of the employee's second probationary year shall be terminated automatically unless the employee challenges the DOJ record and the DOJ withdraws its notification in writing. Upon receipt of the written withdrawal of notification by the DOJ, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately reinstate the employee with full restoration of salary and benefits for the period of time from the suspension without pay to the reinstatement if the employee is still employed by the district. (Education Code 44830.1, 45122.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify the DOJ whenever a person whose fingerprints are maintained by the DOJ is terminated. (Penal Code 11105.2)

**Notification of Applicant/Employee**

The Superintendent or designee shall expeditiously furnish a copy of any DOJ notification to the applicant or employee to whom it relates if the information is a basis for an adverse employment decision. The copy shall be delivered in person or to the last contact information provided by the applicant or employee. (Penal Code 11105, 11105.2)

**Maintenance of Criminal Record Offender Notification**

The Superintendent shall designate at least one custodian of records who shall be responsible for the security, storage, dissemination, and destruction of all Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) furnished to the district and shall serve as the primary contact for the DOJ for any related issues. (Penal Code 11102.2)

An employee designated as custodian of records shall receive a criminal background check clearance from the DOJ prior to serving in that capacity. (Penal Code 11102.2)

The custodian of records shall sign and return to the DOJ the Employee Statement Form acknowledging an understanding of the laws prohibiting misuse of CORI. Additionally, the custodian of records shall ensure that any individual with access to CORI has on file a signed Employee Statement Form.

To ensure its confidentiality, CORI shall be accessible only to the custodian of records and shall be kept in a locked file separate from other files. CORI shall be used only for the purpose for which it is requested and its contents shall not be disclosed or reproduced. (Education Code 44830.1, 45125)

Once a hiring determination is made, the applicant's CORI shall be destroyed to the extent that the identity of the individual can no longer be reasonably ascertained. (Education Code 44830.1, 45125; 11 CCR 708)

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify the DOJ whenever a designated custodian of records ceases to serve in that capacity. (Penal Code 11102.2)

**Egregious Misconduct Inquiries**

The Superintendent or designee shall disclose to any inquiring local educational agency (LEA) or private school

regarding an applicant for employment to that LEA, all relevant information related to any report to CTC of egregious misconduct. (Education Code 44051, 44939.5)

**Interagency Agreement**

Subject to an interagency agreement with other school districts, the district shall submit and receive CORI on behalf of all participating districts. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

Upon receipt from the DOJ of a report of conviction of a serious or violent felony, the district shall communicate that fact to participating districts and shall remove the affected employee from the common list of persons eligible for employment. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

Additionally, upon receipt from the DOJ of a criminal history record or report of subsequent arrest for any person on a common list of persons eligible for employment, the district shall give notice to the Superintendent of any participating district, or the person designated in writing by that Superintendent, that the report is available for inspection on a confidential basis by the Superintendent or the authorized designee. The report shall be made available at the district office for 30 days following the receipt of the notice. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

The district shall not release a copy of that information to any participating district or any other person. Additionally, the district shall retain or dispose of the information in the manner specified in law and in this administrative regulation after all participating districts have had an opportunity to inspect it in accordance with law. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

The district shall maintain a record of all persons to whom the information has been shown and shall make this record available to the DOJ. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

**Regulation 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5: Criminal Record Check** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 04/30/2024 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 04/30/2024

The Superintendent or designee shall not hire or retain in employment, in a certificated or classified position, a person who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony as defined in Penal Code 667.5(c) or 1192.7(c), a controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011, or a sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010. However, the Superintendent or designee shall not deny or terminate employment solely on the basis that the person has been: (Education Code 44830.1, 44836, 45122.1, 45123)

1. Convicted of a violent or serious felony, controlled substance offense, or sex offense, and the conviction is reversed and the person is acquitted of the offense in a new trial or the charges against the person are dismissed, unless the sex offense for which the conviction is dismissed pursuant to Penal Code 1203.4 involves a victim who was a minor

2. Convicted of a violent or serious felony and has obtained a certificate of rehabilitation or a pardon

3. Convicted of a serious felony, that is not also a violent felony, and has proven to the sentencing court that rehabilitation for purposes of school employment has been attained for at least one year

4. Convicted of a controlled substance offense and is applying for or is employed in a certificated position and has a credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing

5. Convicted of a controlled substance offense and is applying for or is employed in a classified position and has been determined by the Governing Board, from the evidence presented, to have been rehabilitated for at least five years

A certificated employee may be hired by the district without obtaining a criminal record summary if that employee is employed as a certificated employee in another California school district and became a permanent employee of another California school district as of October 1, 1997. (Education Code 44830.1, 44836)

**Pre-Employment Record Check**

The Superintendent or designee shall require each person to be employed by the district to submit fingerprints electronically through the Live Scan system so that a criminal record check may be conducted by the Department of Justice (DOJ). The Superintendent or designee shall provide the applicant with a Live Scan request form and a list of nearby Live Scan locations.

When a person is applying for a classified position, the Superintendent or designee shall request

that the DOJ also obtain a criminal record check through the Federal Bureau of Investigation whenever the applicant meets one of the following conditions: (Education Code 45125)

1. The applicant has not resided in California for at least one year immediately preceding the application for employment.

2. The applicant has resided in California for more than one year, but less than seven years, and the DOJ has ascertained that the person was convicted of a sex offense where the victim was a minor or a drug offense where an element of the offense is either the distribution to or the use of a controlled substance by a minor.

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify the DOJ when an applicant who has submitted fingerprints to the DOJ is not subsequently employed by the district. (Penal Code 11105.2)

**Subsequent Arrest Notification**

The Superintendent or designee shall enter into a contract with the DOJ to receive notification of subsequent arrests resulting in conviction of any person whose fingerprints have been submitted to the DOJ. (Education Code 44830.1, 45125; Penal Code 11105.2)

Upon telephone or email notification by the DOJ that a current temporary employee, substitute employee, or probationary employee serving before March 15 of the employee's second probationary year has been convicted of a violent or serious felony, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately place that employee on leave without pay. (Education Code 44830.1, 45122.1)

When the district receives written electronic notification by the DOJ of the fact of conviction, the temporary employee, substitute employee, or probationary employee serving before March 15 of the employee's second probationary year shall be terminated automatically unless the employee challenges the DOJ record and the DOJ withdraws its notification in writing. Upon receipt of the written withdrawal of notification by the DOJ, the Superintendent or designee shall immediately reinstate the employee with full restoration of salary and benefits for the period of time from the suspension without pay to the reinstatement if the employee is still employed by the district. (Education Code 44830.1, 45122.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify the DOJ whenever a person whose fingerprints are maintained by the DOJ is terminated. (Penal Code 11105.2)

**Notification of Applicant/Employee**

The Superintendent or designee shall expeditiously furnish a copy of any DOJ notification to the applicant or employee to whom it relates if the information is a basis for an adverse employment decision. The copy shall be delivered in person or to the last contact information provided by the applicant or employee. (Penal Code 11105, 11105.2)

**Maintenance of Records**

The Superintendent shall designate at least one custodian of records who shall be responsible for the security, storage, dissemination, and destruction of all Criminal Offender Record Information (CORI) furnished to the district and shall serve as the primary contact for the DOJ for any related issues. (Penal Code 11102.2)

An employee designated as custodian of records shall receive a criminal background check clearance from the DOJ prior to serving in that capacity. (Penal Code 11102.2)

The custodian of records shall sign and return to the DOJ the Employee Statement Form acknowledging an understanding of the laws prohibiting misuse of CORI. In addition, the custodian of records shall ensure that any individual with access to CORI has on file a signed Employee Statement Form.

To ensure its confidentiality, CORI shall be accessible only to the custodian of records and shall be kept in a locked file separate from other files. CORI shall be used only for the purpose for which it is requested and its contents shall not be disclosed or reproduced. (Education Code 44830.1, 45125)

Once a hiring determination is made, the applicant's CORI shall be destroyed to the extent that the identity of the individual can no longer be reasonably ascertained. (Education Code 44830.1, 45125; 11 CCR 708)

The Superintendent or designee shall immediately notify the DOJ whenever a designated custodian of records ceases to serve in that capacity. (Penal Code 11102.2)

**Interagency Agreement**

Subject to an interagency agreement with other school districts, the district shall submit and receive CORI on behalf of all participating districts. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

Upon receipt from the DOJ of a report of conviction of a serious or violent felony, the district shall communicate that fact to participating districts and shall remove the affected employee from the common list of persons eligible for employment. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

In addition, upon receipt from the DOJ of a criminal history record or report of subsequent arrest for any person on a common list of persons eligible for employment, the district shall give notice to the superintendent of any participating district, or the person designated in writing by that superintendent, that the report is available for inspection on a confidential basis by the superintendent or the authorized designee. The report shall be made available at the district office for 30 days following the receipt of the notice. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

The district shall not release a copy of that information to any participating district or any other person. In addition, the district shall retain or dispose of the information in the manner specified in law and in this administrative regulation after all participating districts have had an opportunity to inspect it in accordance with law. (Education Code 44830.2, 45125.01)

## Exhibit 4112.5-E(1)/4212.5-E(1)/4312.5-E(1): Criminal Record Check

**Status:** DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: Pending

**SAMPLE EMPLOYEE STATEMENT FORM**
**CONDITIONS FOR RELEASE OF CRIMINAL OFFENDER RECORD INFORMATION**

To uphold the standards of security specified in the Federal Bureau of Investigation's, "CJIS Security Policy," for all personnel accessing or viewing criminal offender record information (CORI), controlled by state and federal statutes, please review and acknowledge the terms below. Misuse of CORI may violate constitutional rights of privacy, result in the suspension or loss of your employment, and prosecution for state and federal crimes. **Once acknowledged, this form shall be kept on file by the Custodian of Records and not returned to the California Department of Justice (DOJ).**

_____ I recognize that CORI and related data are sensitive and have the potential for great harm if misused

_____ I acknowledge I will complete the basic security awareness training required within six months of initial assignment and biennially thereafter

_____ I acknowledge that access to CORI and related data is limited to the purpose(s) for which my district is authorized to receive it for (Penal Code 11105; 28 CFR 50.12)

_____ I understand that in order to be given direct access to the web-based portal, Applicant Agency Justice Connection (AAJC), I must become a confirmed Custodian of Records with the DOJ

If confirmed, my login information to the portal shall not be shared with anyone

_____ I understand that accessing the AAJC for an appropriate purpose and then disseminating the information received for another purpose constitutes misuse (Penal Code 11142, 11143)

_____ I understand that misuse of the AAJC may include but not be limited to: accessing it without authorization; exceeding authorized access; accessing it for an improper purpose; using or disseminating information without authorization, and may subject me to administrative and criminal penalties

_____ I understand I am required to report any security events and weaknesses as quickly as possible to the district's Custodian of Records

_____ I further understand that the occurrence of misuse does not depend upon whether I receive compensation for the unauthorized activity

I hereby acknowledge and understand the terms listed above and agree to uphold the standards of security when accessing or viewing criminal offender record information.

Signature:_____ Date:_____

Printed Name: _____

## Regulation 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6 Personnel Files

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

8.

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain personnel files for all current employees at the district's central office or at the location where the employee works.

The Superintendent or designee shall determine the types of information to be included in personnel files, including, but not limited to, records required by law, and shall process all material to be placed in such files.

Personnel files for district police or security officers shall be maintained and accessed in accordance with Government Code 3305-3306.5.

**Placement of Material in Personnel Files**

Any supervisor or administrator who places written material or drafts written material for placement in an employee's file shall sign the material and indicate the date of the placement.

When an employee is asked to sign any material that is to be placed in the employee's file, the employee shall be informed that the signature only signifies that the employee has read the material and does not necessarily indicate that the employee agrees with its contents.

Any request by an employee to include materials in the employee's personnel file shall be approved by the Superintendent or designee.

An employee may initiate a written reaction or response to the employee's performance evaluation. The response shall be permanently attached to the evaluation and placed in the employee's personnel file. (Education Code 44663)

**Derogatory Information**

Information of a derogatory nature shall not be entered into an employee's personnel file unless and until the employee is given notice and an opportunity to review and comment on that information. Such a review shall take place during normal business hours. The employee shall be released from duty for this purpose without a salary reduction. The employee may enter the employee's own comments and have them attached to the derogatory statement. (Education Code 44031)

**Persons with Authorized Access**

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain the confidentiality of any personnel records which, if inappropriately disclosed, would constitute an unwarranted invasion of the employee's privacy.

Access to an employee's personnel file shall be granted only to the employee or former employee, persons authorized by the employee, district personnel, and others with a valid "right to know" or "need to know" who are authorized access by the Superintendent or designee.

An individual Governing Board member shall not access or be given access to an employee's or former employee's personnel files, but the Board may request pertinent information from an employee's or former employee's file in the case of a personnel action.

Additionally, an employee or former employee's personnel files shall only be disclosed to an officer or employee of an agency conducting immigration enforcement in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement.

Any authorized reviewer shall maintain strict confidence of the contents of a personnel file. Personnel files shall be reviewed and replaced within the shortest time possible. In no case shall a personnel file be left unattended or left unsecured overnight.

**File Review by Employee**

Any employee or former employee wishing to inspect the employee's or former employee's personnel record shall contact the Superintendent or designee.

Unless there is an exception as specified below, all personnel records related to the employee's or former employee's performance, including education or training records, or to any grievance concerning the employee or former employee shall be made available for inspection by the employee or former employee. Noncredentialed employees shall have access to any numerical scores obtained as a result of written examinations. (Education Code 44031; Labor Code 1198.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall not be required to make available to the employee or former employee: (Education Code 44031; Labor Code 1198.5)

1. Records related to the investigation of a possible criminal offense

2. Letters of reference

3. Ratings, reports, or records that were obtained prior to the employee's employment, prepared by identifiable examination committee members, or obtained in connection with a promotional examination

Personnel records related to the employee's, or former employee's, job performance or to any grievance concerning the employee shall be made available to the employee for inspection at reasonable intervals and at reasonable times, but not later than 30 calendar days from the date the district receives a written request, unless the current or former employee, or the employee's representative, and the Superintendent or designee agree in writing to a date beyond 30 calendar days to inspect the records, and the agreed-upon date does not exceed 35 calendar days from the district's receipt of the written request. (Education Code 44031; Labor Code 1198.5)

For current employees, the Superintendent or designee shall make the records available for inspection at the place where the employee reports to work, or at another mutually agreeable location. If the Superintendent or designee requires the employee to inspect the records at a location other than the place where the employee reports to work, there shall be no loss of compensation to the employee. The Superintendent or designee shall not be required to make such records available at a time when the employee is required to render services to the district. (Education Code 44031; Labor Code 1198.5)

For former employees, the Superintendent or designee shall make the records available for inspection at the location where the district stores the records unless a different location is mutually agreed to. If a former employee was terminated for violation of law, or an employment-related policy, involving harassment or workplace violence, the Superintendent or designee may make the personnel records available at a location other than the workplace that is within a reasonable driving distance of the former employee's residence, or provide a copy of the personnel records by mail. (Labor Code 1198.5)

If the employee has, in writing, authorized a representative, the employee may be accompanied by that representative while reviewing the employee's personnel records. The Superintendent or designee may take reasonable steps to verify the identity of a current or former employee or the employee's authorized representative. (Labor Code 1198.5)

Inspection shall take place in the presence of the Superintendent or designee. The Superintendent or designee shall keep a record of the date and time the file was reviewed and the name and title of the person(s) present during the review.

In no instance shall any material be removed from the records.

Upon a written request from a current or former employee, or their representative, the Superintendent or designee shall provide a copy of the personnel records, at a charge not to exceed the actual cost of reproduction, no later than 30 calendar days from the date the district receives the request. The deadline to provide a copy of the records may

be extended to a date beyond 30 calendar days if the current or former employee, or their representative, and the Superintendent or designee agree in writing, as long as the agreed-upon date does not exceed 35 calendar days from the receipt of the written request. The Superintendent or designee shall provide any copy of a personnel file at the place described above for inspection. A former employee may receive a copy by mail if the employee reimburses the district for actual postal expenses. (Labor Code 1198.5)

**Record Retention**

Personnel records for current and former employees shall be retained in accordance with 5 CCR 16023.

**Egregious Misconduct**

The Superintendent or designee shall not expunge from an employee's personnel file, nor enter into an agreement that would authorize expunging from an employee's personnel file, credible complaints of, substantiated investigations into, or discipline for egregious misconduct as defined in Education Code 44932. However, such documentation may be removed if, during a hearing before the Board, an arbiter, personnel commission, Commission on Professional Competence, or administrative law judge, the employee prevailed, the allegations were determined to be false, not credible, or unsubstantiated, or a determination was made that the discipline was not warranted. (Education Code 44939.5)

Upon receipt of an inquiry from another district, county office of education, charter school, state special school or diagnostic center operated by the California Department of Education, or private school, in regard to an applicant for employment to that entity, the Superintendent or designee shall disclose to the inquiring entity all relevant information related to any report of egregious misconduct to the Commission on Teacher Credentialing within its possession in regard to such applicant, including information in the employee's or former employee's personnel file, as specified in Education Code 44051 and 44939.5.

**Regulation 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6: Personnel Files** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain personnel files for all current employees. All personnel files are confidential and shall be available only to the employee, persons authorized by the employee and those authorized by the Superintendent or designee. Official employee files shall be maintained at the district's central office. The Superintendent or designee shall determine the types of information to be included and shall process all material to be placed in a personnel file.

The contents of all personnel files shall be kept in strict confidence by any authorized reviewer.

Personnel files shall be reviewed and replaced within the shortest time possible. In no case shall a personnel file be left unattended or left unfiled overnight.

**Placement of Material in Personnel Files**

Any person who places written material or drafts written material for placement in an employee's file shall sign the material and signify the date of placement.

When an employee is asked to sign any material that is to be placed in his/her file, it is with the understanding that his/her signature signifies only that he/she has read the material and does not necessarily indicate agreement with its contents.

Any request by an employee to include materials in his/her personnel file must be approved by the Superintendent or designee.

A certificated employee may initiate a written reaction or response to his/her performance evaluation and that response shall become a permanent attachment to the employee's personnel file. (Education Code 44663)

**Derogatory Information**

Information of a derogatory nature shall not be entered into an employee's personnel file unless and until the employee is given notice and an opportunity to review and comment on that information. Such a review shall take place during normal business hours. The employee shall be released from duty for this purpose without a salary reduction. The employee may enter his/her own comments and have them attached to the derogatory statement. (Education Code 44031)

**File Review by Employee**

The contents of personnel records relating to the employee's performance or to any grievance concerning the employee shall be made available to the employee at reasonable intervals and at reasonable times. The Superintendent or designee shall not be required to make such records

available at a time when the employee is required to render services to the district, unless the employee is required to view the file where it is stored. (Labor Code 1198.5; Education Code 44031)

The Superintendent or designee shall do one of the following: (Labor Code 1198.5)

1. Keep a copy of each employee's personnel records at the place where the employee reports to work

2. Make the employee's personnel records available at the place where the employee reports to work within a reasonable period of time following an employee's request

3. Permit the employee to inspect the personnel records at the location where the district stores the personnel records, with no loss of compensation to the employee

Any employee wishing to inspect his/her personnel record shall contact the Superintendent or designee.

With the exceptions noted below, all personnel records related to the employee's performance or to any grievance concerning the employee shall be made available for inspection by the employee. Noncredentialed employees shall have access to any numerical scores obtained as result of written examinations. (Education Code 44031)

The Superintendent or designee shall not be required to make available to the employee: (Labor Code 1198.5, Education Code 44031)

1. Records relating to the investigation of a possible criminal offense

2. Letters of reference

3. Ratings, reports or records that were obtained prior to the employee's employment, prepared by identifiable examination committee members, or obtained in connection with a promotional examination

The employee may be accompanied by a representative of the employee's choice while reviewing the record.

Inspection shall take place in the presence of the Superintendent or designee. All reviews of personnel records shall be recorded, including the date and time the file was reviewed and the name and title of the person(s) present during the review.

In no instance shall any material be removed from the records. Requests for copies of material in a personnel record must be made in writing.

**File Review by Management and Board**

Management personnel or district legal counsel with a valid "right to know" or "need to know" may, with the Superintendent or designee's authorization, review an employee's personnel file.

Board members are not individually allowed to request and access personnel files but the Board may request pertinent information from an employee's file in cases of personnel action.

## Policy 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9: Employee Notifications

**Status:** DRAFT

Original Adopted Date: 08/27/2014 | Last Revised Date: 09/17/2025

9.

The Governing Board believes that providing clear communications to staff is essential to establishing a professional, positive work environment and enhancing job performance. The Superintendent or designee shall provide district employees all notifications required by law and any other notifications the Superintendent or designee believes will promote staff knowledge of the district's policies, programs, activities, and operations.

When required by law, Board policy, or administrative regulation, district employees shall be asked to sign an acknowledgment indicating receipt of the notification. Such acknowledgments shall be retained in each employee's personnel file.

**Policy 4112.9/4212.9/4312.9: Employee Notifications** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 08/27/2014 **| Last Revised Date:** 09/17/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 09/17/2025

The Governing Board believes that providing clear communications to staff is essential to establishing a professional, positive work environment and enhancing their job performance. The Superintendent or designee shall provide district employees all notifications required by law and any other notifications the Superintendent or designee believes will promote staff knowledge of the district's policies, programs, activities, and operations.

When required by law, Board policy, or administrative regulation, district employees shall be asked to sign an acknowledgment indicating receipt of the notification. Such acknowledgments shall be retained in each employee's personnel file.

# Exhibit: 4112.9-E(1)/ 4212.9-E(1)/4312.9-E(1) Employee Notifications

**Status:** DRAFT

Original Exhibit Date: 08/08/2024 | Last Revised Date: Pending

This exhibit is a non-exhaustive list of notices that the law explicitly requires be provided to employees. Other notices may exist and be identified in the future.

**I. To All Employees**

When/Whom to Notify: At the beginning of school year or upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 231.5, Government Code 12950
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11
Subject: The district's policy on sexual harassment, legal remedies, complaints

When/Whom to Notify: Annually and 72 hours before pesticide application
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17612
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514.2
Subject: Use of pesticide products, active ingredients, internet address to access information on pesticides

When/Whom to Notify: When the school confirms the presence of immigration enforcement on the school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 32282
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 0450, AR 1445
Subject: Presence of immigration enforcement on school site

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to implementing year-round schedule
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 37616
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 6117
Subject: Public hearing on implementing year-round program schedule

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to implementing alternative schedule
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46162
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 6112
Subject: Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades

When/Whom to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 1312.3, BP 0460, BP 3260
Subject: Uniform complaint procedures, appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control accountability plan

When to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.25
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 6146.3
Subject: Transfer of coursework and credits for foster youth, students experiencing homelessness, former juvenile court school students, children of military family, students who are migratory, and students participating in a newcomer program

When/Whom to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer emergency epinephrine delivery systems

When/Whom to Notify: At least once per school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer stock albuterol inhalers

When/Whom to Notify: At least once per school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49468.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21

Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer anti-seizure medication

When/Whom to Notify: At least once per year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer opioid antagonist

When to Notify: When a parent/guardian requests for district designation of volunteers is received for training on emergency use of anti-seizure medication for a student diagnosed with seizures
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49468.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained in recognition and response to seizures, including administration of emergency anti-seizure medication, description of training, right to rescind offer to volunteer, prohibition against retaliation.

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 1126
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4136/4236/4336
Subject: Prohibition of activities that are inconsistent, incompatible, in conflict with, or inimical to duties; discipline; appeal

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 8355; 41 USC 8102; 34 CFR 84.205, 84.210
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4020, BP 4159/4259/4359
Subject: District's drug- and alcohol-free workplace; actions that will be taken if violated; available employee assistance programs

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 21029
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: Right to purchase PERS service credit for military service performed prior to public employment

When/Whom to Notify: Upon placement of automated external defibrillator (AED) in school, annually thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1797.196
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141
Subject: Proper use of AED; location of all AEDs on campus, sudden cardiac arrest, school's emergency response plan

When/Whom to Notify: If the district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education funds
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 104420
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3513.3
Subject: District's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures

When/Whom to Notify: Annually, or more frequently if there is new information
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 120875, 120880
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4119.43/4219.43/4319.43
Subject: AIDS and hepatitis B, methods to prevent exposure

When/Whom to Notify: To new employees upon hire, all employees annually, and upon request, in districts with 25 or more employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 12945.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.2/4261.2/4361.2
Subject: Rights pursuant to Government Code 12945.8 pertaining to leaves and accommodations for victims of a qualifying act of violence

When/Whom to Notify: With each paycheck
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 246
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.1/4261.1/4361.1
Subject: Amount of sick leave available

When/Whom to Notify: Upon hire, in employee handbook, and upon request for parental leave
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 1034

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4033
Subject: The district's policy on lactation accommodation

When/Whom to Notify: To covered employees and former employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 2800.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4154/4254/4354
Subject: Availability of COBRA/Cal-COBRA continuation and conversion coverage; statement encouraging careful examination of options before declining coverage

When/Whom to Notify: To employees participating in a flexible spending account
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 2810.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: Deadline to withdraw funds from account before the end of the plan year

When/Whom to Notify: Post and keep posted in a conspicuous location frequented by employees where the notice may be easily read by employees during the hours of the workday
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 3550
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157.1
Subject: Current compensation insurance carrier of the employer, or when appropriate, statement that the employer is self-insured, and who is responsible for claims adjustment

When/Whom to Notify: To every new employee, either at the time employee is hired or by end of first pay period
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 3551
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157.1/4257.1/4357.1
Subject: Workers' compensation benefits, how to obtain medical care, role of primary physician, form for reporting personal physician/chiropractor

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to beginning employment or volunteering
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.4
Subject: Status as a mandated reporter of child abuse, reporting obligations, confidentiality rights, copy of law

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment and when leaving work due to pregnancy or nonoccupational sickness or injury
Education or Other Legal Code: Unemployment Insurance Code 2613
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4154/4254/4354
Subject: Disability insurance rights and benefits

When/Whom to Notify: To principal, counselor who directly supervises or reports on student's behavior or progress, and teacher and other administrators who directly supervise or report on student's behavior or progress when the Superintendent or designee believes the employee needs the information for the protection of self or others when working with the student, when Superintendent or designee receives written notification that minor student has committed a felony or misdemeanor involving specified offenses
Education or Other Legal Code: Welfare and Institutions Code 827
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Limited exception to juvenile court record confidentiality to ensure rehabilitation of juvenile criminal offenders and protect students and staff

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees and job applicants
Education or Other Legal Code: 2 CCR 11023; 34 CFR 104.8, 106.8,
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 0410, AR 4030
Subject: District's policy on nondiscrimination and related complaint procedures

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees via employee handbook, or to each new employee
Education or Other Legal Code: 2 CCR 11091, 11095; 29 CFR 825.300
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: Benefits through Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and California Family Rights Act (CFRA); obligation to provide 30 days' notice of need for leave when possible

When/Whom to Notify: Post and keep posted on premises or via electronic posting, in conspicuous places where employees are employed

Education or Other Legal Code: 2 CCR 11095
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: A notice explaining the CFRA's provisions and procedures for filing complaints of violations of the Act with the Civil Rights Department.

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 3203
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157/4257/4357
Subject: The right and procedure to access the injury and illness prevention program

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 106.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11
Subject: Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex; contact information for district's Title IX Coordinator; referral of inquiries to Title IX Coordinator and/or Office for Civil Rights

When/Whom to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: 40 CFR 763.84, 763.93
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514
Subject: Availability of asbestos management plan; any inspections, response actions or post-response actions planned or in progress

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to the beginning of school year or upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 2354; 34 CFR 100 Appendix B, 104.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 6178
Subject: All career and technical education opportunities are offered without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, or disability in accordance with 34 CFR 100

**II. To Certificated Employees**

When/Whom to Notify: Prominently display in location frequented by certificated employees who serve students in any of grades 7-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 5145.3
Subject: Information on existing school site and community resources related to the support of students who may face bias or bullying

When/Whom to Notify: To eligible certificated employees in a timely manner, and to part-time and substitute certificated employees within 30 days of hire
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 22455.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4121
Subject: Criteria for membership in retirement system; right to elect membership at any time

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment of a retired certificated individual
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 22461
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4117.14/4317.14
Subject: Postretirement earnings limitation or employment restriction; monthly report of compensation

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35171
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4115, BP 4315
Subject: District regulations related to performance evaluations

When/Whom to Notify: 30 days before last day of school year for instructional staff, or by June 30 for noninstructional certificated staff, in any year in which employee is evaluated
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44663
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4115
Subject: Copy of employee's evaluation

When/Whom to Notify: To a certificated employee with unsatisfactory evaluation, once per year for probationary employee or at least once every other year for permanent employee

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44664
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4115
Subject: Notice and description of the unsatisfactory performance

When/Whom to Notify: By May 30, if district elects to issue reemployment notices to certificated employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44842
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.1
Subject: Request that the employee notify district of intent to remain in service next year

When/Whom to Notify: To probationary and temporary certificated employees upon employment and every July thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44916
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.1, AR 4121
Subject: Employment status and salary

When/Whom to Notify: To probationary employee, by March 15
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23, 44948.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4116
Subject: Whether or not employee is reelected for next school year

When/Whom to Notify: When certificated employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, at any time of year or, for charge of unsatisfactory performance, during instructional year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44934, 44934.1, 44936
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP/AR 4118
Subject: Notice of charges, procedures, and employee rights; intent to dismiss or suspend 30 days after notice

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee charged with unprofessional conduct, at least 45 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4118
Subject: Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee charged with unsatisfactory performance, at least 90 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice or prior to last quarter of school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4118
Subject: Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee charged with mandatory leave of absence offense, within 10 days of entry of judgment in proceedings
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44940.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4118
Subject: Notice of intent to dismiss 30 days from notice unless employee demands hearing

When/Whom to Notify: To probationary employee 30 days prior to dismissal during school year, but not later than March 15 for a second- year probationary employee
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44948.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4118
Subject: Reasons for dismissal and opportunity to appeal

When/Whom to Notify: By March 15 when necessary to reduce certificated personnel, with final notice by May 15
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44949, 44955
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4117.3
Subject: Reasons for personnel reduction and employees' right to hearing; final notice of Governing Board decision regarding termination

When/Whom to Notify: Before the end of the school year to temporary employee who served 75 percent of school year but will be released
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44954
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4121
Subject: District's decision not to reelect employee for following school year

When/Whom to Notify: During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Governing Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to any permanent or probationary certificated employee, including an employee holding a position that requires administrative or supervisory credential, whose services are terminated
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44955.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4117.3
Subject: Decrease in the number of permanent employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Governing Board

When/Whom to Notify: To teacher, when a student engages in or is reasonably suspected of specified acts
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49079
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

When/Whom to Notify: To teacher of a student who is suspended or expelled, when Superintendent or designee receives transfer student's record regarding acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48201
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee upon change in employment status due to alleged misconduct
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 80303
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4117.7/4317.7
Subject: Contents of state regulation regarding report to Commission on Teacher Credentialing

**III. To Classified Employees**

When/Whom to Notify: When a classified employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, in a nonmerit district
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45113
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4218
Subject: Notice of charges, right to hearing, timeline for requesting hearing

When/Whom to Notify: By March 15, when laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, with final notice by May 15
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45117
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4217.3
Subject: Notice of layoff, displacement and reemployment rights, right to hearing; final notice of Board decision regarding termination

When/Whom to Notify: During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Governing Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to classified employees who are laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45117
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4217.3
Subject: District Statement of Reduction in Force to affected employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Governing Board

When/Whom to Notify: At least 60 days prior to the effective date of layoff, if the employee's position must be eliminated due to the expiration of a specially funded program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45117
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4217.3
Subject: Notice of layoff date, displacement and reemployment rights

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment and upon each change in classification
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45169
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4212
Subject: Employee's class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours, prescribed workweek

When/Whom to Notify: To permanent employee whose leave is exhausted

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45192, 45195
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4261.1, AR 4261.11
Subject: Exhaustion of leave, opportunity to request additional leave

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers prior to expiration of specified documents
Education or Other Legal Code: 13 CCR 1234
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3542
Subject: Expiration date of driver's license, driver's certificate and medical certificate; need to renew

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers upon employment and at least once per year thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: 13 CCR 2480
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3542
Subject: Limitations on vehicle idling; consequences of not complying

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers, prior to district drug testing program and thereafter upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: 49 CFR 382.113, 382.601
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.42/4212.42/4312.42
Subject: Explanation of federal requirements for drug testing program and district's policy; prior to administration of each drug or alcohol test

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers, prior to operating school bus
Education or Other Legal Code: 49 CFR 382.303
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.42/4212.42/4312.42
Subject: Post accident information, procedures, and instruction

**IV. To Administrative/Supervisory Personnel**

When/Whom to Notify: To superintendent, deputy, associate, or assistant superintendent or senior manager of classified service, at least 45 days before expiration of contract
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35031
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 2121, BP 4312.1
Subject: Decision not to reelect or reemploy upon expiration of contract or term

When/Whom to Notify: Upon request by administrative or supervisory employee transferred to teaching position
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44896
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4313.2
Subject: Statement of the reasons for the reassignment

When/Whom to Notify: By March 15 to employee who may be released/reassigned the following school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44951
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4313.2
Subject: Notice that employee may be released or reassigned the following school year

**V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances**

When/Whom to Notify: In the event of a breach of security of district records to affected employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Civil Code 1798.29
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 3580
Subject: Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, and, as applicable, contact information for credit reporting agencies

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to placing derogatory information in personnel file
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44031
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6
Subject: Notice of derogatory information, opportunity to review and comment

When/Whom to Notify: To employees who volunteer to administer emergency epinephrine delivery system
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Defense and indemnification from civil liability by the district

When/Whom to Notify: To district police officer, within 30 days of decision to impose discipline
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 3304
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3515.3
Subject: Decision to impose discipline, including the date that discipline will be imposed

When/Whom to Notify: New employees upon hire, to all employees annually, at any time upon request, and any time an employee informs an employer that the employee or the employee's family member is a victim
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 12945.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Accommodations and leave for victims of a qualifying act of violence
When/Whom to Notify: To employee returning from military leave of absence, within 30 days of return
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 20997
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.5/4261.5/4361.5
Subject: Right to receive PERS service credit for military service; application form

When/Whom to Notify: 24 hours before Board meets in closed session to hear complaints or charges against employee
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 54957
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BB 9321
Subject: Employee's right to have complaints/charges heard in open session

When/Whom to Notify: When taking disciplinary action against employee for disclosure of confidential information
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 54963
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23
Subject: Law prohibiting disclosure of confidential information obtained in closed session

When/Whom to Notify: Within one working day of work-related injury or victimization of crime
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 3553, 5401
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157.1/4257.1/4357.1
Subject: Potential eligibility for workers' compensation benefits, claim form

When/Whom to Notify: When adverse employment action is based on DOJ criminal history information or subsequent arrest notification
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 11105, 11105.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5
Subject: Copy of DOJ notification

When/Whom to Notify: To any employee with exposure to blood or potentially infectious materials, upon initial employment and at least annually thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 3204
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42
Subject: The existence, location, and availability of exposure and medical records; person responsible for maintaining and providing access to records; right to access records

When/Whom to Notify: To any employee assigned to a work area in a laboratory setting where hazardous chemicals are present, within 15 working days after receiving a monitoring result related to an employee exposure determination
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 5191
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514.1
Subject: Contents of 8 CCR 5191, including location and availability of chemical hygiene plan, exposure limits, signs and symptoms of exposure, location of reference material

When/Whom to Notify: To any employee who may be exposed to hazardous substances in the work area, upon initial assignment and when new hazard is introduced into work area
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 5194
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514.1
Subject: Requirements of 8 CCR 5194, including any presence of hazardous substances in the work area, location and availability of hazard communication program, new material safety data sheet, employee rights

When/Whom to Notify: To employee eligible for military leave
Education or Other Legal Code: 38 USC 4334
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.5/4261.5/4361.5
Subject: Notice of rights, benefits, and obligations under military leave

When/Whom to Notify: Within five business days of employee's request for family care and medical leave, receipt of supporting information, or district's knowledge that the requested leave may qualify as FMLA leave
Education or Other Legal Code: 29 CFR 825.300; 2 CCR 11049, 11091
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: Designation of leave as FMLA or non-FMLA; if not eligible, reason not eligible; requirement to use paid leave; any requirement for fitness-for-duty certification; any subsequent changes in designation notice

When/Whom to Notify: Whenever notice of eligibility for FMLA is provided to employee
Education or Other Legal Code: 29 CFR 825.300
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: Rights and responsibilities regarding use of FMLA; consequences of failure to meet obligations

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees working with families experiencing homelessness
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48851.3, 42 USC 11432
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 6173
Subject: Duties of district liaison for homeless students and availability of training and services

---

**Exhibit 4112.9-E(1)/4212.9-E(1)/4312.9-E(1): Employee Notifications** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 08/08/2024 **| Last Revised Date:** 09/17/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 09/17/2025

This exhibit is a non-exhaustive list of notices that the law explicitly requires be provided to employees. Other notices may exist and be identified in the future.

## I. To All Employees

When/Whom to Notify: At the beginning of school year or upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 231.5, Government Code 12950
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11
Subject: The district's policy on sexual harassment, legal remedies, complaints

When/Whom to Notify: Annually and 72 hours before pesticide application
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17612
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514.2
Subject: Use of pesticide products, active ingredients, Internet address to access information on pesticides

When/Whom to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 1312.3; BP 0460; BP 3260
Subject: Uniform complaint procedures, appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control accountability plan

When to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.25
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 6173, AR 6173.1, 6173.3, 6175
Subject: Transfer of coursework and credits for foster youth, students experiencing homelessness, former juvenile court school students, children of military family, students who are migratory, and students participating in a newcomer program

When/Whom to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer epinephrine auto-injectors

When/Whom to Notify: At least once per school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer stock albuterol inhalers

When/Whom to Notify: At least once per school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49468.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer anti-seizure medication

When/Whom to Notify: At least once per year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained to administer opioid antagonist

When to Notify: When a parent/guardian requests for district designation of volunteers is received for training on emergency use of anti-seizure medication for a student diagnosed with seizures
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49468.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained in recognition and response to seizures, including administration of emergency anti-seizure medication, description of training, right to rescind offer to volunteer, prohibition against retaliation.

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 1126
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4136/4236/4336
Subject: Prohibition of activities that are inconsistent, incompatible, in conflict with, or inimical to duties; discipline; appeal

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 8355; 41 USC 8102; 34 CFR 84.205, 84.210
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4020, BP 4159/4259/4359
Subject: District's drug- and alcohol-free workplace; actions that will be taken if violated; available employee assistance programs

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 21029
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: Right to purchase PERS service credit for military service performed prior to public employment

When/Whom to Notify: Upon placement of automated external defibrillator (AED) in school, annually thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1797.196
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141
Subject: Proper use of AED; location of all AEDs on campus, sudden cardiac arrest, school's emergency response plan

When/Whom to Notify: If the district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education funds
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 104420
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3513.3
Subject: District's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures

When/Whom to Notify: Annually, or more frequently if there is new information
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 120875, 120880
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4119.43/4219.43/4319.43
Subject: AIDS and hepatitis B, methods to prevent exposure

When/Whom to Notify: To new employees upon hire, all employees annually, and upon request, in districts with 25 or more employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 12945.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.2/4261.2/4361.2
Subject: Rights pursuant to Government Code 12945.8 pertaining to leaves and accommodations for victims of a qualifying act of violence

When/Whom to Notify: With each paycheck
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 246
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.1/4261.1/4361.1
Subject: Amount of sick leave available

When/Whom to Notify: Upon hire, in employee handbook, and upon request for parental leave
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 1034
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4033
Subject: The district's policy on lactation accommodation

When/Whom to Notify: To covered employees and former employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 2800.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4154/4254/4354
Subject: Availability of COBRA/Cal-COBRA continuation and conversion coverage; statement encouraging careful examination of options before declining coverage

When/Whom to Notify: To employees participating in a flexible spending account
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 2810.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: Deadline to withdraw funds from account before the end of the plan year

When/Whom to Notify: Post and keep posted in a conspicuous location frequented by employees where the notice may be easily read by employees during the hours of the workday
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 3550
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157.1
Subject: Current compensation insurance carrier of the employer, or when appropriate, statement that the employer is self-insured, and who is responsible for claims adjustment

When/Whom to Notify: To every new employee, either at the time employee is hired or by end of first pay period Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 3551
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157.1/4257.1/4357.1
Subject: Workers' compensation benefits, how to obtain medical care, role of primary physician, form for reporting personal physician/chiropractor

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to beginning employment
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.4
Subject: Status as a mandated reporter of child abuse, reporting obligations, confidentiality rights, copy of law

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment and when leaving work due to pregnancy or nonoccupational sickness or injury
Education or Other Legal Code: Unemployment Insurance Code 2613
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4154/4254/4354
Subject: Disability insurance rights and benefits

When/Whom to Notify: To principal, counselor who directly supervises or reports on student's behavior or progress, and teacher and other administrators who directly supervise or report on student's behavior or progress when the superintendent or designee believes the employee needs the information for the protection of self or others when working with the student, when Superintendent or designee receives written notification that minor student has committed a felony or misdemeanor involving specified offenses
Education or Other Legal Code: Welfare and Institutions Code 827
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Limited exception to juvenile court record confidentiality to ensure rehabilitation of juvenile criminal offenders and protect students and staff

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees and job applicants

Education or Other Legal Code: 2 CCR 11023; 34 CFR 104.8, 106.9
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 0410, AR 4030
Subject: District's policy on nondiscrimination and related complaint procedures

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees via employee handbook, or to each new employee
Education or Other Legal Code: 2 CCR 11091, 11095; 29 CFR 825.300
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: Benefits through Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA) and California Family Rights Act (CFRA); obligation to provide 30 days' notice of need for leave when possible

When/Whom to Notify: Post and keep posted on premises or via electronic posting, in conspicuous places where employees are employed
Education or Other Legal Code: 2 CCR 11095
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: A notice explaining the CFRA's provisions and procedures for filing complaints of violations of the Act with the Civil Rights Department.

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 3203
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157/4257/4357
Subject: The right and procedure to access the injury and illness prevention program

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 106.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4119.11/4219.11/4319.11
Subject: Nondiscrimination on the basis of sex; contact information for district's Title IX Coordinator; referral of inquiries to Title IX Coordinator and/or Office for Civil Rights

When/Whom to Notify: Annually
Education or Other Legal Code: 40 CFR 763.84, 763.93
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514
Subject: Availability of asbestos management plan; any inspections, response actions or post-response actions planned or in progress

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to the beginning of school year or upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 2354; 34 CFR 100 Appendix B, 104.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 6178
Subject: All career and technical education opportunities are offered without regard to race, color, national origin, sex, or disability in accordance with 34 CFR 100

## II. To Certificated Employees

When/Whom to Notify: Prominently display in location frequented by certificated employees who serve students in any of grades 7-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 5145.3
Subject: Information on existing school site and community resources related to the support of students who may face bias or bullying

When/Whom to Notify: To eligible certificated employees in a timely manner, and to part-time and substitute certificated employees within 30 days of hire
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 22455.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4121
Subject: Criteria for membership in retirement system; right to elect membership at any time

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment of a retired certificated individual
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 22461
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4117.14/4317.14
Subject: Postretirement earnings limitation or employment restriction; monthly report of compensation

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35171
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4115, BP 4315
Subject: District regulations related to performance evaluations

When/Whom to Notify: 30 days before last day of school year for instructional staff, or by June 30 for noninstructional certificated staff, in any year in which employee is evaluated
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44663
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4115
Subject: Copy of employee's evaluation

When/Whom to Notify: To a certificated employee with unsatisfactory evaluation, once per year for probationary employee or at least once every other year for permanent employee
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44664
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4115
Subject: Notice and description of the unsatisfactory performance

When/Whom to Notify: By May 30, if district elects to issue reemployment notices to certificated employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44842

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.1
Subject: Request that the employee notify district of intent to remain in service next year

When/Whom to Notify: To probationary and temporary certificated employees upon employment and every July thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44916
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.1, AR 4121
Subject: Employment status and salary

When/Whom to Notify: To probationary employee, by March 15
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44929.21, 44929.23, 44948.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4116
Subject: Whether or not employee is reelected for next school year

When/Whom to Notify: When certificated employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, at any time of year or, for charge of unsatisfactory performance, during instructional year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44934, 44934.1, 44936
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4118; AR 4118
Subject: Notice of charges, procedures, and employee rights; intent to dismiss or suspend 30 days after notice

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee charged with unprofessional conduct, at least 45 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4118
Subject: Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee charged with unsatisfactory performance, at least 90 days prior to suspension/dismissal notice or prior to last quarter of school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4118
Subject: Notice of deficiency and opportunity to correct

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee charged with mandatory leave of absence offense, within 10 days of entry of judgment in proceedings
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44940.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4118
Subject: Notice of intent to dismiss 30 days from notice unless employee demands hearing

When/Whom to Notify: To probationary employee 30 days prior to dismissal during school year, but not later than March 15 for a second- year probationary employee
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44948.3

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4118
Subject: Reasons for dismissal and opportunity to appeal

When/Whom to Notify: By March 15 when necessary to reduce certificated personnel, with final notice by May 15
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44949, 44955
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4117.3
Subject: Reasons for personnel reduction and employees' right to hearing; final notice of Board decision re: termination

When/Whom to Notify: Before the end of the school year to temporary employee who served 75 percent of school year but will be released
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44954
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4121
Subject: District's decision not to reelect employee for following school year

When/Whom to Notify: During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to any permanent or probationary certificated employee, including an employee holding a position that requires administrative or supervisory credential, whose services are terminated
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44955.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4117.3
Subject: Decrease in the number of permanent employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board

When/Whom to Notify: To teacher, when a student engages in or is reasonably suspected of specified acts
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49079
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

When/Whom to Notify: To teacher of a student who is suspended or expelled, when Superintendent or designee receives transfer student's record regarding acts that resulted in suspension or expulsion
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48201
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Student has committed specified act that constitutes ground for suspension or expulsion

When/Whom to Notify: To certificated employee upon change in employment status due to alleged misconduct
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 80303
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4117.7/4317.7
Subject: Contents of state regulation re: report to Commission on Teacher Credentialing

**III. To Classified Employees**

When/Whom to Notify: When a classified employee is subject to disciplinary action for cause, in a nonmerit district
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45113
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4218
Subject: Notice of charges, right to hearing, timeline for requesting hearing

When/Whom to Notify: By March 15, when laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds, with final notice by May 15
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45117
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4217.3
Subject: Notice of layoff, displacement and reemployment rights, right to hearing; final notice of Board decision regarding termination

When/Whom to Notify: During the time between five days after the enactment of an annual Budget Act and August 15 of the fiscal year to which the Budget Act applies when the Board determines that the district's local control funding formula apportionment per unit of ADA for that fiscal year has not increased by at least two percent, to classified employees who are laid off due to lack of work or lack of funds
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45117
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4217.3
Subject: District Statement of Reduction in Force to affected employees in accordance with a schedule of notice and hearing adopted by the Board

When/Whom to Notify: At least 60 days prior to the effective date of layoff, if the employee's position must be eliminated due to the expiration of a specially funded program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45117
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4217.3
Subject: Notice of layoff date, displacement and reemployment rights

When/Whom to Notify: Upon employment and upon each change in classification
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45169
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4212
Subject: Employee's class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours, prescribed workweek

When/Whom to Notify: To permanent employee whose leave is exhausted
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 45192, 45195
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4261.1, AR 4261.11
Subject: Exhaustion of leave, opportunity to request additional leave

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers prior to expiration of specified documents
Education or Other Legal Code: 13 CCR 1234
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3542
Subject: Expiration date of driver's license, driver's certificate and medical certificate; need to renew

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers and school activity bus drivers upon employment and at least once per year thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: 13 CCR 2480
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3542
Subject: Limitations on vehicle idling; consequences of not complying

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers, prior to district drug testing program and thereafter upon employment
Education or Other Legal Code: 49 CFR 382.113, 382.601
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.42/4212.42/4312.42
Subject: Explanation of federal requirements for drug testing program and district's policy; prior to administration of each drug or alcohol test

When/Whom to Notify: To school bus drivers, prior to operating school bus
Education or Other Legal Code: 49 CFR 382.303
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.42/4212.42/4312.42
Subject: Post accident information, procedures, and instruction

**IV. To Administrative/Supervisory Personnel**

When/Whom to Notify: To superintendent, deputy, associate, or assistant superintendent or senior manager of classified service, at least 45 days before expiration of contract
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35031
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 2121, BP 4312.1
Subject: Decision not to reelect or reemploy upon expiration of contract or term

When/Whom to Notify: Upon request by administrative or supervisory employee transferred to teaching position
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44896

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4313.2
Subject: Statement of the reasons for the reassignment

When/Whom to Notify: By March 15 to employee who may be released/reassigned the following school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44951
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4313.2
Subject: Notice that employee may be released or reassigned the following school year

**V. To Individual Employees Under Special Circumstances**

When/Whom to Notify: In the event of a breach of security of district records to affected employees
Education or Other Legal Code: Civil Code 1798.29
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 3580
Subject: Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, and, as applicable, contact information for credit reporting agencies

When/Whom to Notify: Prior to placing derogatory information in personnel file
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44031
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.6/4212.6/4312.6
Subject: Notice of derogatory information, opportunity to review and comment

When/Whom to Notify: To employees who volunteer to administer epinephrine auto-injector
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49414
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5141.21
Subject: Defense and indemnification from civil liability by the district

When/Whom to Notify: To district police officer, within 30 days of decision to impose discipline
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 3304
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3515.3
Subject: Decision to impose discipline, including the date that discipline will be imposed

When/Whom to Notify: New employees upon hire, to all employees annually, at any time upon request, and any time an employee informs an employer that the employee or the employee's family member is a victim
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 12945.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4158/4258/4358
Subject: Accommodations and leave for victims of a qualifying act of violence

When/Whom to Notify: To employee returning from military leave of absence, within 30 days of return

Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 20997
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.5/4261.5/4361.5
Subject: Right to receive PERS service credit for military service; application form

When/Whom to Notify: 24 hours before Board meets in closed session to hear complaints or charges against employee
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 54957
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BB 9321
Subject: Employee's right to have complaints/charges heard in open session

When/Whom to Notify: When taking disciplinary action against employee for disclosure of confidential information
Education or Other Legal Code: Government Code 54963
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 4119.23/4219.23/4319.23
Subject: Law prohibiting disclosure of confidential information obtained in closed session

When/Whom to Notify: Within one working day of work-related injury or victimization of crime
Education or Other Legal Code: Labor Code 3553, 5401
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4157.1/4257.1/4357.1
Subject: Potential eligibility for workers' compensation benefits, claim form

When/Whom to Notify: When adverse employment action is based on DOJ criminal history information or subsequent arrest notification
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 11105, 11105.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4112.5/4212.5/4312.5
Subject: Copy of DOJ notification

When/Whom to Notify: To any employee with exposure to blood or potentially infectious materials, upon initial employment and at least annually thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 3204
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4119.42/4219.42/4319.42
Subject: The existence, location, and availability of exposure and medical records; person responsible for maintaining and providing access to records; right to access records

When/Whom to Notify: To any employee assigned to a work area in a laboratory setting where hazardous chemicals are present, within 15 working days after receiving a monitoring result related to an employee exposure determination
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 5191
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514.1
Subject: Contents of 8 CCR 5191, including location and availability of chemical hygiene plan, exposure limits, signs and symptoms of exposure, location of reference material

When/Whom to Notify: To any employee who may be exposed to hazardous substances in the work area, upon initial assignment and when new hazard is introduced into work area
Education or Other Legal Code: 8 CCR 5194
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 3514.1
Subject: Requirements of 8 CCR 5194, including any presence of hazardous substances in the work area, location and availability of hazard communication program, new material safety data sheet, employee rights

When/Whom to Notify: To employee eligible for military leave
Education or Other Legal Code: 38 USC 4334
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.5/4261.5/4361.5
Subject: Notice of rights, benefits, and obligations under military leave

When/Whom to Notify: Within five business days of employee's request for family care and medical leave, receipt of supporting information, or district's knowledge that the requested leave may qualify as FMLA leave
Education or Other Legal Code: 29 CFR 825.300; 2 CCR 11049, 11091
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: Designation of leave as FMLA or non-FMLA; if not eligible, reason not eligible; requirement to use paid leave; any requirement for fitness-for-duty certification; any subsequent changes in designation notice

When/Whom to Notify: Whenever notice of eligibility for FMLA is provided to employee
Education or Other Legal Code: 29 CFR 825.300
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 4161.8/4261.8/4361.8
Subject: Rights and responsibilities re: use of FMLA; consequences of failure to meet obligations

When/Whom to Notify: To all employees working with families experiencing homelessness
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48851.3, 42 USC 11432
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 6173
Subject: Duties of district liaison for homeless students and availability of training and services

**Policy 4200: Classified Personnel**

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

10.

The Governing Board believes that classified employees provide essential services that support and enhance the district's educational program, including the academic achievement, personal growth, and well-being of district students. Additionally, the Board acknowledges that classified employees benefit from professional development in fulfilling the expectations for their position and expects classified employees to engage in ongoing professional development to improve their skills and pursue excellence.

The Superintendent or designee shall fill each of its classified positions with individuals who meet applicable requirements and district qualifications, consistent with position requirements.

The Superintendent or designee shall define and communicate the duties, responsibilities, and expectations for each classified position.

The Superintendent or designee may provide professional development opportunities to classified staff for the purpose of continual improvement of knowledge and skills related to the employee's position.

The Board shall classify all employees and positions not requiring certification qualifications as the classified service, except for those employees and positions specifically exempt from classified service. (Education Code 45103)

Individuals who possess certification qualifications shall not be prohibited from being employed in a classified position. (Education Code 45104)

Each classified position shall have a designated title and regular minimum number of assigned hours per day, days per week, and months per year.

Classified employees shall be assigned by their immediate supervisors with the approval of the Superintendent or designee. They shall be required to perform those duties prescribed by the Board for the position the employee holds, in accordance with applicable job descriptions and collective bargaining agreements.

Each classified employee shall be responsible for completing assigned duties consistent with the applicable job description and shall be evaluated in accordance with law, Board policies, administrative regulations, and collective bargaining agreements, as appropriate.

**Substitute and Short-Term Employees**

The district may employ a substitute employee to replace a classified employee who is temporarily absent from duty. (Education Code 45103)

If the district is in the process of hiring a permanent employee to fill a classified position, the Board may fill the vacancy with one or more substitute employees for no more than 60 calendar days, unless the applicable collective bargaining agreement provides for a different period of time. (Education Code 45103)

The district may employ a short-term employee to perform a service for the district when that service or similar services will not be extended or needed on a continuing basis. ~~Before employing a short-term employee,~~ the Board, at a regularly scheduled meeting, shall be provided~~specify~~ the service required to be performed by the short-term employee and shall certify the ending date of the service. The Board may shorten or extend the ending date, but the date shall not be extended beyond 195 work days per year, or 75% of the applicable work calendar including holidays, sick leave, vacation, and other leaves of absence, irrespective of the number of hours worked per day. (Education Code 45103)

**Policy 4200: Classified Personnel** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board shall fill each of its classified positions with qualified persons, consistent with position requirements. The primary role of classified personnel is to provide services that support and enhance the district's educational program.

Each classified staff member shall be held accountable for duties assigned to him/her and shall undergo regular performance evaluations in accordance with collective bargaining agreements.

**Classification of Employees**

The Board shall classify all employees and positions not requiring certification qualifications as the classified service, except for those employees and positions specifically exempt from classified service. (Education Code 45103)

Individuals who possess certification qualifications shall not be prohibited from being employed in a classified position. (Education Code 45104)

Before employing a short-term classified employee, the Board, at a regularly scheduled meeting, shall specify the service required to be performed by the employee and shall certify the ending date of the service. The Board may shorten or extend the ending date, but the date shall not be extended beyond 75 percent of the school year, as defined. (Education Code 45103)

Each position shall have a designated title and regular minimum number of assigned hours per day, days per week and months per year. A job description shall be established for each position.

**Assignment**

Classified employees shall be assigned by their immediate supervisors with the approval of the Superintendent or designee. They shall be required to perform those duties prescribed by the Board for the position the employee holds, in accordance with applicable job descriptions and collective bargaining agreements.

---

Policy Reference Disclaimer:
These references are not intended to be part of the policy itself, nor do they indicate the basis or authority for the Governing Board to enact this policy. Instead, they are provided as additional resources for those interested in the subject matter of the policy.

| State | Description |
| --- | --- |
| Ed. Code 45100-45139 | Employment of classified staff |

**Regulation 4200: Classified Personnel**

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

**Exemption from Classified Service**

Persons hired solely for purposes which are exempted from the classified service shall nevertheless fulfill the obligations of classified employees related to physical examinations pursuant to Education Code 45122, fingerprinting pursuant to Education Code 45125, and tuberculosis tests pursuant to Education Code 49406. (Education Code 45106)

OPTION 1: Districts Not Incorporating the Merit System

Individuals hired solely for the following purposes shall not be part of the classified service: (Education Code 45103)

1. Substitute or short-term employees who are employed and paid for fewer than 195 work days per year, including holidays, sick leave, vacation, and other leaves of absences, irrespective of the number of hours worked per day

2. Apprentices and professional experts employed on a temporary basis for a specific project regardless of length of employment

3. Full-time students employed part time

4. Part-time students employed part time in any college work study program, or in a work experience education program conducted by a community college district pursuant to Education Code 51760-51769.5 that is financed by state or federal funds

OPTION 1 ENDS HERE

~~OPTION 2: Merit System Districts~~

~~Individuals hired solely for the following purposes shall not be part of the classified service: (Education Code 45256)~~

1. ~~Apprentices~~

2. ~~Professional experts employed by the Governing Board or the personnel commission on a temporary basis for a specific project~~

3. ~~Full-time students employed part time~~

4. ~~Part-time students employed part time in any college work study program, or in a work experience education program conducted by a community college district pursuant to Education Code 51760-51769.5 that is financed by state or federal funds~~

~~OPTION 2 ENDS HERE~~

**Restricted Positions**

Persons employed in restricted positions pursuant to Education Code 45105 or 45108 shall be classified employees for all purposes except that they shall not be subject to the provisions of Education Code 45272 and 45273 related to promotional examinations and the filling of vacancies, and shall not acquire permanent status or seniority credit. Such persons shall be eligible for promotion into the regular classified service only after completing six months of satisfactory service and satisfactorily completing the qualifying examinations required of all other persons serving in the same class in the regular classified service. (Education Code 45105, 45108)

**Regulation 4200: Classified Personnel** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

## Exemption from Classified Service

Individuals hired solely for the following purposes are exempt from the classified service: (Education Code 45103)

1. Substitute or short-term employees, as defined, who are employed and paid for less than 75 percent of the school year

   Substitute employee means any person employed to replace any classified employee who is temporarily absent from duty. In addition, if the district is then engaged in a procedure to hire a permanent employee to fill a vacancy in any classified position, the Governing Board may fill the vacancy through the employment, for not more than 60 calendar days, of one or more substitute employees, except to the extent that a collective bargaining agreement then in effect provides for a different period of time.

   Short term employee means any person who is employed to perform a service for the district, upon the completion of which the service required or similar services will not be extended or needed on a continuing basis.

   Seventy-five percent of the school year means 195 working days, including holidays, sick leave, vacation and other leaves of absences, irrespective of the number of hours worked per day.

2. Part-time playground positions (noon duty aides), when the employees are not otherwise employed in classified positions in the district

3. Apprentices and professional experts employed on a temporary basis for a specific project regardless of length of employment

4. Full-time students employed part time

5. Part-time students employed part time in any college work study program, or in a work experience education program conducted by a community college district. and which is financed by state or federal funds

Persons hired solely for purposes which are exempted from the classified service shall nevertheless fulfill the obligations of classified employees related to physical examinations pursuant to Education Code 45122, fingerprinting pursuant to Education Code 45125, and tuberculosis tests pursuant to Education Code 49406. (Education Code 45106)

## Regulation 4212: Appointment And Conditions Of Employment

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

11.

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the Governing Board shall approve the appointment of all classified employees. The position and the pay rate shall be reported to the Board at a regular meeting.

Individuals appointed to the classified staff shall, at a minimum:

1. Submit to fingerprinting and criminal background clearance as required by law (Education Code 45125)
2. Not have been convicted of a violent or serious felony (Education Code 45122.1)
3. Not have been convicted of any sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010 (Education Code 45123)
4. Not have been determined to be a sexual psychopath pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 6300-6332 (Education Code 45124)
5. If the individual will be working directly and in an unaccompanied setting with minor children on a more than incidental and occasional basis or will have supervision or disciplinary power over minor children, not have been required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 because of a conviction for a crime where the victim was a minor under the age of 16 (Penal Code 290.95)
6. Not have been convicted of any controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011 (Education Code 45123)
7. Submit to a physical examination, tuberculosis testing/risk assessment, or provide proof thereof as required by law and Board policy (Education Code 45122, 49406)
8. File the oath or affirmation of allegiance required by Government Code 3100-3109
9. Submit to drug and alcohol testing as required by Board policy
10. Fulfill any other requirements as specified by law, collective bargaining agreement, Board policy, or administrative regulation, including any reports of egregious misconduct in accordance with Board Policy 4111/4211/4311 - Recruitment and Selection or otherwise related to credentialing, assignment, and misconduct reporting

**Notification of Classification and Compensation**

When first employed and upon each subsequent change in classification, classified employees other than short-term, limited-term, or provisional employees shall be given two copies of their class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours and prescribed work week. Salary data shall specify pay period (monthly, semimonthly or other) and applicable rates of compensation (daily, hourly, overtime and differential rates). Employees shall keep one copy of this information and shall sign and date the other copy and return it to their supervisor. (Education Code 45169)

**Regulation 4212: Appointment And Conditions Of Employment** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent, the Governing Board shall approve the appointment of all classified employees. The position and the pay rate shall be reported to the Board at a regular meeting.

Individuals appointed to the classified staff shall, at a minimum:

1. Submit to fingerprinting as required by law (Education Code 45125)

2. Not have been convicted of a violent or serious felony (Education Code 45122.1)

3. Not have been convicted of any sex offense as defined in Education Code 44010 (Education Code 45123)

4. Not have been determined to be a sexual psychopath pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 6300-6332 (Education Code 45124)

5. If the individual will be working directly and in an unaccompanied setting with minor children on a more than incidental and occasional basis or will have supervision or disciplinary power over minor children, not be required to register as a sex offender pursuant to Penal Code 290 because of a conviction for a crime where the victim was a minor under the age of 16 (Penal Code 290.95)

6. Not have been convicted of any controlled substance offense as defined in Education Code 44011 (Education Code 45123)

7. Submit to a physical examination or provide proof thereof as required by law and Board policy (Education Code 45122, 49406)

8. File the oath or affirmation of allegiance required by Government Code 3100-3109

9. Submit to drug and alcohol testing as required by Board policy

10. Fulfill any other requirements as specified by law, collective bargaining agreement, Board policy or administrative regulation

**Notification of Classification and Compensation**

When first employed and upon each subsequent change in classification, classified employees other than short-term, limited-term or provisional employees shall be given two copies of their class specification, salary data, assignment or work location, duty hours and prescribed work week. Salary data shall specify pay period (monthly, semimonthly or other) and applicable rates of compensation (daily, hourly, overtime and differential rates). Employees shall keep one copy of this

information and shall sign and date the other copy and return it to their supervisor. (Education Code 45169)

## Policy 4300: Administrative And Supervisory Personnel

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

12.

The Governing Board believes that effective management is vital to the success of the district and the district's educational goals. The Board recognizes the importance of initiative and good judgment in the development, implementation, and oversight of district programs and operations, and encourages management personnel to support productivity, professional growth, and teamwork among employees. Additionally, the Board acknowledges that administrative and supervisory personnel benefit from professional development in fulfilling the expectations of their position and may provide or require professional development aligned with district priorities, operational needs, and applicable agreements, such that employees may improve their skills and pursue excellence.

Except for the Superintendent who is hired by the Board as specified in Board Policy 2120 - Superintendent Recruitment and Selection, the Superintendent or designee shall select and recommend qualified candidates for administrative and supervisory positions consistent with position requirements and the needs of the district, and the Board shall ratify and approve appointments in accordance with law and Board policy.

The Superintendent or designee shall define and communicate the duties, responsibilities, and expectations for each administrative and supervisory position.

Each administrative and supervisory employee shall be responsible for completing assigned duties consistent with the applicable job description and shall be evaluated in accordance with law, Board policies, and administrative regulations, as appropriate.

The Board may, by resolution and in accordance with applicable law, designate positions as senior management of the classified service, and may, by resolution, establish or abolish any such positions. An employee occupying a senior management position abolished by Board action shall become a member of the classified or certificated service in a position to which the employee would otherwise be entitled if the employee had not been in a senior management position. (Education Code 45104.5)

The Superintendent or designee may provide professional development opportunities to administrative and supervisory employees for the purpose of continual improvement of knowledge and skills related to the employee's position.

## Policy 4300: Administrative And Supervisory Personnel

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board recognizes that effective management is vital to the success of district students and programs. Management personnel are expected to demonstrate initiative and good judgment in the development, implementation, and oversight of district programs. Supervisors shall promote the productivity, professional growth, and teamwork of district staff.

The Board shall adopt policies related to administrative and supervisory personnel insofar as they are needed to comply with law and describe terms of employment within the district.

The Board may, by resolution, establish or abolish any or all positions of the senior management of the classified service. Any employee occupying a senior management position abolished by Board action shall become a member of the classified or certificated service in a position to which he/she would otherwise be entitled if he/she had not been in a senior management position. (Education Code 45104.5)

## Regulation 4300: Administrative And Supervisory Personnel

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

**Classified Senior Management Employees**

A senior management employee is either a fiscal advisor to the Superintendent or an employee in the highest position not requiring certification in a principal district program area, with districtwide responsibility for formulating policy or administering the program. (Education Code 45108.5)

Employees holding positions designated as classified senior management positions are entitled to all of the rights, benefits, and burdens of other classified employees, except that each senior management employee shall not obtain permanent status in the senior management position. (Education Code 45100.5, 45256.5)

~~Positions in the senior management of the classified service shall be filled from an unranked list of eligible persons who have demonstrated managerial ability and who have been found qualified for the positions as specified by the Superintendent and determined by the personnel commission. (Education Code 45256.5)~~

**Regulation 4300: Administrative And Supervisory Personnel** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

## Classified Senior Management and Supervisory Employees

A senior management employee is either a fiscal advisor to the Superintendent or an employee in the highest position not requiring certification in a principal district program area, with districtwide responsibility for formulating policy or administering the program. (Education Code 45108.5)

Employees holding positions designated as classified senior management and supervisory positions are entitled to all of the rights, benefits, and burdens of other classified employees, except that each senior management and supervisory employees shall not obtain permanent status in a senior management position. (Education Code 45100.5, 45256.5)

If assigned to a position within a bargaining unit, classified management and supervisory employees shall be reclassified at the discretion of the Governing Board subject to provisions of the applicable collective bargaining agreement or, for districts incorporating the merit system, the rules of the personnel commission.

## Policy 5131.4: Student Disturbances

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

13.

The Governing Board desires to provide orderly campuses that create a positive school environment and are conducive to learning, and recognizes that student disturbances interfere with such an environment and interrupt learning

~~In order to respond to a student disturbance and to help prevent student activity from becoming a student disturbance, the Superintendent or designee and the principal of each school shall establish a student disturbance management plan for the school. At the Superintendent's or designee's discretion, the plan may be included in the school's comprehensive school safety plan in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 0450 - Comprehensive Safety Plan, or in the district's school emergency and disaster preparedness plan in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan.In developing each school's plan, the Superintendent or designee and principal may consult with students, staff, parents/guardians, and other interested individuals, as appropriate. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee and principal may consult with local law enforcement authorities to the extent the plan includes guidelines for law enforcement support and intervention.The plan may include, but need not be limited to, the following:~~

1. ~~The types of student disturbances that the plan addresses, including prohibited activities listed in the accompanying administrative regulation~~

   ~~Additionally, this may include student activities that constitute or may lead to student disturbances such as protests, sit-ins/stand-ins, and walk-outs.~~

2. ~~Measures designed to prevent student disturbances~~

   ~~This may include identifying student supports and training to help staff recognize, report, and respond to student activities that may lead to student disturbances.~~

3. ~~The school's responses to student disturbances~~

   ~~This may include consideration of student rights such as freedom of expression in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5145.2 - Freedom of Speech/Expression.~~

4. ~~Staff involvement in student disturbances~~

   ~~Any such involvement shall be in accordance with Board Policy 4119.1/4219.1/4319.1 - Civil and Legal Rights and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 4119.25/4219.25/4319.25- Political Activities of Employees.~~

Students who participate in a disturbance may be subject to discipline in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5144 - Discipline, Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5144.1 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process, and Administrative Regulation 5144.2 - Suspension and Expulsion/Due Process (Students with Disabilities).

## Policy 5131.4: Student Disturbances

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board desires to provide orderly campuses that create a positive school environment and are conducive to learning. When students initiate or are involved in a campus disturbance that has the potential to threaten the safety of students or staff, the Superintendent or designee may request law enforcement assistance.

The Superintendent or designee and the principal of each school shall establish a school disturbance response plan that is intended to curb disruptions which may lead to riots, violence, or vandalism at school or at school-sponsored events. In developing each school's plan, the Superintendent or designee shall consult with local law enforcement authorities to create guidelines for law enforcement support and intervention.

Staff are encouraged to be alert to conditions at school that may lead to a disturbance, such as racial or cultural conflict, student protests, or gang intimidation and confrontations. Staff who believe that a disturbance is imminent, or who see a disturbance occurring, shall immediately contact the principal and invoke the school disturbance response plan.

Students who participate in a campus disturbance shall be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with Board policy and administrative regulations.

## Regulation 5131.4: Student Disturbances

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

A student involved or attempting to be involved in any of the following prohibited activities may be subject to discipline:

1. Disturbing the peace, including, but not limited to, causing or attempting to cause a riot, burning or destroying property, fighting, challenging another to fight, or using offensive words likely to provoke a fight

2. Disrupting district operations, including, but not limited to, making statements that are obscene, libelous, or slanderous or so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises or the violation of lawful school regulations, or substantially disrupting the orderly operation of the school (Education Code 48907)

   Other examples of activities that may disrupt district operations include, but are not limited to:

   a. Organizing or participating in unauthorized assemblies on district premises

   b. Participating in sit-ins or stand-ins which deny students or employees normal access to district premises

   c. Refusing to disperse, including, but not limited to, assembling for the purpose of causing a disruption and refusing to disperse upon the direction of district personnel

   d. Participating in any protest that involves nonattendance where attendance is required at school, class, or at a school activity and the protest significantly disrupts instruction or other school activities

   Any student who is absent from class or school due to participation in Items #2a-d above shall be given an unexcused absence, regardless of any parent/guardian approval of the absence.

   However, upon providing advanced notice and in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5113 - Absences and Excuses, a student in middle or high school shall be permitted one excused absence per school year in order to participate in a civic or political event such as voting, poll working, strikes, public commenting, or attending candidate speeches, political or civic forums, or town halls. (Education Code 48205)

3. Interfering with or unauthorized use of district technology

When a disturbance is ongoing, and the principal or designee believes that additional students might become involved in the disturbance if not in class, such as during passing periods, the principal or designee may notify all staff that any class currently in session will be extended until further notice. Upon receiving this notification, staff shall ensure that all students in their charge remain in one location under their supervision and shall ask all students who are in the halls to return to their classes immediately.

Additionally, the principal may request the Superintendent to dismiss school in accordance with the school disturbance management plan.

**Regulation 5131.4: Student Disturbances** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

## Prohibited Activities

A student involved or attempting to be involved in any of the following prohibited activities shall be subject to discipline:

1. Disturbing the peace, including, but not limited to, causing or attempting to cause a riot, burning or destroying property, fighting, challenging another to fight, or using offensive words likely to provoke a fight

2. Disrupting school operations, including, but not limited to, exercising free expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous or so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on school premises or the violation of lawful school regulations, or substantially disrupting the orderly operation of the school (Education Code 48907)

   Other examples of activities that may be considered disrupting school operations include, but are not limited to:

   a. Organizing or participating in unauthorized assemblies on school premises

   b. Participating in sit-ins or stand-ins which deny students or employees normal access to school premises

   c. Interfering with or unauthorized use of the district's computer system

3. Refusing to disperse, including, but not limited to, assembling for the purpose of causing a disruption and refusing to disperse upon the direction of school personnel

4. Boycotting school, including, but not limited to, participating in any protest that involves nonattendance where attendance is required at school, class, or at a school activity

Any student who participates in a boycott shall be given an unexcused absence and may be classified as truant, regardless of any parent/guardian approval of the absence.

## Extension of Class Period and/or Dismissal of School

During any disturbance in which additional students might become involved while changing classes, the principal or designee may notify all staff that any class currently in session will be extended until further notice. Upon receiving this notification, staff shall ensure that all students in their charge remain in one location under their supervision and shall ask all students who are in the halls to return to their classes immediately.

## Policy 5141.4: Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 | **Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025

14.

The Governing Board is committed to supporting the safety and well-being of district students and desires to facilitate the prevention of and response to child abuse, assault, and neglect. The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement strategies for preventing, recognizing, and promptly reporting known or suspected child abuse, assault, and neglect.

The Superintendent or designee may provide a student who is a victim of abuse with school-based mental health services or other support services and/or may refer the student to resources available within the community as needed.

The Superintendent or designee may collaborate with the county's child welfare, probation, mental health, public health, and sheriff's departments; juvenile court; and office of education, on intervention programs for students.

**Child Abuse Prevention**

The district's instructional program may provide age-appropriate and culturally sensitive child abuse prevention curriculum which explains students' right to live free of abuse, includes instruction in the skills and techniques needed to identify unsafe situations and react appropriately and promptly, informs students of available support resources, and teaches students how to obtain help and disclose incidents of abuse.

Any instructional program on child abuse may include annual instruction on sexual abuse and assault, and human trafficking prevention, including instruction on the prevalence and nature of abuse, including sexual abuse and assault and human trafficking, strategies to reduce risk, techniques to set healthy boundaries, and how to safely seek assistance. (Education Code 51950)

Additionally, the district's program may include age-appropriate instruction in sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention. (Education Code 51900.6, 51950)

Parent(s)/guardian(s) shall have the right to excuse their child from all or part of instruction regarding abuse, including sexual abuse, and human trafficking prevention education, and assessments related to that education, in accordance with law and Board policy. (Education Code 51950)

The Superintendent or designee may display posters, in areas on campus where students frequently congregate, notifying students of the appropriate telephone number to call to report child abuse or neglect. (Education Code 33133.5)

Additionally, student identification cards for students in grades 7-12 shall have printed on them the 988 Suicide and Crisis Lifeline, the National Domestic Violence Hotline (1-800-799-7233), and The Trevor Project's LGBTQ+ suicide hotline (1-866-488-7386, or by texting START to 678-678). In addition, student identification cards of students in grades 7-12 may have printed on them a quick response (QR) code that links to the county's mental health resources website. (Education Code 215.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall, to the extent feasible, seek to incorporate community resources into the district's child abuse prevention programs and may use these resources to provide parents/guardians with instruction in parenting skills and child abuse prevention.

**Child Abuse Reporting**

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for the identification and reporting of known and suspected child abuse and neglect in accordance with law.

Procedures for reporting child abuse, as specified in Penal Code 11164-11174.3, shall be included in the district

and/or school comprehensive safety plan. (Education Code 32282)

District employees who are mandated reporters, as defined by law and administrative regulation, are obligated to report all known or suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training regarding the duties of mandated reporters as required by law and as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)

**Policy 5141.4: Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 11/19/2025

The Governing Board is committed to supporting the safety and well-being of district students and desires to facilitate the prevention of and response to child abuse and neglect. The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement strategies for preventing, recognizing, and promptly reporting known or suspected child abuse and neglect.

The Superintendent or designee may provide a student who is a victim of abuse with school-based mental health services or other support services and/or may refer the student to resources available within the community as needed.

**Child Abuse Prevention**

The district's instructional program may provide age-appropriate and culturally sensitive child abuse prevention curriculum which explains students' right to live free of abuse, includes instruction in the skills and techniques needed to identify unsafe situations and react appropriately and promptly, informs students of available support resources, and teaches students how to obtain help and disclose incidents of abuse.

The district's program also may include age-appropriate instruction in sexual abuse and sexual assault awareness and prevention. Upon written request of a student's parent/guardian, the student shall be excused from taking such instruction. (Education Code 51900.6)

The Superintendent or designee may display posters, in areas on campus where students frequently congregate, notifying students of the appropriate telephone number to call to report child abuse or neglect. (Education Code 33133.5)

In addition, student identification cards for students in grades 7-12 shall include the National Domestic Violence Hotline telephone number. (Education Code 215.5)

The Superintendent or designee shall, to the extent feasible, seek to incorporate community resources into the district's child abuse prevention programs and may use these resources to provide parents/guardians with instruction in parenting skills and child abuse prevention.

**Child Abuse Reporting**

The Superintendent or designee shall establish procedures for the identification and reporting of known and suspected child abuse and neglect in accordance with law.

Procedures for reporting child abuse, as specified in Penal Code 11164-11174.3, shall be included in the district and/or school comprehensive safety plan. (Education Code 32282)

District employees who are mandated reporters, as defined by law and administrative regulation, are obligated to report all known or suspected incidents of child abuse and neglect.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide training regarding the duties of mandated reporters as required by law and as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)

**Regulation 5141.4: Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/23/2011 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 11/19/2025

## Definitions

*Child abuse or neglect* includes the following: (Penal Code 11165.5, 11165.6)

1. A physical injury or death inflicted by other than accidental means on a child by another person

2. Sexual abuse of a child, including sexual assault or sexual exploitation, as defined in Penal Code 11165.1

3. Neglect of a child as defined in Penal Code 11165.2

4. Willful harming or injuring of a child or the endangering of the person or health of a child as defined in Penal Code 11165.3

5. Unlawful corporal punishment or injury as defined in Penal Code 11165.4

Child abuse or neglect does not include:

1. A mutual affray between minors (Penal Code 11165.6)

2. An injury caused by reasonable and necessary force used by a peace officer acting within the course and scope of employment (Penal Code 11165.5, 11165.6)

3. An injury resulting from the exercise by a teacher, vice principal, principal, or other certificated employee of the same degree of physical control over a student that a parent/guardian would be legally privileged to exercise, not exceeding the amount of physical control reasonably necessary to maintain order, protect property, protect the health and safety of students, or maintain proper and appropriate conditions conducive to learning (Education Code 44807)

4. An injury caused by a district employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to persons or damage to property, for purposes of self-defense, or to obtain weapons or other dangerous objects within the control of a student (Education Code 49001)

5. Physical pain or discomfort caused by athletic competition or other such recreational activity voluntarily engaged in by a student (Education Code 49001)

Additionally, general neglect does not include: (Penal Code 11165.2)

1. A parent/guardian's economic disadvantage

2. A child receiving treatment by spiritual means pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 16509.1, or not receiving specified medical treatment for religious reasons

*Mandated reporters* include, but are not limited to, teachers; instructional aides; teacher's aides or assistants; classified employees; certificated pupil personnel employees; administrative officers or supervisors of child attendance; athletic coaches, administrators, and directors; licensees, administrators, and employees of a licensed child day care facility; Head Start program teachers; district police or security officers; licensed nurses or health care providers; and administrators, presenters, and counselors of a child abuse prevention program. (Penal Code 11165.7)

*Reasonable suspicion* means that it is objectively reasonable for a person to entertain a suspicion, based upon facts that could cause a reasonable person in a like position, drawing when appropriate on the person's training and experience, to suspect child abuse or neglect. However, reasonable suspicion does not require certainty that child abuse or neglect has occurred nor does it require a specific medical indication of child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11166)

**Reportable Offenses**

Using the procedures provided below, a mandated reporter shall make a report whenever the mandated reporter, while acting in a professional capacity or within the scope of employment, has knowledge of or observes a child whom the mandated reporter knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11166)

Any mandated reporter who has knowledge of or who reasonably suspects that a child is suffering serious emotional damage or is at a substantial risk of suffering serious emotional damage, based on evidence of severe anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or untoward aggressive behavior toward self or others, may make a report to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11165.9, 11166.05, 11167)

Any district employee who reasonably believes to have observed the commission of a murder, rape, or lewd or lascivious act by use of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury against a victim who is a child under 14 years of age shall notify a peace officer. (Penal Code 152.3)

The fact that a child is experiencing homelessness or is classified as an unaccompanied minor, as defined in the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 USC 11434a), is not, in and of itself, a sufficient basis for reporting child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11165.15)

**Responsibility for Reporting**

The reporting duties of mandated reporters are individual and cannot be delegated to another person. (Penal Code 11166)

When two or more mandated reporters jointly have knowledge of a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, the report may be made by a member of the team selected by mutual agreement and a single report may be made and signed by the selected member of the reporting team. Any member who has knowledge that the member designated to report has failed to do so shall thereafter make the report. (Penal Code 11166)

No supervisor or administrator shall impede or inhibit a mandated reporter from making a report. (Penal Code 11166)

Any person not identified as a mandated reporter who has knowledge of or observes a child whom the person knows or reasonably suspects has been a victim of child abuse or neglect may report the known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11166)

**Reporting Procedures**

1. Initial Telephone Report

   Immediately or as soon as practicable after knowing or observing suspected child abuse or neglect, a mandated reporter shall make an initial report by telephone to any police department (excluding a district police/security department), sheriff's department, county probation department if designated by the county to receive such reports, or county welfare department. (Penal Code 11165.9, 11166)

   Such reports shall be made to the following agency(ies):

   Sacramento County Child Protective Services3331 Power Inn Road, Sacramento CA 95826916-875-5437

   When the initial telephone report is made, the mandated reporter shall note the name of the official contacted, the date and time contacted, and any instructions or advice received.

2. Written Report

   Within 36 hours of knowing or observing the information concerning the incident, the mandated reporter shall prepare and either send, fax, or electronically transmit to the appropriate agency a written follow-up report, which includes a completed California Department of Justice (DOJ) form (BCIA 8572). (Penal Code 11166, 11168)

   The DOJ form may be obtained from the district office or other appropriate agencies, such as the police department, sheriff's department, or county probation or welfare department.

Reports of suspected child abuse or neglect shall include, if known: (Penal Code 11167)

a. The name, business address, and telephone number of the person making the report and the capacity that makes the person a mandated reporter

b. The child's name and address, present location, and, where applicable, school, grade, and class

c. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the child's parents/guardians

d. The name, address, telephone number, and other relevant personal information about the person(s) who might have abused or neglected the child

e. The information that gave rise to the reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect and the source(s) of that information

The mandated reporter shall make a report even if some of this information is not known or is uncertain to the mandated reporter. (Penal Code 11167)

The mandated reporter may give to an investigator from an agency investigating the case, including a licensing agency, any information relevant to an incident of child abuse or neglect or to a report made for serious emotional damage pursuant to Penal Code 11166.05. (Penal Code 11167)

3. Internal Reporting

The mandated reporter shall not be required to disclose the mandated reporter's identity to a supervisor, the principal, or the Superintendent or designee. (Penal Code 11166)

However, employees reporting child abuse or neglect to an appropriate agency are encouraged, but not required, to notify the principal as soon as possible after the initial telephone report to the appropriate agency. When so notified, the principal shall inform the Superintendent or designee.

The principal so notified shall provide the mandated reporter with any assistance necessary to ensure that reporting procedures are carried out in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. At the mandated reporter's request, the principal may assist in completing and filing the necessary forms.

Reporting the information to an employer, supervisor, principal, school counselor, co-worker, or other person shall not be a substitute for making a mandated report to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11166)

**Training**

Within the first six weeks of each school year, or within the first six weeks of employment if hired during the school year, the Superintendent or designee shall provide training on mandated reporting requirements to district employees and persons working on their behalf who are mandated reporters. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)

The Superintendent or designee shall use the online training module provided by the California Department of Social Services (CDSS). (Education Code 44691)

The training shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect. Additionally, the training shall include information that failure to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect as required by law is a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment and/or a fine as specified. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall provide annual training on the prevention of abuse, including sexual abuse, of children on district property, by district staff, or in district-sponsored programs. (Education Code 44691)

The Superintendent or designee shall obtain and retain proof of each mandated reporter's completion of the training. (Education Code 44691)

**Victim Interviews by Social Services**

Whenever CDSS or another government agency is investigating suspected child abuse or neglect that occurred within the child's home or out-of-home care facility, the student may be interviewed by an agency representative during school hours, on school premises. The Superintendent or designee shall give the student the choice of being interviewed in private or in the presence of any adult school employee or volunteer aide selected by the student. (Penal Code 11174.3)

A staff member or volunteer aide selected by a child may decline to be present at the interview. If the selected person accepts, the principal or designee shall inform the person of the following requirements prior to the interview: (Penal Code 11174.3)

1. The purpose of the selected person's presence at the interview is to lend support to the child and enable the child to be as comfortable as possible

2. The selected person shall not participate in the interview

3. The selected person shall not discuss the facts or circumstances of the case with the child

4. The selected person is subject to the confidentiality requirements of the Child Abuse and Neglect

Reporting Act, a violation of which is punishable as specified in Penal Code 11167.5
If a staff member agrees to be present, the interview shall be held at a time during school hours when it does not involve an expense to the school. (Penal Code 11174.3)

**Release of Child to Peace Officer**

When a child is released to a peace officer and taken into custody as a victim of suspected child abuse or neglect, the Superintendent or designee and/or principal shall not notify the parent/guardian, but rather shall provide the peace officer with the address and telephone number of the child's parent/guardian. (Education Code 48906)

**Parent/Guardian Complaints**

Upon request, the Superintendent or designee shall provide parents/guardians with procedures for reporting suspected child abuse occurring on district property to appropriate agencies. For parents/guardians whose primary language is not English, such procedures shall be in their primary language and, when communicating orally regarding those guidelines and/or procedures, an interpreter shall be provided.

To file a complaint against a district employee or other person suspected of child abuse or neglect on district property, parents/guardians may file a report by telephone, in person, or in writing with any appropriate agency identified above under "Reporting Procedures." If a parent/guardian makes a complaint about an employee to any other employee, the employee receiving the information shall notify the parent/guardian of procedures for filing a complaint with the appropriate agency. The employee shall also file a report when obligated to do so pursuant to Penal Code 11166 using the procedures described above for mandated reporters.

In addition, if the child is enrolled in special education, a separate complaint may be filed with the California Department of Education pursuant to 5 CCR 3200-3205.

**Notifications**

The Superintendent or designee shall provide to all new employees who are mandated reporters a statement that informs them of their status as mandated reporters, their reporting obligations under Penal Code 11166, and their confidentiality rights under Penal Code 11167. Additionally, the district shall provide these new employees with a copy of Penal Code 11165.7, 11166, and 11167. (Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5)

Before beginning employment, any person who will be a mandated reporter by virtue of the person's position shall sign a statement indicating knowledge of the reporting obligations under Penal Code 11166 and compliance with such provisions. The signed statement shall be retained by the Superintendent or designee. (Penal Code 11166.5)

Employees who work with dependent adults shall be notified of legal responsibilities and reporting procedures pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 15630-15637.

The Superintendent or designee also shall notify all employees that:

1. A mandated reporter who reports a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect shall not be held civilly or criminally liable for making a report and this immunity shall apply even if the mandated reporter acquired the knowledge or reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect outside of the mandated reporter's professional capacity or outside the scope of employment (Penal Code 11172)

   Any other person making a report shall not incur civil or criminal liability unless it can be proven that the person knowingly made a false report or made a report with reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the report. (Penal Code 11172)

2. If a mandated reporter fails to timely report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect, the mandated reporter may be guilty of a crime punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment (Penal Code 11166)

No employee shall be subject to any sanction by the district for making a report unless it can be shown that the employee knowingly made a false report or made a report with reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the report. (Penal Code 11166, 11172)

---

## Regulation 5141.4: Child Abuse Prevention And Reporting

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/23/2011 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025

### Definitions

*Child abuse or neglect* includes the following: (Penal Code 11165.5, 11165.6)

1. A physical injury or death inflicted by other than accidental means on a child by another person
2. Sexual abuse of a child, including sexual assault or sexual exploitation, as defined in Penal Code 11165.1
3. Neglect of a child as defined in Penal Code 11165.2
4. Willful harming or injuring of a child or the endangering of the person or health of a child as defined in Penal Code 11165.3
5. Unlawful corporal punishment or injury as defined in Penal Code 11165.4

Child abuse or neglect does not include:

1. A mutual affray between minors (Penal Code 11165.6)
2. An injury caused by reasonable and necessary force used by a peace officer acting within the course and scope of employment as a peace officer (Penal Code 11165.5, 11165.6)

   CSBA NOTE: Education Code 44807 provides that physical control of a student under the conditions specified in Item #3 below is not subject to criminal prosecution or penalties.
3. An injury resulting from the exercise by a teacher, vice principal, principal, or other certificated employee of the same degree of physical control over a student that a parent/guardian would be legally privileged to exercise, not exceeding the amount of physical control reasonably necessary to maintain order, protect property, protect the health and safety of students, or maintain proper and appropriate conditions conducive to learning (Education Code 44807)
4. An injury caused by a district employee's use of force that is reasonable and necessary to quell a disturbance threatening physical injury to persons or damage to property, for purposes of self-defense, or to obtain weapons or other dangerous objects within the control of a student (Education Code 49001)
5. Physical pain or discomfort caused by athletic competition or other such recreational activity voluntarily engaged in by a student (Education Code 49001)

Additionally, general neglect does not include: (Penal Code 11165.2)

1. A parent/guardian's economic disadvantage
2. A child receiving treatment by spiritual means pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 16509.1, or not receiving specified medical treatment for religious reasons

*Mandated reporters* include, but are not limited to, Governing Board members; teachers; instructional aides; teacher's aides or assistants; classified employees; certificated pupil personnel employees; administrative officers or supervisors of child attendance; athletic coaches, administrators, and directors; licensees, administrators, and employees of a licensed child day care facility; Head Start program teachers; district police or security officers; licensed nurses or health care providers; administrators, presenters, and counselors of a child abuse prevention program; and volunteers who are over 18 years of age and who interact with students outside of the immediate supervision and control of the student's parent/guardian or a school employee. (Penal Code 11165.7)

*Reasonable suspicion* means that it is objectively reasonable for a person to entertain a suspicion, based upon facts that could cause a reasonable person in a like position, drawing when appropriate on the person's training and

experience, to suspect child abuse or neglect. However, reasonable suspicion does not require certainty that child abuse or neglect has occurred nor does it require a specific medical indication of child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11166)

**Reportable Offenses**

Using the procedures provided below, a mandated reporter shall make a report whenever the mandated reporter, while acting in a professional capacity or within the scope of employment, has knowledge of or observes a child whom the mandated reporter knows or reasonably suspects has been the victim of child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11166)

Any mandated reporter who has knowledge of or who reasonably suspects that a child is suffering serious emotional damage or is at a substantial risk of suffering serious emotional damage, based on evidence of severe anxiety, depression, withdrawal, or untoward aggressive behavior toward self or others, may make a report to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11165.9, 11166.05, 11167)

Any district employee who reasonably believes to have observed the commission of a murder, rape, or lewd or lascivious act by use of force, violence, duress, menace, or fear of immediate and unlawful bodily injury against a victim who is a child under 14 years of age shall notify a peace officer. (Penal Code 152.3)

The fact that a child is experiencing homelessness or is classified as an unaccompanied minor, as defined in the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance Act (42 USC 11434a), is not, in and of itself, a sufficient basis for reporting child abuse or neglect. (Penal Code 11165.15)

**Responsibility for Reporting**

The reporting duties of mandated reporters are individual and cannot be delegated to another person. (Penal Code 11166)

When two or more mandated reporters jointly have knowledge of a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect, the report may be made by a member of the team selected by mutual agreement and a single report may be made and signed by the selected member of the reporting team. Any member who has knowledge that the member designated to report has failed to do so shall thereafter make the report. (Penal Code 11166)

No supervisor or administrator shall impede or inhibit a mandated reporter from making a report. (Penal Code 11166)

Any person not identified as a mandated reporter who has knowledge of or observes a child whom the person knows or reasonably suspects has been a victim of child abuse or neglect may report the known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11166)

**Reporting Procedures**

1. Initial Telephone Report

   Immediately or as soon as practicable after knowing or observing suspected child abuse or neglect, a mandated reporter shall make an initial report by telephone to any police department (excluding a district police/security department), sheriff's department, county probation department if designated by the county to receive such reports, or county welfare department. (Penal Code 11165.9, 11166)

   Such reports shall be made to the following agency(ies):

   _Sacramento County, Child Protective Services_____
   (name of appropriate agency)
   _____
   (address)

__916-875-5437 (875-KIDS)_____
(phone number)

When the initial telephone report is made, the mandated reporter shall note the name of the official contacted, the date and time contacted, and any instructions or advice received.

2. Written Report

Within 36 hours of knowing or observing the information concerning the incident, the mandated reporter shall prepare and either send, fax, or electronically transmit to the appropriate agency a written follow-up report, which includes a completed California Department of Justice (DOJ) form (BCIA 8572). (Penal Code 11166, 11168)

The DOJ form may be obtained from the district office or other appropriate agencies, such as the police department, sheriff's department, or county probation or welfare department.

Reports of suspected child abuse or neglect shall include, if known: (Penal Code 11167)

a. The name, business address, and telephone number of the person making the report and the capacity that makes the person a mandated reporter

b. The child's name and address, present location, and, where applicable, school, grade, and class

c. The names, addresses, and telephone numbers of the child's parents/guardians

d. The name, address, telephone number, and other relevant personal information about the person(s) who might have abused or neglected the child

e. The information that gave rise to the reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect and the source(s) of that information

The mandated reporter shall make a report even if some of this information is not known or is uncertain to the mandated reporter. (Penal Code 11167)

The mandated reporter may give to an investigator from an agency investigating the case, including a licensing agency, any information relevant to an incident of child abuse or neglect or to a report made for serious emotional damage pursuant to Penal Code 11166.05. (Penal Code 11167)

3. Internal Reporting

The mandated reporter shall not be required to disclose the mandated reporter's identity to a supervisor, the principal, or the Superintendent or designee. (Penal Code 11166)

However, employees reporting child abuse or neglect to an appropriate agency are encouraged, but not required, to notify the principal as soon as possible after the initial telephone report to the appropriate agency. When so notified, the principal shall inform the Superintendent or designee.

The principal so notified shall provide the mandated reporter with any assistance necessary to ensure that reporting procedures are carried out in accordance with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. At the mandated reporter's request, the principal may assist in completing and filing the necessary forms.

Reporting the information to an employer, supervisor, principal, school counselor, co-worker, or other person shall not be a substitute for making a mandated report to the appropriate agency. (Penal Code 11166)

**Training**

Within the first six weeks of each school year, within the first six weeks of employment if hired during the school year, or within six weeks of commencing volunteer services, the Superintendent or designee shall provide training on

mandated reporting requirements to district employees, persons working on their behalf, and volunteers who are mandated reporters. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)

The Superintendent or designee shall use the online training module provided by the California Department of Social Services (CDSS). (Education Code 44691)

The training shall include, but not necessarily be limited to, training in identification and reporting of child abuse and neglect. Additionally, the training shall include information that failure to report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect as required by law is a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment and/or a fine as specified. (Education Code 44691; Penal Code 11165.7)

In addition, the Superintendent or designee shall provide annual training on the prevention of abuse, including sexual abuse and assault, of children on district property, by district staff and volunteers, or in district-sponsored programs. (Education Code 44691)

The Superintendent or designee shall obtain and retain proof of each mandated reporter's completion of the training. (Education Code 44691)

A person who has completed the mandated reporter training provided by CDSS and received a certificate of completion within the previous 12 months shall be deemed to satisfy the mandated reporter training requirements specified in Education Code 44691.

The Superintendent or designee shall periodically provide continuing education that enables district personnel to learn about new developments in the understanding of abuse, including sexual abuse and assault, and human trafficking, and current prevention efforts and methods. Such education may include early identification of abuse, including sexual abuse, and human trafficking of students and minors. (Education Code 51950)

**Victim Interviews by Social Services**

Whenever CDSS or another government agency is investigating suspected child abuse or neglect that occurred within the child's home or out-of-home care facility, the student may be interviewed by an agency representative during school hours, on school premises. The Superintendent or designee shall give the student the choice of being interviewed in private or in the presence of any adult school employee or volunteer aide selected by the student. (Penal Code 11174.3)

A staff member or volunteer aide selected by a child may decline to be present at the interview. If the selected person accepts, the principal or designee shall inform the person of the following requirements prior to the interview: (Penal Code 11174.3)

1. The purpose of the selected person's presence at the interview is to lend support to the child and enable the child to be as comfortable as possible

2. The selected person shall not participate in the interview

3. The selected person shall not discuss the facts or circumstances of the case with the child

4. The selected person is subject to the confidentiality requirements of the Child Abuse and Neglect Reporting Act, a violation of which is punishable as specified in Penal Code 11167.5

If a staff member agrees to be present, the interview shall be held at a time during school hours when it does not involve an expense to the school. (Penal Code 11174.3)

**Release of Child to Peace Officer**

When a child is released to a peace officer and taken into custody as a victim of suspected child abuse or neglect, the Superintendent or designee and/or principal shall not notify the parent/guardian, but rather shall provide the peace

officer with the address and telephone number of the child's parent/guardian. (Education Code 48906)

**Parent/Guardian Complaints**

Upon request, the Superintendent or designee shall provide parents/guardians with procedures for reporting suspected child abuse occurring on district property to appropriate agencies. For parents/guardians whose primary language is not English, such procedures shall be in their primary language and, when communicating orally regarding those guidelines and/or procedures, an interpreter shall be provided.

To file a complaint against a district employee or other person suspected of child abuse or neglect on district property, parents/guardians may file a report by telephone, in person, or in writing with any appropriate agency identified above under "Reporting Procedures." If a parent/guardian makes a complaint about an employee to any other employee, the employee receiving the information shall notify the parent/guardian of procedures for filing a complaint with the appropriate agency. Additionally, the employee shall file a report when obligated to do so pursuant to Penal Code 11166 using the procedures described above for mandated reporters.

Additionally, if the child is enrolled in special education, a separate complaint may be filed with the California Department of Education pursuant to 5 CCR 3200-3205.

**Notifications**

The Superintendent or designee shall provide to all new employees and volunteers who are mandated reporters a statement that informs them of their status as mandated reporters, their reporting obligations under Penal Code 11166, and their confidentiality rights under Penal Code 11167. Additionally, the district shall provide these new employees with a copy of Penal Code 11165.7, 11166, and 11167. (Penal Code 11165.7, 11166.5)

Before beginning employment or volunteering, any person who will be a mandated reporter by virtue of the person's position shall sign a statement indicating knowledge of the reporting obligations under Penal Code 11166 and compliance with such provisions. The signed statement shall be retained by the Superintendent or designee. (Penal Code 11166.5)

Employees who work with dependent adults shall be notified of legal responsibilities and reporting procedures pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 15630-15637.

Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall notify all employees that:

1. A mandated reporter who reports a known or suspected instance of child abuse or neglect shall not be held civilly or criminally liable for making a report and this immunity shall apply even if the mandated reporter acquired the knowledge or reasonable suspicion of child abuse or neglect outside of the mandated reporter's professional capacity or outside the scope of employment (Penal Code 11172)

   Any other person making a report shall not incur civil or criminal liability unless it can be proven that the person knowingly made a false report or made a report with reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the report. (Penal Code 11172)

2. If a mandated reporter fails to timely report an incident of known or reasonably suspected child abuse or neglect, the mandated reporter may be guilty of a crime punishable by a fine and/or imprisonment (Penal Code 11166)

No employee shall be subject to any sanction by the district for making a report unless it can be shown that the employee knowingly made a false report or made a report with reckless disregard of the truth or falsity of the report. (Penal Code 11166, 11172)

## Policy 5141.7: Sun Safety

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 06/22/2011 | **Last Reviewed Date:** 06/22/2011

15.

The Governing Board recognizes that overexposure to ultraviolet (UV) radiation from the sun and artificial sources such as sunlamps and tanning beds is linked to the development of skin cancer, eye damage, premature aging, and a weakened immune system and that children are particularly vulnerable to the effects of overexposure. The Board desires to support the prevention of excessive UV radiation exposure by students and to assist students in developing sun-safe habits to use throughout their lives.

The Superintendent or designee may coordinate sun safety and UV radiation education and policy efforts with the California Department of Public Health, the local health department, and other local agencies and/or community organizations. He/she shall involve students, parents/guardians, and the community in support of such school-based programs.

The Superintendent or designee may incorporate sun safety elements into the curriculum in order to increase students' understanding of the health risks associated with overexposure to UV radiation from the sun or artificial sources and to encourage students to engage in preventive practices.
Students shall be encouraged to take reasonable measures to protect their skin and eyes from overexposure to the sun while on campus, while attending school-sponsored activities, or while under the supervision and control of district employees.

To encourage and assist students to avoid overexposure to the sun when they are outdoors:

1. Students shall be allowed to wear sun-protective clothing. (Education Code 35183.5)

2. Students shall be allowed to use sunscreen during the school day without a physician's note or prescription. (Education Code 35183.5)

   Those students using sunscreen shall be encouraged to apply sunscreen at least 15-20 minutes prior to any outdoor activity that will require prolonged exposure to the sun. School personnel shall not be required to assist students in applying sunscreen.

3. Students shall be allowed to use UV-protective lip balm.

The Superintendent or designee shall evaluate the adequacy of shaded and/or indoor areas for recreation at each school and shall consider the provision of sufficient shaded areas in plans for new construction or modernization of facilities.

The Superintendent or designee may monitor the UV Index and modify outdoor school activities with regard to the risk of harm associated with the Index level.

Staff shall be encouraged to model recommended sun-safe behaviors, such as avoiding excessive sun exposure, using sunscreen, and wearing hats and other sun-protective clothing.

The Superintendent or designee may inform school staff and parents/guardians of the district's sun safety measures and shall encourage parents/guardians to provide sunscreen, lip balm, hats, and other sun-protective clothing for their children to use at school. The Superintendent or designee also may provide information to parents/guardians about the risks of overexposure to UV radiation and preventive measures they may take to protect their children during nonschool hours.

## Policy 5141.75: Weather Safety

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** Pending

16.

The Governing Board recognizes that extreme weather may pose significant risks to the health and safety of students participating in physical activities during extreme weather conditions, including students who are at higher risk of health impacts from extreme weather. The Board desires to protect students from such risks. Additionally, because children are particularly vulnerable to the effects of overexposure to ultraviolet (UV) radiation from the sun and artificial sources, the Board desires to support the prevention of harmful effects of excessive UV radiation exposure by students and to assist students in developing sun-safe habits to use throughout their lives.

*Extreme weather* conditions means occurrences of unusually severe weather conditions, including, but not limited to, periods of extreme heat, excessive precipitation, and floods, that may pose significant harm to students. (Education Code 33355)

*Physical activity* means physical education classes, sports, and athletic practices and games sponsored by a district, except for those relating to an interscholastic athletic program administered by the California Interscholastic Federation. (Education Code 33355)

The Superintendent or designee shall develop, maintain, and implement weather protocols for extreme weather conditions, which incorporate the standardized guidelines compiled by the California Department of Education and detail specific measures to be taken during extreme weather conditions, including, but not limited to: (Education Code 33355)

1. Clear criteria for determining when weather conditions are considered extreme weather conditions and warrant modification or cessation of outdoor physical activities
2. Procedures for monitoring weather forecasts and alerts to anticipate extreme weather conditions
3. Protocols for communicating with staff, students, and parents/guardians regarding changes to outdoor activities due to extreme weather conditions
4. Designation of indoor alternative activities that can be safely conducted during extreme weather conditions
5. Staff training on recognizing signs of weather-related distress in students and appropriate response measures
6. Coordination with relevant local agencies and experts to ensure timely access to weather-related information and resources

The district's weather protocols may include:

1. Considering air quality conditions when determining whether outdoor physical activity should be modified
2. Maintaining air quality index thresholds for reducing or discontinuing strenuous outdoor activities
3. Having procedures for relocating activities indoors during periods of poor air quality or wildfire smoke
4. Identifying and maintaining adequate mitigation resources, such as shade structures, hydrations stations, and indoor cooling areas
5. Providing equitable access to mitigation measures across school sites
6. Planning for flexible scheduling to accommodate weather variability

The Superintendent or designee shall annually review, evaluate, and, if necessary, update the weather protocols to incorporate best practices and address any emerging concerns or challenges, and to reflect changes in weather patterns, advances in safety practices, and feedback from stakeholders. (Education Code 33355)

**Sun Safety**

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a developmentally appropriate prevention/intervention program for grades transitional kindergarten-12 to prevent student overexposure to UV radiation. The Superintendent or designee may coordinate sun safety and UV radiation education and policy efforts with the California Department of Public Health, the local health department, and other local agencies and/or community organizations. Such school-based programs shall involve students, parents/guardians, and the community.

The Superintendent or designee may incorporate sun safety elements into the curriculum in order to increase students' understanding of the health risks associated with overexposure to UV radiation from the sun or artificial sources and to encourage students to engage in preventive practices.

Students may take reasonable measures to protect their skin and eyes from overexposure to the sun while on campus, while attending district-sponsored activities, or while under the supervision and control of district employees.

To encourage and assist students to avoid overexposure to the sun when they are outdoors, students shall be allowed to:

1. Wear sun-protective clothing, including, but not limited to, hats (Education Code 35183.5)
2. Wear UV-protective sunglasses outdoors
3. Use sunscreen during the school day without a physician's note or prescription (Education Code 35183.5)

   Those students using sunscreen shall be encouraged to apply sunscreen at least 15-20 minutes prior to any outdoor activity that will require prolonged exposure to the sun. School personnel shall not be required to assist students in applying sunscreen.
4. Use UV-protective lip balm

The Superintendent or designee shall evaluate the adequacy of shaded and/or indoor areas for recreation at each school and consider the provision of sufficient shaded areas in plans for new construction or modernization of facilities.

The Superintendent or designee may monitor the UV Index and modify outdoor school activities with regard to the risk of harm associated with the Index level.

Staff shall be encouraged to model recommended sun-safe behaviors, such as avoiding excessive sun exposure, using sunscreen, and wearing hats and other sun-protective clothing.

The Superintendent or designee shall inform school staff and parents/guardians of the district's sun safety measures and encourage parents/guardians to provide sunscreen, lip balm, hats, and other sun-protective clothing for their children to use at school. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee may provide information to parents/guardians about the risks of overexposure to UV radiation and preventive measures they may take to protect their children during nonschool hours.

## Policy 5142: Safety

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025

17.

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of providing a safe school environment that is conducive to learning and engagement and promotes student safety and well-being. Appropriate measures shall be implemented to minimize the risk of harm to students, including, but not limited to, protocols for maintaining safe conditions on school grounds, promoting safe use of school facilities and equipment, including safe use of technology, and guiding student participation in educational programs and school-sponsored activities.

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly review current guidance regarding cybersecurity and digital media awareness and incorporate recommended practices into the district's processes and procedures related to the protection of the district's network infrastructure, and the monitoring and response to suspicious and/or threatening digital media content.

District staff shall be responsible for the proper supervision of students at all times when students are subject to district rules, including, but not limited to, during school hours, district-sponsored activities, before and after-school programs, morning drop-off and afternoon pick-up, and while students are using district provided transportation.

Additionally, district employees, volunteers, and contractors shall promote safe environments for student learning and engagement that maintain appropriate boundaries among and between students. (Education Code 32100)

Appropriate boundaries shall be maintained between students and school employees, adult volunteers, and school contractors, and among and between adults employed, volunteering, or under contract with the district, in accordance with Board Policy 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21 - Professional Standards and Board Policy 4119.24/4219.24/4319.24 - Maintaining Appropriate Adult-Student Interactions.

In addition, school facilities, including classroom and nonclassroom environments, shall be constructed and furnished in order to promote safe environments for learning and engagement that are easily supervised by district staff. (Education Code 32100)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students receive appropriate instruction on topics related to safety and emergency procedures, as well as injury and disease prevention.

**Crossing Guards/Student Safety Patrol**

To assist students in safely crossing streets adjacent to or near school sites, the Board may employ crossing guards and/or establish a student safety patrol at any district school. The Superintendent or designee shall periodically examine traffic patterns within school attendance areas in order to identify locations where crossing assistance may be needed.

**Policy 5142: Safety** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 11/19/2025

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of providing a safe school environment that is conducive to learning and promotes student safety and well-being. Appropriate measures shall be implemented to minimize the risk of harm to students, including, but not limited to, protocols for maintaining safe conditions on school grounds, promoting safe use of school facilities and equipment, and guiding student participation in educational programs and school-sponsored activities.

Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall regularly review current guidance regarding cybersecurity and digital media awareness and incorporate recommended practices into the district's processes and procedures related to the protection of the district's network infrastructure, and the monitoring and response to suspicious and/or threatening digital media content.

District staff shall be responsible for the proper supervision of students at all times when students are subject to district rules, including, but not limited to, during school hours, district-sponsored activities, before and after-school programs, morning drop-off and afternoon pick-up, and while students are using district provided transportation.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students receive appropriate instruction on topics related to safety and emergency procedures, as well as injury and disease prevention.

**Crossing Guards/Student Safety Patrol**

To assist students in safely crossing streets adjacent to or near school sites, the Board may employ crossing guards and/or establish a student safety patrol at any district school. The Superintendent or designee shall periodically examine traffic patterns within school attendance areas in order to identify locations where crossing assistance may be needed.

## Regulation 5142: Safety

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025

At each school, the principal or designee shall establish emergency procedures, rules for student conduct, and rules for the safe and appropriate use of school facilities, equipment, and materials, consistent with law, Board policy, and administrative regulation. The rules shall be communicated to students, distributed to parents/guardians, and readily available at the school at all times.

**Release of Students**

For information related to release of students during an emergency, see AR 3516 - Emergencies and Disaster Preparedness Plan. Students shall be released during the school day only to the custody of an adult who is one of the following:

1. The student's custodial parent/guardian
2. An adult authorized in the district's student information system as an individual to whom the student may be released when the custodial parent/guardian cannot be reached, provided the principal or designee verifies the adult's identity
3. An authorized law enforcement officer acting in accordance with law
4. An adult taking the student to emergency medical care at the request of the principal or designee

**Supervision of Students**

~~Teachers shall be present at their respective rooms and shall open them to admit students not less than 30 minutes before the time that school starts. (5 CCR 5570)~~

Principal or designee~~Every teacher~~ shall hold students to a strict account for their conduct on the way to and from school, on the playgrounds, and during recess. (Education Code 44807)

The principal or designee shall require all individuals supervising students to remain alert for unauthorized persons and dangerous conditions, and promptly report any unusual incidents to the principal or designee and file a written report as appropriate.

Any certificated or classified employee, or other school official, whose duties bring the employee or other school official in contact on a regular basis with students in any of grades 6-12, as part of a middle of high school, who are alerted to or observe any threat or perceived threat of a homicidal act, as defined, shall immediately report the threat or perceived threat to law enforcement in accordance with Education Code 49393. (Education Code 49390, 49393)

Threat or perceived threat means any writing or action of a student that creates a reasonable suspicion that the student is preparing to commit a homicidal act related to school or a school activity. This may include possession, use, or depictions of firearms, ammunition, shootings, or targets in association with infliction of physical harm, destruction, or death in a social media post, journal, class note, or other media associated with the student. It may also include a warning by a parent, student, or other individual. (Education Code 49390)

Additionally, anyone who receives or learns of a health or safety threat related to school or a school activity is encouraged to report the threat to a school or district administrator.

In arranging for appropriate supervision on playgrounds, the principal or designee shall:

1. Clearly identify supervision zones and require all playground supervisors to remain at a location from which they can observe their entire zone of supervision and be observed by students in the supervision zone
2. Consider the size of the playground area, the number of areas that are obstructed from open view, and the age of the students to determine the ratio of playground supervisors to students

At any school where playground supervision is not otherwise provided, the principal or designee shall provide for certificated employees to supervise the conduct and safety, and direct the play, of students who are on school grounds before and after school and during recess and other intermissions. (5 CCR 5552)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that teachers, teacher aides, playground supervisors, yard aides, and volunteers who supervise students receive training in safety practices and in supervisory techniques that will help prevent problems and resolve conflicts among students. Additionally, all staff and other school officials shall be made aware of their responsibilities regarding the reporting of potential homicidal acts to law enforcement, and receive training in the assessment and reporting of such threats. The training shall be documented and kept on file.

**Student Identification Cards and Safety Information**

Student identification cards of students in grades 7-12 shall have printed on them the 988 Suicide and Crisis Lifeline, the National Domestic Violence Hotline (1-800-799-7233), and The Trevor Project's LGBTQ+ suicide hotline (1-866-488-7386, or by texting START to 678-678). Additionally, student identification cards of students in grades 7-12 may have printed on them a quick response (QR) code that links to the county's mental health resources website. (Education Code 215.5)

**Student Safety Patrols**

A school safety patrol shall be composed of students of the school selected by the principal or designee and shall be allowed to serve only with written consent of the students and the student's parents/guardians. Patrol members shall be at least 10 years of age and in the fifth grade. (Education Code 49302; 5 CCR 571)

School safety patrols shall be used only at those locations where the nature of traffic will permit their safe operation. The locations where school safety patrols are used should be determined jointly with the local law enforcement agency. (5 CCR 572)

Patrol members shall be under the supervision and control of the principal or designee and shall receive training in proper procedures, including, but not limited to, the operations specified in 5 CCR 573-574. Whenever on duty, patrol members shall wear the standard uniform required by 5 CCR 576.

**Playground Safety**

Any new playground or any replacement of equipment or modification of components inside an existing playground shall conform to standards set forth by the American Society for Testing and Materials and the guidelines set forth by the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission. The Superintendent or designee shall have a playground safety inspector certified by the National Playground Safety Institute conduct an initial inspection to aid compliance with applicable safety standards. (Health and Safety Code 115725)

The Superintendent or designee may permit students to avoid overexposure to sun and extreme weather conditions when they are outdoors and evaluate the adequacy of shade in playground areas in accordance with Board Policy 5141.75 - Weather Safety and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 6142.7- Physical Education and Activity.

**Activities with Safety Risks**

Due to concerns about the risk to student safety, the principal or designee shall not permit the following activities on campus or during district-sponsored events unless the activity is properly supervised, students wear protective gear as appropriate, and each participant has insurance coverage:

1. Trampolining
2. Scuba diving
3. Skateboarding or use of scooters
4. In-line or roller skating or use of skate shoes

5. Sailing, boating, or water skiing
6. Cross-country or downhill skiing
7. Motorcycling
8. Target shooting
9. Horseback riding
10. Rodeo
11. Archery
12. Mountain bicycling
13. Rock climbing
14. Rocketeering
15. Surfing
16. Body Contact Sports
17. Other activities determined by the principal to have a high risk to student safety

Any student who rides a personal transportation device, such as a bicycle, scooter, electric bicycles (e-bikes), and electric scooters (e-scooters) skateboard, or roller skates to school shall follow all laws and regulations regarding proper usage, speed limits, age, licensing, and equipment requirements, including wearing a properly fitted and fastened bicycle helmet. Personal transportation devices that do not meet legal standards for use on public roads or paths may not be permitted on school campuses.

Riding a personal transportation device is not permitted on school campus during the school day. On campus, a personal transportation device should be walked to designated parking areas and secured.

As needed, the Superintendent or designee may periodically provide training or instruction to students on the safe use of electric, motorized or nonmotorized bicycles, scooters, skateboards, and roller skates.

**Events In or Around a Swimming Pool**

When any on-campus event that is not part of an interscholastic athletic program is sponsored or hosted by the district and is to be held in or around a swimming pool, at least one adult with a valid certification of cardiopulmonary resuscitation training shall be present throughout the duration of the event. (Education Code 35179.6)

**Laboratory Safety**

The principal of each school offering laboratory work shall develop procedures for laboratory safety and designate a trained certificated employee to regularly review, update, and implement these procedures.

Students in a laboratory shall be under the supervision of a certificated employee. Students shall be taught laboratory safety, and safety guidelines and procedures shall be posted in science classrooms. Students shall receive continual reminders about general and specific hazards.

Hazardous materials shall be properly used, stored, and disposed of in accordance with law and the district's chemical hygiene plan.

Bloodborne pathogens shall be handled in accordance with the district's exposure control plan.

The district's emergency plan, emergency contact numbers, and first aid supplies shall be readily accessible.

Parents/guardians shall be made aware of the kinds of laboratory activities that will be conducted during the school year.

**Hearing Protection**

The Superintendent or designee shall monitor students' exposure to excessive noise in classrooms and provide protection as necessary. Additionally, the Superintendent or designee may provide hearing conservation education to teach students ways to protect their hearing.

**Eye Safety Devices**

The Superintendent or designee shall provide schools with eye safety devices for use whenever students, teachers, or visitors are engaged in or observing an activity or using hazardous substances likely to cause injury to the eyes. Eye safety devices may be sold to students for an amount not to exceed the actual cost to the district. (Education Code 32030, 32031, 32033)

**Protection Against Insect Bites**

To help protect students against insect bites or stings that may spread disease or cause allergic reactions, students shall be allowed to apply insect repellent provided by their parents/guardians, when engaging in outdoor activities. Any application of insect repellent shall occur under the supervision of school personnel, and in accordance with the manufacturer's directions.

**Policy 5142: Safety** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 11/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 11/19/2025

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of providing a safe school environment that is conducive to learning and promotes student safety and well-being. Appropriate measures shall be implemented to minimize the risk of harm to students, including, but not limited to, protocols for maintaining safe conditions on school grounds, promoting safe use of school facilities and equipment, and guiding student participation in educational programs and school-sponsored activities.

Additionally, the Superintendent or designee shall regularly review current guidance regarding cybersecurity and digital media awareness and incorporate recommended practices into the district's processes and procedures related to the protection of the district's network infrastructure, and the monitoring and response to suspicious and/or threatening digital media content.

District staff shall be responsible for the proper supervision of students at all times when students are subject to district rules, including, but not limited to, during school hours, district-sponsored activities, before and after-school programs, morning drop-off and afternoon pick-up, and while students are using district provided transportation.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that students receive appropriate instruction on topics related to safety and emergency procedures, as well as injury and disease prevention.

**Crossing Guards/Student Safety Patrol**

To assist students in safely crossing streets adjacent to or near school sites, the Board may employ crossing guards and/or establish a student safety patrol at any district school. The Superintendent or designee shall periodically examine traffic patterns within school attendance areas in order to identify locations where crossing assistance may be needed.

## Policy 5145.6: Parent/Guardian Notifications

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 09/17/2025

18.

The Governing Board desires to promote effective communication from the district and/or school to families to keep families informed regarding educational programs, district and school operations, and the legal rights of students and parents/guardians. The Superintendent or designee shall send parents/guardians all notifications required by law and any other notifications the Superintendent or designee believes will promote familial understanding and involvement.

Notice of the rights and responsibilities of parents/guardians as specified in Education Code 48980 shall be sent at the beginning of each academic year and may be provided by regular mail, in electronic form when so requested by the parent/guardian, or by any other method normally used by the district for written communication with parents/guardians. (Education Code 48981)

No activity specified in Education Code 48980 shall be undertaken with respect to any particular student unless the student's parent/guardian has been informed of such action through the annual notification or other separate special notification. Such notice shall state the activity that will be undertaken and the approximate date on which the activity will occur. (Education Code 48983-48984)

The annual notification shall include a request that the parent/guardian sign the notice and return it to the school or, if the notice is provided in electronic format, that the parent/guardian submit a signed acknowledgment of receipt of the notice to the school. The parent/guardian's signature is not required. Any signature is an acknowledgment of receipt of the information but does not indicate that consent to participate in any particular program has been given or withheld. (Education Code 48982)

Whenever a student enrolls in a district school during the school year, the student's parents/guardians shall be given all required parental notifications at that time.

Notifications shall be presented in an understandable and uniform format.

When necessary, the district shall provide notifications to qualified individuals with disabilities in alternative formats, such as braille, large font, or audio recordings, to enable such individuals to effectively participate in any program, service, or activity, as required by law.

Whenever 15 percent or more of the students enrolled in a district school speak a single primary language other than English, as determined from the California Department of Education census data collected pursuant to Education Code 52164, all notices sent to the parent/guardian of any such student shall, in addition to being written in English, be written in the primary language, and may be responded to either in English or the primary language. (Education Code 48981, 48985)

Whenever an employee learns that a student's parent/guardian is unable to understand the district's printed notifications for any reason, the employee shall inform the principal or designee, who shall work with the parent/guardian to establish other appropriate means of communication.

## Policy 5145.6: Parent/Guardian Notifications

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 09/17/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 09/17/2025

The Governing Board desires to promote effective communication from the district and/or school to families to keep families informed regarding educational programs, school operations, and the legal rights of students and parents/guardians. The Superintendent or designee shall send parents/guardians all notifications required by law and any other notifications the Superintendent or designee believes will promote familial understanding and involvement.

Notice of the rights and responsibilities of parents/guardians as specified in Education Code 48980 shall be sent at the beginning of each academic year and may be provided by regular mail, in electronic form when so requested by the parent/guardian, or by any other method normally used by the district for written communication with parents/guardians. (Education Code 48981)

No activity specified in Education Code 48980 shall be undertaken with respect to any particular student unless the student's parent/guardian has been informed of such action through the annual notification or other separate special notification. Such notice shall state the activity that will be undertaken and the approximate date on which the activity will occur. (Education Code 48983-48984)

The annual notification shall include a request that the parent/guardian sign the notice and return it to the school or, if the notice is provided in electronic format, that the parent/guardian submit a signed acknowledgment of receipt of the notice to the school. The parent/guardian's signature is not required. Any signature is an acknowledgment of receipt of the information but does not indicate that consent to participate in any particular program has been given or withheld. (Education Code 48982)

Whenever a student enrolls in a district school during the school year, the student's parents/guardians shall be given all required parental notifications at that time.

Notifications shall be presented in an understandable and uniform format.

When necessary, the district shall provide notifications to qualified individuals with disabilities in alternative formats, such as braille, large font, or audio recordings, to enable such individuals to effectively participate in any program, service, or activity, as required by law.

Whenever 15 percent or more of the students enrolled in a district school speak a single primary

language other than English, as determined from the California Department of Education census data collected pursuant to Education Code 52164, all notices sent to the parent/guardian of any such student shall, in addition to being written in English, be written in the primary language, and may be responded to either in English or the primary language. (Education Code 48981, 48985)

Whenever an employee learns that a student's parent/guardian is unable to understand the district's printed notifications for any reason, the employee shall inform the principal or designee, who shall work with the parent/guardian to establish other appropriate means of communication.

## Exhibit 5145.6-E(1): Parent/Guardian Notifications

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 08/08/2024 **| Last Revised Date:** 09/17/2025

Cautionary Notice: Government Code 17581.5 releases districts from the obligation to perform specified mandated activities when the Budget Act does not provide reimbursement during that fiscal year. The Budget Act of 2025 (SB 101, Ch. 4, Statutes of 2025) extends the suspension of these requirements through the 2025-26 fiscal year. As a result, certain provisions of the following Exhibit related to scoliosis screening and bus safety instruction may be suspended.

This exhibit is a non-exhaustive list of notices that the law explicitly requires be provided to parents/guardians. Other notices may exist and be identified in the future.

**I. Annually**

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 222.5; 46015
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5146
Subject: Rights and options for pregnant and parenting students

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0410, BP 1445
Subject: Right to a free public education regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs; information relating to educational rights developed by the Attorney General

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year or upon enrollment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 310
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6142.2, AR 6174
Subject: Information on the district's language acquisition program

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17611.5, 17612, 48980.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3514.2
Subject: Use of pesticide products, active ingredients, internet address to access information, and, if district uses certain pesticides, integrated pest management plan

When to Notify: Annually by February 1
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35256, 35258
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0510
Subject: School Accountability Report Card provided

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35291, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144, AR 5144.1
Subject: District and site discipline rules

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44050
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 4119.21/4219.21/4319.21, BP 4119.24/4219.24/4319.24
Subject: For districts that maintain a code of conduct, material addressing employee interactions with students

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46010.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113
Subject: Absence for confidential medical services

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year, if district has adopted policy on involuntary transfer of students convicted of certain crimes when victim is enrolled at same school

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48929, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5116.2
Subject: District policy authorizing transfer

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6111
Subject: Schedule of minimum days and student-free staff development days

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: The protections, requirements, and responsibilities prescribed in Assembly Bill 715 of the 2025-26 Regular Legislative Session

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 231.5; 5 CCR 4917; 34 CFR 106.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.7
Subject: Copy of sexual harassment policy as related to students; contact information for Title IX coordinator

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 32255-32255.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.8
Subject: Right to refrain from harmful or destructive use of animals

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 35160.5, 46600-46611, 48204, 48301
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5111.1, AR 5116.1, AR 5117
Subject: All statutory attendance options, available local attendance options, options for meeting residency, form for changing attendance, appeals process

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year, if Governing Board allows such absence
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 46014
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113
Subject: Absence for religious exercise or purposes

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 48205
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113, BP 6154
Subject: Excused absences; grade/credit cannot be reduced due to excused absence if work or test has been completed; full text of Education Code 48205

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 48206.3, 48207, 48208
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6183
Subject: Availability of home/hospital instruction for students with temporary disabilities

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49403
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5141.31
Subject: School immunization program

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49423, 49480
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.21
Subject: Administration of prescribed medication

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49451; 20 USC 1232h
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3

Subject:  Right to refuse consent to physical examination

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48980, 49471, 49472
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See BP 5143
Subject:  Availability of insurance

~~When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year in grades 9-12, if district allows career technical education (CTE) course to satisfy graduation requirementEducation or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48980, 51225.3Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 6146.1Subject:  How district established graduation requirements do or do not satisfy college entrance A-G course criteria; district's CTE courses that satisfy A-G course criteria~~

~~When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year in grades 11-12Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48980.5Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  NoneSubject:  Information on local apprenticeship and pre-apprenticeship programs~~

~~When to Notify:  At the beginning of each school year in grades 7-12Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48980.6Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 6141.4Subject:  Any dual enrollment or International Baccalaureate courses offered by the district~~

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48985.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See BP 5131.6
Subject:  The dangers of using synthetic drugs not prescribed by a physician, possibility that such drugs can be found in counterfeit pills, and the risk of social media being used to market synthetic drugs, such as fentanyl

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48986, 49392
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 0450
Subject:  Information and laws related to the safe storage of firearms and California's child access prevention laws

When to Notify:  Annually (not otherwise specified)
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 1312.3, BP 0460, BP 3260
Subject:  Uniform complaint procedures, available appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control and accountability plan

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 49063
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5125, AR 5125.3
Subject:  Challenge, review and expunging of records

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 49063, 49069; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5125
Subject:  Student records: inspect and review, access, types, location, persons responsible, location of log, access criteria, cost of copies, amendment requests, criteria for defining school officials and to determine legitimate educational interest, categories defined as directory information, disclosures, right to file complaint with U.S. Department of Education, course prospectus availability

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 49063, 49073; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.37
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5125.1
Subject:  Release of directory information

When to Notify:  Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.25
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 6146.3
Subject:  Transfer of coursework and credits for foster youth, students experiencing homelessness, former juvenile court school students, children of military family, and newcomer students

When to Notify: Two or more times during the school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49428
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5141.5
Subject: How to access mental health services at school and/or in the community

When to Notify: Annually or upon enrollment in elementary school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Availability of type 1 diabetes informational materials developed by the California Department of Education

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49520, 48980, 42 USC 1758, 7 CFR 245.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3553
Subject: Eligibility and application process for free and reduced price meals

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51513, 20 USC 1232h
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022, BP 6162.8
Subject: Notice of privacy policy and dates of activities re: survey, health examination, or collection of personal information for marketing; process to opt out of such activities; inspection rights and procedures

When to Notify: When developing the local control and accountability plan and during the annual update of the local control and accountability plan (LCAP)
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 52062
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0460
Subject: Opportunity to submit written comments regarding specific actions and expenditures in proposed plan or annual update

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56301
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6164.4
Subject: Parental rights regarding special education identification, referral, assessment, instructional planning, implementation and review, and procedures for initiating a referral for assessment

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 58501, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6181
Subject: Alternative schools

When/Whom to Notify: Annually (not otherwise specified)
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 60615, 5 CCR 852
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6162.51
Subject: Student's participation in state assessments; option to request exemption from testing

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 60900.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 515, AR 6143
Subject: Use of CalPADS data as specified in Education Code 60900.5

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 104855
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.6
Subject: Availability of dental fluoride treatment; opportunity to accept or deny treatment

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year, if district receives Title I funds
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6312; 34 CFR 200.48
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 4112.2, AR 4222
Subject: Right to request information regarding professional qualifications of child's teacher and paraprofessional

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 104.8, 106.8

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0410, BP 6178
Subject: Nondiscrimination

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year to parent/guardian, teacher, and employee organizations or, in their absence, individuals
Education or Other Legal Code: 40 CFR 763.84, 40 CFR 763.93
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3514
Subject: Availability of asbestos management plan; any inspections, response actions or post-response actions planned or in progress

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: USDA FNS Instructions 113-1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3555
Subject: Information related to the district's food service programs

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: USDA SP-46-2016
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3551
Subject: District policy on meal payments

**II. At Specific Times During the Student's Academic Career**

When to Notify: Beginning in grade 7, at least once prior to course selection and career counseling
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 221.5, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6164.2
Subject: Course selection and career counseling

When to Notify: Upon a student's enrollment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 310
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6142.2, AR 6174
Subject: Information on the district's language acquisition programs

When to Notify: When child first enrolls in a public school, if the school offers a fingerprinting program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 32390, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5142.1
Subject: Fingerprinting program

When/Whom to Notify: When participating in driver training courses under the jurisdiction of the district
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35211
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: Civil liability, insurance coverage

When to Notify: Upon registration in K-6, if students have not previously been transported
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 39831.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3543
Subject: School bus safety rules and information, list of stops, rules of conduct, red light crossing instructions, bus danger zones, walking to and from stops

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year for high school students, if high school is open campus
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44808.5, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5112.5
Subject: Open campus status

When to Notify: When admitted or advancing to sixth grade
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980.4
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: A statement regarding the state's public policy, advising that students adhere to current immunization guidelines regarding full human papillomavirus (HPV) immunization before admission or advancement to the eighth grade level

When to Notify: Prior to providing an eye examination

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49455.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Upcoming eye examinations at school site, including form on which parent/guardian may indicate lack of consent

When to Notify: When a parent/guardian request for district designation of volunteers is received for training on emergency use of anti-seizure medication for a student diagnosed with seizures
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49468.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained in the recognition and response to seizures, including administration of emergency anti-seizure medication, description of training, right to rescind offer to volunteer, prohibition against retaliation.

When to Notify: Upon a student's enrollment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49063
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125, AR 5125.3
Subject: Specified rights related to student records

When to Notify: When students enter grade 7
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Specified information on type 2 diabetes

When to Notify: In transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, or in first grade if not previously enrolled in public school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.32
Subject: Requirement for oral health assessment, explanation of law, importance of oral health, agency contact, privacy rights

When to Notify: Prior to administering any psychological test
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51101
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5020
Subject: Information about and to opt out of any psychological testing involving their child

When to Notify: On a timely basis following an absence
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51101
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5020
Subject: If child is absent from school without permission

When to Notify: Before grade 12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51225.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6143
Subject: Completion and submission of FAFSA and CADAA

~~When to Notify: Beginning of each school year for students in grades 9-12Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51229, 48980Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6143, BP 6178Subject: UC and CSU College admission requirements, UC and CSU websites that list certified courses, description of CTE, CDE Internet address, how students may meet with counselors to assist with selection of courses that meet college admission requirements and/or enroll in CTE courses, direction to the CaliforniaColleges.edu platform to access resources that help students and their families learn about college admission requirements~~

~~When to Notify: Beginning of each school year for students in grades 9-12Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51229, 48980Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125Subject: Disclosure that student data may be shared with the California College Guidance Initiative to provide students and their families with direct access to online tools and resources for college and career planning~~

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year for students in grades 7-12, or at time of enrollment if after beginning of year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51938, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6142.1
Subject: Sexual health and HIV prevention education; right to view audiovisual materials, whether taught by district

staff or outside consultants, right to request specific Education Code sections, right to excuse

When to Notify: Within 20 working days of receiving results of standardized achievement tests or, if results not available in school year, within 20 working days of start of next school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 60641, 5 CCR 863
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6162.51
Subject: Results of tests; test purpose, individual score and intended use

When/Whom to Notify: By October 15 for students in grade 12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 69432.9
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5121, AR 5125
Subject: Forwarding of student's grade point average to Cal Grant program; timeline to opt out

When to Notify: Upon enrollment in a California State Preschool program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8489.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148.3
Subject: Limitations on disenrollment, including expulsion and suspension and how to file an appeal in the event of expulsion or suspension

When to Notify: When child is enrolled or reenrolled in a licensed child care and development center or preschool
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.7996
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Information on risks and effects of lead exposure, blood lead testing

When to Notify: When child participates in licensed child care and development program
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.857, 22 CCR 101218.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Parent/guardian right to enter and inspect facility and other rights as specified

When to Notify: When child is enrolled in a licensed child care and development center or preschool
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1597.640
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP/AR 5148, BP 5148.3
Subject: Website with Attorney General's model policies

When to Notify: When child is enrolled in kindergarten
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 124100, 124105
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.32
Subject: Health screening examination

When to Notify: To students in grades 11-12, early enough to enable registration for fall test
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 11523
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6146.2
Subject: Notice of proficiency examination provided under Education Code 48412

When to Notify: When child participates in licensed child care and development program
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 18066
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Policies regarding excused and unexcused absences

When to Notify: Upon child's enrollment in child care and development program
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 18114
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Policy on fee collection

When to Notify: To secondary students, if district receives Title I funds
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 7908
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.1
Subject: Request that district not release student's name, address, and phone number to military recruiters without prior written consent

**III. When Special Circumstances Occur**

When to Notify: In the event of a breach of security of district records
Education or Other Legal Code: Civil Code 1798.29
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3580
Subject: Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, contact information for credit reporting agencies

When to Notify: Upon receipt of a complaint alleging discrimination
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 262.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3
Subject: Civil law remedies available to complainants

When to Notify: When determining whether an English learner should be reclassified as fluent English proficient
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 313, 5 CCR 11303
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Description of reclassification process, opportunity for parent/guardian to participate

When to Notify: When Student is identified as English learner and district receives Title I or Title III funds for English learner programs, not later than 30 days after beginning of school year or within two weeks of placement if identified during school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 313.2, 440, 20 USC 6312
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Reason for classification, level of English proficiency, identification as long-term English learner, description of program(s), option to decline program or choose alternate, option to remove student from program at any time, exit requirements of program

When to Notify: When the school confirms the presence of immigration enforcement on the school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 32282
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 0450, 1445
Subject: Presence of immigration enforcement on school site

When to Notify: For districts under financial distress, as defined, upon an affirmative action by the Board to implement a school closure or consolidation
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 41329
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: The date of the closure or consolidation, student's new school assignment, district resources to support student transition, contacts for additional information.

When to Notify: Prior to implementing alternative schedule
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46162
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6112
Subject: Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades

When to Notify: When a student experiencing homelessness, a foster youth, or a child eligible for free or reduced price meals applies for enrollment in before/after school program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8483
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5178.2
Subject: Right to priority enrollment and how to request priority enrollment

When to Notify: When certification status of a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency attended by a district student changes, within 14 days of becoming aware of the change
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56366.45
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 6159.2
Subject: A change in certification status of nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency

When to Notify: When a child in a California State Preschool program exhibits persistent and serious challenging behaviors
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8489.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148.3
Subject: Description of the child's behaviors and program plan for maintaining the child's safe participation in program and expulsion/unenrollment process

When to Notify: At least 24 hours before the effective date of suspending or expelling a child from a California State Preschool program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8489.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148.3
Subject: "Notice of Action, Recipient of Services," as described in 5 CCR 17783

When to Notify: Before high school student attends specialized secondary program on a university campus
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17288
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: University campus buildings may not meet Education Code requirements for structural safety

When to Notify: At least 72 hours before use of pesticide product not included in annual list
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17612
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3514.2
Subject: Intended use of pesticide product

When to Notify: To members of athletic teams
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 32221.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5143
Subject: Offer of insurance; no-cost and low-cost program options

When to Notify: Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes before participation in competition
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 33479.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2
Subject: Information on sudden cardiac arrest

When to Notify: If school has lost its WASC accreditation status
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35178.4
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6190
Subject: Loss of status, potential consequences

When/Whom to Notify: When district has contracted for electronic products or services that disseminate advertising
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35182.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3312
Subject: Advertising will be used in the classroom or learning center

When to Notify: At least six months before implementing a schoolwide uniform policy
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35183
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5132
Subject: Dress code policy requiring schoolwide uniform

When to Notify: Before implementing a year-round schedule
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 37616
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6117
Subject: Public hearing on year-round schedule

When to Notify: When interdistrict transfer is requested and not approved or denied within 30 days
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46601
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5117
Subject: Appeal process

When to Notify: Before early entry to transitional kindergarten or kindergarten, if early entry offered
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48000
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5111, AR 6170.1
Subject: Effects, advantages and disadvantages of early entry

When to Notify: When student identified as being at risk of retention
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48070.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5020, 5123

Subject: Student at risk of retention

When to Notify: When student excluded due to quarantine, contagious or infectious disease, danger to safety or health
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48213
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5112.2
Subject: Student has been excluded from school

When to Notify: Before already admitted student is excluded for lack of immunization
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48216, 17 CCR 6040
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.31
Subject: Need to submit evidence of immunization or exemption within 10 school days; referral to medical care

When to Notify: When a student is classified as truant
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48260.5 Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113.1
Subject: Truancy, parent/guardian obligation, availability of alternative programs, right to a conference, availability of mental health and supportive services

When to Notify: When a truant is referred to a SARB or probation department
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48263
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113.1
Subject: Name and address of SARB or probation department and reason for referral

When/Whom to Notify: When student requests to voluntarily transfer to continuation school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48432.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6184
Subject: Copy of district policy and regulation on continuation education

When to Notify: Prior to involuntary transfer to continuation school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48432.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6184
Subject: Right to require meeting prior to involuntary transfer to continuation school

When/Whom to Notify: To person holding educational rights, prior to recommending placement of foster youth outside school of origin
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48853.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6173.1
Subject: Basis for the placement recommendation

When to Notify: When a foster youth or an Indian child receives a suspension, expulsion, manifestation determination, or involuntary transfer
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48853.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6173.1, AR 6173.4
Subject: Suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, and other documents and related information to a foster youth's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, the child's county social worker

When to Notify: When student is removed from class and teacher requires parental attendance at school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48900.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Parental attendance required; timeline for attendance

When to Notify: Prior to withholding grades, diplomas, or transcripts
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48904
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.2
Subject: Damaged school property

When to Notify: When withholding grades, diplomas or transcripts from transferring student
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48904.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.2
Subject: Next school will continue withholding grades, diplomas or transcripts

When to Notify: When student is released to peace officer
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48906
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5145.11
Subject: Release of student to peace officer for the purpose of removing minor from school, unless taken into custody as victim of suspected child abuse

When to Notify: At time of suspension
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48911
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5144.1, AR 5144.1
Subject: Notice of suspension

When to Notify: When original period of suspension is extended
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48911
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Extension of suspension

When to Notify: At the time a student is assigned to a supervised suspension classroom
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48911.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: The student's assignment to a supervised suspension classroom

When to Notify: Before holding a closed session re: suspension
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48912
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Intent to hold a closed session re: suspension

When to Notify: When a student expelled from another district for certain acts seeks admission
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48915.1, 48918
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5119
Subject: Hearing regarding possible danger presented by expelled student

When to Notify: When readmission is denied
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48916
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Reasons for denial; determination of assigned program

When to Notify: When expulsion occurs
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48916
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Readmission procedures

When to Notify: At least 10 calendar days before expulsion hearing
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48918
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Notice of expulsion hearing

When to Notify: When expulsion or suspension of expulsion occurs
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48918
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Decision to expel; right to appeal to County Board of Education; obligation to inform new district of status

When to Notify: Before involuntary transfer of student convicted of certain crime when victim is enrolled at same school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48929, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5116.2
Subject: Right to request a meeting with principal or designee

When to Notify: One month before the scheduled minimum day
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6111

Subject: When minimum days are scheduled after the beginning of the school year

When to Notify: When parents/guardians request guidelines for filing complaint of child abuse at a school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48987
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.4
Subject: Guidelines for filing complaint of child abuse at a school site with local child protective agencies

When to Notify: When student in danger of failing a course
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49067
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5121
Subject: Student in danger of failing a course

When to Notify: When student transfers from another district or private school into the district
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49068
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Right to receive copy of student's record and a hearing to challenge content of student's records

When/Whom to Notify: When parent/guardian's challenge of student record is denied and parent/guardian appeals
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49070
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.3
Subject: If Governing Board sustains allegations, the correction of destruction of record; if denied, right to submit written objection

When/Whom to Notify: When district is considering program to gather safety-related information from students' social media activity
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49073.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5125
Subject: Opportunity for input on proposed program

When/Whom to Notify: When district adopts program to gather information from students' social media activity, and annually thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49073.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5125
Subject: Information is being gathered, access to records, process for removal or corrections, destruction of records

When to Notify: Within 24 hours of release of information to a judge or probation officer
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49076
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Release of student record to a judge or probation officer for conducting truancy mediation program or for presenting evidence at a truancy petition

When to Notify: Before release of information pursuant to court order or subpoena
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49077
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Release of information pursuant to court order or subpoena

When to Notify: When screening results in suspicion that student has scoliosis
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Scoliosis screening

When to Notify: When test results in discovery of visual or hearing defects
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49456; 17 CCR 2951
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Vision or hearing test results

When to Notify: Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49475
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2
Subject: Information on concussions and head injuries

When to Notify: Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes before their first practice or competition
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49476
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2
Subject: Opioid fact sheet

When/Whom to Notify: Within 30 days of foster youth, student experiencing homelessness, former juvenile court school student, child of military family, or migrant student being transferred after second year of high school, or enrollment of newcomer student in grades 11-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51225.1, 51225.25
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6146.3
Subject: Exemption from local graduation requirements, effect on college admission, option for fifth year of high school, transfer opportunities through California Community Colleges

When to Notify: When satisfactory educational progress in one or more independent study courses is not being made by student under 18
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51749.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6158
Subject: Findings from evaluation to determine if it is in student's best interest to remain in independent study or whether student should be referred to an alternative program.

When to Notify: Before any test/survey questioning personal beliefs
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51513
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022
Subject: Permission for test, survey questioning personal beliefs

When to Notify: At least 14 days before HIV prevention or sexual health instruction, if arrangement made for guest speaker after beginning of school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6142.1
Subject: Instruction in HIV prevention or sexual health by guest speaker or outside consultant

When to Notify: Prior to administering survey regarding health risks and behaviors to students in 7-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022
Subject: Notice that the survey will be administered

When to Notify: Within 30 calendar days of receipt of results of assessment or reassessment of English proficiency
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 52164.1, 52164.3, 5 CCR 11511.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Results of state test of English proficiency

When to Notify: When migrant education program is established
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 54444.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6175, AR 6175
Subject: Parent advisory council membership composition

When to Notify: When a licensed child care center has a building constructed before January 1, 2010 and has drinking water tested for lead
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1597.16
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: The requirement to test the facility, and the results of the test

When to Notify: When an automated external defibrillator (AED) is placed in a school serving students in grades 6-12, at least annually notify students
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1797.196
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2 Athletic Competition
Subject: The location of all AED units on campus

When/Whom to Notify: When district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education Funds
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 104420
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3513.3

Subject: The district's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures

When to Notify: When sharing student immunization information with an immunization system
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 120440
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125, BP 5141.31, AR 5141.32
Subject: Types of information to be shared, name and address of agency, acceptable use of the information, right to examine, right to refuse to share

When/Whom to Notify: At least 14 days prior to sex offender coming on campus as volunteer
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 626.81
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1240, BP 1250
Subject: Dates and times permission granted; obtaining information from law enforcement

When to Notify: When hearing is requested by person asked to leave school premises
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 627.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3515.2
Subject: Notice of hearing

When/Whom to Notify: When responding to complaint re: discrimination, special education, or noncompliance with law
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 4631
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3
Subject: Findings, disposition of complaint, any corrective actions, appeal rights and procedures

When to Notify: Within 30 days of application for subsidized child care and development program or preschool services
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 17782, 18094, 18118
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148, AR 5148.3
Subject: Policies re: Approval or denial of services

When to Notify: At least 14 days before change in service or other intended action, upon recertification or update of application for child care or preschool services
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 17783, 18095, 18119
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148, AR 5148.3
Subject: Policies re: Any change in service, such as in fees, amount of service, termination of service

When to Notify: When payment of child care and development program fees is seven days late
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 18114
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Policies re: Notice of delinquent fees

When to Notify: When district substantively changes policy on student privacy rights
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1232h
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022
Subject: Notice of any substantive change in policy or regulation

When to Notify: For districts receiving Title I funds, when a child has been assigned or taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a teacher who does not meet state certification requirements for the grade level/subject taught
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6312
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 4112.2
Subject: Timely notice to parent/guardian of child's assignment

When to Notify: For districts receiving Title I funds, not later than 30 days after beginning of school year, to parents/guardians of English learners
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6312
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Reasons for placement, level of proficiency, instructional methods, how program meets child's strengths and teaches English, exit requirements, right to choose another program

When to Notify: For schools receiving Title I funds, upon development of parent involvement policy

Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6318
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6020
Subject: Notice of policy

When to Notify: When district receives Impact Aid funds for students residing on Indian lands, to parents/guardians of Indian children
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 7704; 34 CFR 222.94
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3231
Subject: Relevant applications, evaluations, program plans, information about district's general educational program; opportunity to submit comments

When to Notify: When household is selected for verification of eligibility for free or reduced-price meals
Education or Other Legal Code: 42 USC 1758, 7 CFR 245.6a
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3553
Subject: Need to submit verification information; any subsequent change in benefits; appeals

When to Notify: When student transfers out of state and records are disclosed without consent pursuant to 34 CFR 99.30
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 99.34
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Right to receive records and an opportunity for hearing upon request

When to Notify: When student complains of sexual harassment
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 106.44, 106.45
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.7
Subject: Right to file formal complaint, availability of supportive measures, notice of process, reason for dismissal of complaint if applicable

When to Notify: When district receives federal funding assistance for nutrition program
Education or Other Legal Code: USDA FNS Instruction 113-1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3555
Subject: Rights and responsibilities, nondiscrimination policy, complaint procedures

When to Notify: When advised by legal counsel
Education or Other Legal Code: Mahmoud v. Taylor (2025)
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5020, BP/AR 6141.2, AR 6142.8, BP 6143
Subject: Right to opt out of instructional content that substantially interferes with religious development; opt out form if applicable

**IV. Special Education Notices**

When to Notify: Prior to conducting initial evaluation
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56301, 56321, 56321.5, 56321.6, 56329, 20 USC 1415 (d), 34 CFR 300.502, 300.503
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6159.1, AR 6159.1, AR 6164.4
Subject: Proposed evaluation plan, related parental rights, prior written notice, procedural safeguards

When/Whom to Notify: Before functional behavioral assessment begins
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56321
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Notification and consent

When to Notify: 24 hours before IEP when district intending to record
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56341.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Intention to audio-record IEP meeting

When to Notify: Early enough to ensure opportunity for parent to attend IEP meeting
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56341.5, 34 CFR 300.322
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Time, purpose, location, who will attend, participation of others with special knowledge, transition

statements if appropriate

When to Notify: When parent/guardian orally requests review of IEP
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56343.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Need for written request

When to Notify: Within one school day of emergency intervention or serious property damage
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56521.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159.4
Subject: Emergency intervention

When to Notify: Whenever there is a proposal or refusal to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, placement, or FAPE, including when parent/guardian revokes consent for services
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(c), 34 CFR 300.300, 300.503
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159, AR 6159.1
Subject: Prior written notice

When/Whom to Notify: Upon filing of state complaint
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(d), 34 CFR 300.504
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159.1
Subject: Procedural safeguards notice

When/Whom to Notify: When disciplinary measures are taken or a change in placement
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(k), 34 CFR 300.530
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.2
Subject: Decision and procedural safeguards notice

When to Notify: Upon requesting a due process hearing
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(k), 34 CFR 300.508
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159.1
Subject: Child's name, address, school, description of problem, proposed resolution

When to Notify: Eligibility for services under Section 504
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 104.32, 104.36
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6164.6
Subject: District responsibilities, district actions, procedural safeguards

**V. Building, Classroom, and Other Notices to Be Posted**

Where to Post: In each bathroom and locker room at each school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 231.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.7
Subject: Poster that notifies students of the applicable written policy on sexual harassment required by Education Code 231.5

Where to Post: In all district schools and offices, including staff lounges and student government meeting rooms
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3
Subject: Uniform complaint procedures Board policy and administrative regulation

Where to Post: In district administrative buildings
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: BP 1445
Subject: Information relating to, "The Immigration-Enforcement Actions at California Schools Guide for Students and Families," also known as, "Know Your Educational Rights," developed by the Attorney General; post in every language that the Attorney General provides and update the school year following any updates published by the Attorney General

Where to Post: In each classroom used for license exempt California State Preschool Program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8212

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR/E 1312.3
Subject: Health and safety requirements for preschool programs; where to get complaint form

Where to Post : In each classroom in each school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35186
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR/E 1312.4
Subject: Complaints subject to Williams uniform complaint procedures

Where to Post: On or Before July 1, 2026, in a prominent and conspicuous location outside at least one all-gender restroom
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35292.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3517, AR 5145.3
Subject: Signage identifying the bathroom facility as being open to all genders and in conformity with 24 CCR 11B-703, is available during school hours and school functions when students are present, designated point of contact

Where to Post: In any school serving any of grades 3-12, in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products,
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35292.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3517
Subject: Requirement to stock and make available free of cost an adequate supply of menstrual products that includes email address and telephone number for a designated individual responsible for maintaining requisite supply of menstrual products

Where to Post: Prominently and conspicuously displayed in appropriate public areas that are accessible to, and commonly frequented by students at each school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49428.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5141.5
Subject: Distribution of digitized mental health poster online

Where to Post: In at least two places normally visible to students, teachers, and visiting parents/guardians in each attendance unit for the entire month of May, annually
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 58501
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6181
Subject: Alternative schools

Where to Post: In a licensed child care and development center at a location accessible to parents/guardians
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.857
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Parent/guardian right to inspect, prohibition against retaliation, right to file complaint; registered sex offender database available to public; review licensing reports of facility visits and substantiated complaints against facility

Where to Post: In a prominent, publicly accessible location in the child care and development facility
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.8555
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Child care license

Where to Post: In a prominent location adjacent to child care and development program license at facility
Education or Other Legal Code: Welfare and institutions Code 10228
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Rates, discounts, or scholarship policies

**Exhibit 5145.6-E(1): Parent/Guardian Notifications** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 08/08/2024 **| Last Revised Date:** 09/17/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 09/17/2025

Cautionary Notice: Government Code 17581.5 releases districts from the obligation to perform specified mandated activities when the Budget Act does not provide reimbursement during that fiscal year. The Budget Act of 2024 (AB 107, Ch. 22, Statutes of 2024) extends the suspension of these requirements through the 2024-25 fiscal year. As a result, certain provisions of the following Exhibit related to scoliosis screening and bus safety instruction may be suspended.

This exhibit is a non-exhaustive list of notices that the law explicitly requires be provided to parents/guardians. Other notices may exist and be identified in the future.

## I. Annually

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 222.5; 46015
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5146
Subject: Rights and options for pregnant and parenting students

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0410
Subject: Right to a free public education regardless of immigration status or religious beliefs

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year or upon enrollment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 310
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6142.2, AR 6174
Subject: Information on the district's language acquisition program

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17611.5, 17612, 48980.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3514.2
Subject: Use of pesticide products, active ingredients, internet address to access information, and, if district uses certain pesticides, integrated pest management plan

When to Notify: Annually by February 1
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35256, 35258
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0510
Subject: School Accountability Report Card provided

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35291, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144, AR 5144.1
Subject: District and site discipline rules

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 44050
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 4119.21, BP 4219.21, BP 4319.21
Subject: Code of conduct addressing employee interactions with students

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46010.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113
Subject: Absence for confidential medical services

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year, if district has adopted policy on involuntary transfer of students convicted of certain crimes when victim is enrolled at same school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48929, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5116.2
Subject: District policy authorizing transfer

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6111
Subject: Schedule of minimum days and student-free staff development days

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 231.5; 5 CCR 4917; 34 CFR 106.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.7
Subject: Copy of sexual harassment policy as related to students; contact information for Title IX coordinator

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 32255-32255.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.8
Subject: Right to refrain from harmful or destructive use of animals

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 35160.5, 46600-46611, 48204, 48301
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5111.1, AR 5116.1, AR 5117
Subject: All statutory attendance options, available local attendance options, options for meeting residency, form for changing attendance, appeals process

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year, if Governing Board allows such absence
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 46014
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113

Subject: Absence for religious exercise or purposes

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 48205
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5113, BP 6154
Subject: Excused absences; grade/credit cannot be reduced due to excused absence if work or test has been completed; full text of Education Code 48205

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 48206.3, 48207, 48208
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6183
Subject: Availability of home/hospital instruction for students with temporary disabilities

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49403
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5141.31
Subject: School immunization program

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49423, 49480
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.21
Subject: Administration of prescribed medication

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49451; 20 USC 1232h
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Right to refuse consent to physical examination

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980, 49471, 49472
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5143
Subject: Availability of insurance

When to Notify: At the beginning of each school year in grades 7-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: To be included in BP 6141.4
Subject: Any dual enrollment or International Baccalaureate courses offered by the district

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48985.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5131.6
Subject: The dangers of using synthetic drugs not prescribed by a physician, possibility that such drugs can be found in counterfeit pills, and the risk of social media being used to market synthetic drugs, such as fentanyl

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48986, 49392
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 0450
Subject: Information and laws related to the safe storage of firearms and California's child access prevention laws

When to Notify: Annually (not otherwise specified)
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49013; 5 CCR 4622
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3, BP 0460, BP 3260
Subject: Uniform complaint procedures, available appeals, civil law remedies, coordinator, complaints about student fees and local control and accountability plan

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49063
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125, AR 5125.3
Subject: Challenge, review and expunging of records

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49063, 49069; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Student records: inspect and review, access, types, location, persons responsible, location of log, access criteria, cost of copies, amendment requests, criteria for defining school officials and to determine legitimate educational interest, categories defined as directory information, disclosures, right to file complaint with U.S. Department of Education, course prospectus availability

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49063, 49073; 20 USC 1232g; 34 CFR 99.37
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.1
Subject: Release of directory information

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49069.5, 51225.1, 51225.25
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6173, AR 6173.1, AR 6173.3, AR 6175
Subject: Transfer of coursework and credits for foster youth, students experiencing homelessness, former juvenile court school students, children of military family, and newcomer students

When to Notify: Two or more times during the school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49428
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5141.5
Subject: How to access mental health services at school and/or in the community

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year in schools serving students in grades 6-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49428.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5141.5
Subject: Distribution of digitized mental health poster online

When to Notify: Annually or upon enrollment in elementary school

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Availability of type 1 diabetes informational materials developed by the California Department of Education

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49520, 48980, 42 USC 1758, 7 CFR 245.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3553
Subject: Eligibility and application process for free and reduced price meals

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51513, 20 USC 1232h
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022, BP 6162.8
Subject: Notice of privacy policy and dates of activities re: survey, health examination, or collection of personal information for marketing; process to opt out of such activities; inspection rights and procedures

When to Notify: When developing the local control and accountability plan and during the annual update of the local control and accountability plan (LCAP)
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 52062
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0460
Subject: Opportunity to submit written comments regarding specific actions and expenditures in proposed plan or annual update

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56301
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6164.4
Subject: Parental rights re: special education identification, referral, assessment, instructional planning, implementation and review, and procedures for initiating a referral for assessment

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 58501, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6181
Subject: Alternative schools

When/Whom to Notify: Annually (not otherwise specified)
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 60615, 5 CCR 852
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6162.51
Subject: Student's participation in state assessments; option to request exemption from testing

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 60900.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: Not currently in CSBA policy
Subject: Use of CalPADS data as specified in Education Code 60900.5

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 104855

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.6
Subject: Availability of dental fluoride treatment; opportunity to accept or deny treatment

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year, if district receives Title I funds
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6312; 34 CFR 200.48
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 4112.2, AR 4222
Subject: Right to request information re: professional qualifications of child's teacher and paraprofessional

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 104.8, 106.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 0410, BP 6178
Subject: Nondiscrimination

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year to parent, teacher, and employee organizations or, in their absence, individuals
Education or Other Legal Code: 40 CFR 763.84, 40 CFR 763.93
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3514
Subject: Availability of asbestos management plan; any inspections, response actions or post-response actions planned or in progress

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: USDA FNS Instructions 113-1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3555
Subject: Information related to the district's food service programs

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year
Education or Other Legal Code: USDA SP-46-2016
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3551
Subject: District policy on meal payments

**II. At Specific Times During the Student's Academic Career**

When to Notify: Beginning in grade 7, at least once prior to course selection and career counseling
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 221.5, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6164.2
Subject: Course selection and career counseling

When to Notify: Upon a student's enrollment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 310
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6142.2, AR 6174
Subject: Information on the district's language acquisition programs

When to Notify: When child first enrolls in a public school, if the school offers a fingerprinting program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 32390, 48980

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5142.1
Subject: Fingerprinting program

When to Notify: Upon registration in K-6, if students have not previously been transported
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 39831.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3543
Subject: School bus safety rules and information, list of stops, rules of conduct, red light crossing instructions, bus danger zones, walking to and from stops

When to Notify: When admitted or advancing to sixth grade
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980.4
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: Not currently in CSBA policy
Subject: A statement regarding the state's public policy, advising that the student adhere to current immunization guidelines regarding full human papillomavirus (HPV) immunization before admission or advancement to the eighth grade level

When to Notify: Prior to providing an eye examination
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49455.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Upcoming eye examinations at school site, including form on which parent/guardian may indicate lack of consent

When to Notify: When a parent/guardian request for district designation of volunteers is received for training on emergency use of anti-seizure medication for a student diagnosed with seizures
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49468.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.21
Subject: Request for volunteers to be trained in recognition and response to seizures, including administration of emergency anti-seizure medication, description of training, right to rescind offer to volunteer, prohibition against retaliation.

When to Notify: Upon a student's enrollment
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49063
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125, AR 5125.3
Subject: Specified rights related to student records

When to Notify: When students enter grade 7
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.7
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Specified information on type 2 diabetes

When to Notify: In transitional kindergarten, kindergarten, or in first grade if not previously enrolled in public school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.8

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.32
Subject: Requirement for oral health assessment, explanation of law, importance of oral health, agency contact, privacy rights

When to Notify: Before grade 12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51225.8
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6143
Subject: Completion and submission of FAFSA and CADAA

When to Notify: Beginning of each school year for students in grades 7-12, or at time of enrollment if after beginning of year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51938, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6142.1
Subject: Sexual health and HIV prevention education; right to view A/V materials, whether taught by district staff or outside consultants, right to request specific Education Code sections, right to excuse

When to Notify: Within 20 working days of receiving results of standardized achievement tests or, if results not available in school year, within 20 working days of start of next school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 60641, 5 CCR 863
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6162.51
Subject: Results of tests; test purpose, individual score and intended use

When/Whom to Notify: By October 15 for students in grade 12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 69432.9
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5121, AR 5125
Subject: Forwarding of student's grade point average to Cal Grant program; timeline to opt out

When to Notify: Upon enrollment in a California State Preschool program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8489.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148.3
Subject: Limitations on disenrollment, including expulsion and suspension and how to file an appeal in the event of expulsion or suspension

When to Notify: When child is enrolled or reenrolled in a licensed child care center or preschool
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.7996
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Information on risks and effects of lead exposure, blood lead testing

When to Notify: When child is enrolled in kindergarten
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 124100, 124105
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.32
Subject: Health screening examination

When to Notify: To students in grades 11-12, early enough to enable registration for fall test
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 11523
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6146.2
Subject: Notice of proficiency examination provided under Education Code 48412

When to Notify: To secondary students, if district receives Title I funds
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 7908
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.1
Subject: Request that district not release student's name, address, and phone number to military recruiters without prior written consent

**III. When Special Circumstances Occur**

When to Notify: In the event of a breach of security of district records
Education or Other Legal Code: Civil Code 1798.29
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3580
Subject: Types of records affected, date of breach, description of incident, contact information for credit reporting agencies

When to Notify: Upon receipt of a complaint alleging discrimination
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 262.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3
Subject: Civil law remedies available to complainants

When to Notify: When determining whether an English learner should be reclassified as fluent English proficient
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 313, 5 CCR 11303
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Description of reclassification process, opportunity for parent/guardian to participate

When to Notify: When Student is identified as English learner and district receives Title I or Title III funds for English learner programs, not later than 30 days after beginning of school year or within two weeks of placement if identified during school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 313.2, 440, 20 USC 6312
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Reason for classification, level of English proficiency, identification as long-term English learner, description of program(s), option to decline program or choose alternate, option to remove student from program at any time, exit requirements of program

When to Notify: For districts under financial distress, as defined, upon an affirmative action by the Board to implement a school closure or consolidation
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 41329
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: Not currently in CSBA policy
Subject: The date of the closure or consolidation, student's new school assignment, district resources to support student transition, contacts for additional information.

When to Notify: Prior to implementing alternative schedule

Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46162
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6112
Subject: Public hearing on alternative schedule in secondary grades

When to Notify: When a student experiencing homelessness or a foster youth applies for enrollment in before/after school program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8483
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5178.2
Subject: Right to priority enrollment how to request priority enrollment

When to Notify: When certification status of a nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency attended by a district student changes, within 14 days of becoming aware of the change
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56366.45
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: Not currently in CSBA policy
Subject: A change in certification status of nonpublic, nonsectarian school or agency

When to Notify: When a child in a California State Preschool program exhibits persistent and serious challenging behaviors
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8489.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148.3
Subject: Description of the child's behaviors and program plan for maintaining the child's safe participation in program and expulsion/unenrollment process

When to Notify: At least 24 hours before the effective date of suspending or expelling a child from a California State Preschool program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8489.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148.3
Subject: "Notice of Action, Recipient of Services," as described in 5 CCR 17783

When to Notify: Before high school student attends specialized secondary program on a university campus
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17288
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: None
Subject: University campus buildings may not meet Education Code requirements for structural safety

When to Notify: At least 72 hours before use of pesticide product not included in annual list
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 17612
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3514.2
Subject: Intended use of pesticide product

When to Notify: To members of athletic teams
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 32221.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5143
Subject: Offer of insurance; no-cost and low-cost program options

When to Notify: Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes before participation in

competition
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 33479.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2
Subject: Information on sudden cardiac arrest

When to Notify: If school has lost its WASC accreditation status
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35178.4
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6190
Subject: Loss of status, potential consequences

When/Whom to Notify: When district has contracted for electronic products or services that disseminate advertising
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35182.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3312
Subject: Advertising will be used in the classroom or learning center

When to Notify: At least six months before implementing a schoolwide uniform policy
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35183
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5132
Subject: Dress code policy requiring schoolwide uniform

When to Notify: Before implementing a year-round schedule
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 37616
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6117
Subject: Public hearing on year-round schedule

When to Notify: When interdistrict transfer is requested and not approved or denied within 30 days
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 46601
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5117
Subject: Appeal process

When to Notify: Before early entry to transitional kindergarten or kindergarten, if early entry offered
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48000
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5111, AR 6170.1
Subject: Effects, advantages and disadvantages of early entry

When to Notify: When student identified as being at risk of retention
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48070.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5123
Subject: Student at risk of retention

When to Notify: When student excluded due to quarantine, contagious or infectious disease, danger to safety or health
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48213
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5112.2

Subject:  Student has been excluded from school

When to Notify:  Before already admitted student is excluded for lack of immunization
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48216, 17 CCR 6040
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5141.31
Subject:  Need to submit evidence of immunization or exemption within 10 school days; referral to medical care

When to Notify:  When a student is classified as truant
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48260.5Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5113.1
Subject:  Truancy, parental obligation, availability of alternative programs, right to a conference, availability of mental health and supportive services

When to Notify:  When a truant is referred to a SARB or probation department
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48263
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5113.1
Subject:  Name and address of SARB or probation department and reason for referral

When/Whom to Notify:  When student requests to voluntarily transfer to continuation school
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48432.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 6184
Subject:  Copy of district policy and regulation on continuation education

When to Notify:  Prior to involuntary transfer to continuation school
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48432.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 6184
Subject:  Right to require meeting prior to involuntary transfer to continuation school

When/Whom to Notify:  To person holding educational rights, prior to recommending placement of foster youth outside school of origin
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48853.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 6173.1
Subject:  Basis for the placement recommendation

When to Notify:  When a foster youth or an Indian child receives a suspension, expulsion, manifestation determination, or involuntary transfer
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48853.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 6173.1, AR 6173.4
Subject:  Suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, and other documents and related information to a foster youth's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, the child's county social worker

When to Notify:  When student is removed from class and teacher requires parental attendance at school
Education or Other Legal Code:  Education Code 48900.1

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Parental attendance required; timeline for attendance

When to Notify: Prior to withholding grades, diplomas, or transcripts
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48904
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.2
Subject: Damaged school property

When to Notify: When withholding grades, diplomas or transcripts from transferring student
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48904.3
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.2
Subject: Next school will continue withholding grades, diplomas or transcripts

When to Notify: When student is released to peace officer
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48906
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5145.11
Subject: Release of student to peace officer for the purpose of removing minor from school, unless taken into custody as victim of suspected child abuse

When to Notify: At time of suspension
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48911
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5144.1, AR 5144.1
Subject: Notice of suspension

When to Notify: When original period of suspension is extended
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48911
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Extension of suspension

When to Notify: At the time a student is assigned to a supervised suspension classroom
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48911.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: The student's assignment to a supervised suspension classroom

When to Notify: Before holding a closed session re: suspension
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48912
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Intent to hold a closed session re: suspension

When to Notify: When a student expelled from another district for certain acts seeks admission
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48915.1, 48918
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5119
Subject: Hearing re: possible danger presented by expelled student

When to Notify: When readmission is denied
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48916
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1

Subject: Reasons for denial; determination of assigned program

When to Notify: When expulsion occurs
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48916
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Readmission procedures

When to Notify: At least 10 calendar days before expulsion hearing
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48918
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Notice of expulsion hearing

When to Notify: When expulsion or suspension of expulsion occurs
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48918
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.1
Subject: Decision to expel; right to appeal to County Board of Education; obligation to inform new district of status

When to Notify: Before involuntary transfer of student convicted of certain crime when victim is enrolled at same school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48929, 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5116.2
Subject: Right to request a meeting with principal or designee

When to Notify: One month before the scheduled minimum day
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48980
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6111
Subject: When minimum days are scheduled after the beginning of the school year

When to Notify: When parents/guardians request guidelines for filing complaint of child abuse at a school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 48987
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.4
Subject: Guidelines for filing complaint of child abuse at a school site with local child protective agencies

When to Notify: When student in danger of failing a course
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49067
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5121
Subject: Student in danger of failing a course

When to Notify: When student transfers from another district or private school into the district
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49068
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Right to receive copy of student's record and a hearing to challenge content of student's records

When/Whom to Notify: When parent/guardian's challenge of student record is denied and parent/guardian appeals
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49070
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125.3
Subject: If Governing Board sustains allegations, the correction of destruction of record; if denied, right to submit written objection

When/Whom to Notify: When district is considering program to gather safety-related information from students' social media activity
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49073.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 5125
Subject: Opportunity for input on proposed program

When/Whom to Notify: When district adopts program to gather information from students' social media activity, and annually thereafter
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49073.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: AR 5125
Subject: Information is being gathered, access to records, process for removal or corrections, destruction of records

When to Notify: Within 24 hours of release of information to a judge or probation officer
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49076
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Release of student record to a judge or probation officer for conducting truancy mediation program or for presenting evidence at a truancy petition

When to Notify: Before release of information pursuant to court order or subpoena
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49077
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Release of information pursuant to court order or subpoena

When to Notify: When screening results in suspicion that student has scoliosis
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49452.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Scoliosis screening

When to Notify: When test results in discovery of visual or hearing defects
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49456; 17 CCR 2951
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5141.3
Subject: Vision or hearing test results

When to Notify: Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49475
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2
Subject: Information on concussions and head injuries

When to Notify: Annually to parents/guardians of student athletes before their first practice or

competition
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 49476
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2
Subject: Opioid fact sheet

When/Whom to Notify: Within 30 days of foster youth, student experiencing homelessness, former juvenile court school student, child of military family, or migrant student being transferred after second year of high school, or enrollment of newcomer student in grades 11-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51225.1, 51225.25
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6146.1, AR 6173, AR 6173.1, AR 6173.3, AR 6175
Subject: Exemption from local graduation requirements, effect on college admission, option for fifth year of high school, transfer opportunities through California Community Colleges

When to Notify: When satisfactory educational progress in one or more independent study courses is not being made by student under 18
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51749.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6158
Subject: Findings from evaluation to determine if it is in student's best interest to remain in independent study or whether student should be referred to an alternative program.

When to Notify: Before any test/survey questioning personal beliefs
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51513
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022
Subject: Permission for test, survey questioning personal beliefs

When to Notify: At least 14 days before HIV prevention or sexual health instruction, if arrangement made for guest speaker after beginning of school year
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6142.1
Subject: Instruction in HIV prevention or sexual health by guest speaker or outside consultant

When to Notify: Prior to administering survey regarding health risks and behaviors to students in 7-12
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51938
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022
Subject: Notice that the survey will be administered

When to Notify: Within 30 calendar days of receipt of results of assessment or reassessment of English proficiency
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 52164.1, 52164.3, 5 CCR 11511.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Results of state test of English proficiency

When to Notify: When migrant education program is established
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 54444.2
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6175, AR 6175
Subject: Parent advisory council membership composition

When to Notify: When child participates in licensed child care and development program
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.857, 22 CCR 101218.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Parent/guardian right to enter and inspect facility and other rights as specified

When to Notify: When a licensed child care center has a building constructed before January 1, 2010 and has drinking water tested for lead
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1597.16
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: The requirement to test the facility, and the results of the test

When to Notify: When an automated external defibrillator (AED) is placed in a school serving students in grades 6-12, at least annually notify students
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1797.196
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6145.2 Athletic Competition
Subject: The location of all AED units on campus

When/Whom to Notify: When district receives Tobacco-Use Prevention Education Funds
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 104420
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3513.3
Subject: The district's tobacco-free schools policy and enforcement procedures

When to Notify: When sharing student immunization information with an immunization system
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 120440
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125, BP 5141.31, AR 5141.32
Subject: Types of information to be shared, name and address of agency, acceptable use of the information, right to examine, right to refuse to share

When/Whom to Notify: At least 14 days prior to sex offender coming on campus as volunteer
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 626.81
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1240, BP 1250
Subject: Dates and times permission granted; obtaining information from law enforcement

When to Notify: When hearing is requested by person asked to leave school premises
Education or Other Legal Code: Penal Code 627.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3515.2
Subject: Notice of hearing

When/Whom to Notify: When responding to complaint re: discrimination, special education, or noncompliance with law
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 4631
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3
Subject: Findings, disposition of complaint, any corrective actions, appeal rights and procedures

When to Notify: When child participates in licensed child care and development program
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 18066

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Policies regarding excused and unexcused absences

When to Notify: Within 30 days of application for subsidized child care or preschool services
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 17782, 18094, 18118
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148, AR 5148.3
Subject: Policies re: Approval or denial of services

When to Notify: At least 14 days before change in service or other intended action, upon recertification or update of application for child care or preschool services
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 17783, 18095, 18119
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148, AR 5148.3
Subject: Policies re: Any change in service, such as in fees, amount of service, termination of service

When to Notify: Upon child's enrollment in child care program
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 18114
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Policies re: Policy on fee collection

When to Notify: When payment of child care fees is seven days late
Education or Other Legal Code: 5 CCR 18114
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5148
Subject: Policies re: Notice of delinquent fees

When to Notify: When district substantively changes policy on student privacy rights
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1232h
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5022
Subject: Notice of any substantive change in policy or regulation

When to Notify: For districts receiving Title I funds, when a child has been assigned or taught for four or more consecutive weeks by a teacher who does not meet state certification requirements for the grade level/subject taught
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6312
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 4112.2
Subject: Timely notice to parent/guardian of child's assignment

When to Notify: For districts receiving Title I funds, not later than 30 days after beginning of school year, to parents/guardians of English learners
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6312
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6174
Subject: Reasons for placement, level of proficiency, instructional methods, how program meets child's strengths and teaches English, exit requirements, right to choose another program

When to Notify: For schools receiving Title I funds, upon development of parent involvement policy
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 6318

Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6020
Subject: Notice of policy

When to Notify: When district receives Impact Aid funds for students residing on Indian lands, to parents/guardians of Indian children
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 7704; 34 CFR 222.94
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3231
Subject: Relevant applications, evaluations, program plans, information about district's general educational program; opportunity to submit comments

When to Notify: When household is selected for verification of eligibility for free or reduced-price meals
Education or Other Legal Code: 42 USC 1758, 7 CFR 245.6a
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3553
Subject: Need to submit verification information; any subsequent change in benefits; appeals

When to Notify: When student transfers out of state and records are disclosed without consent pursuant to 34 CFR 99.30
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 99.34
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5125
Subject: Right to receive records and an opportunity for hearing upon request

When to Notify: When student complains of sexual harassment
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 106.44, 106.45
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.7
Subject: Right to file formal complaint, availability of supportive measures, notice of process, reason for dismissal of complaint if applicable

When to Notify: When district receives federal funding assistance for nutrition program
Education or Other Legal Code: USDA FNS Instruction 113-1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 3555
Subject: Rights and responsibilities, nondiscrimination policy, complaint procedures

**IV. Special Education Notices**

When to Notify: Prior to a student with disabilities beginning tenth grade
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 51225.31
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6146.1
Subject: Exemption from local graduation requirements

When to Notify: Prior to conducting initial evaluation
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56301, 56321, 56321.5, 56321.6, 56329, 20 USC 1415 (d), 34 CFR 300.502, 300.503
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See BP 6159.1, AR 6159.1, AR 6164.4
Subject: Proposed evaluation plan, related parental rights, prior written notice, procedural safeguards

When/Whom to Notify: Before functional behavioral assessment begins
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56321
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Notification and consent

When to Notify: 24 hours before IEP when district intending to record
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56341.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Intention to audio-record IEP meeting

When to Notify: Early enough to ensure opportunity for parent to attend IEP meeting
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56341.5, 34 CFR 300.322
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Time, purpose, location, who will attend, participation of others with special knowledge, transition statements if appropriate

When to Notify: When parent/guardian orally requests review of IEP
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56343.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159
Subject: Need for written request

When to Notify: Within one school day of emergency intervention or serious property damage
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 56521.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159.4
Subject: Emergency intervention

When to Notify: Whenever there is a proposal or refusal to initiate or change the identification, evaluation, placement, or FAPE, including when parent/guardian revokes consent for services
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(c), 34 CFR 300.300, 300.503
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159, AR 6159.1
Subject: Prior written notice

When/Whom to Notify: Upon filing of state complaint
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(d), 34 CFR 300.504
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159.1
Subject: Procedural safeguards notice

When/Whom to Notify: When disciplinary measures are taken or a change in placement
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(k), 34 CFR 300.530
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5144.2
Subject: Decision and procedural safeguards notice

When to Notify: Upon requesting a due process hearing
Education or Other Legal Code: 20 USC 1415(k), 34 CFR 300.508
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6159.1
Subject: Child's name, address, school, description of problem, proposed resolution

When to Notify: Eligibility for services under Section 504
Education or Other Legal Code: 34 CFR 104.32, 104.36
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 6164.6
Subject: District responsibilities, district actions, procedural safeguards

**V. Building, Classroom, and Other Notices to Be Posted**

Where to Post: In each bathroom and locker room at each school site
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 231.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 5145.7
Subject: Poster that notifies students of the applicable written policy on sexual harassment required by Education Code 231.5

Where to Post: In all district schools and offices, including staff lounges and student government meeting rooms
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 234.1
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 1312.3
Subject: Uniform complaint procedures Board policy and administrative regulation

Where to Post: In each classroom used for license exempt California State Preschool Program
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 8212
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR/E 1312.3
Subject: Health and safety requirements for preschool programs; where to get complaint form

Where to Post : In each classroom in each school
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35186
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR/E 1312.4
Subject: Complaints subject to Williams uniform complaint procedures

Where to Post: On or Before July 1, 2026, in a prominent and conspicuous location outside at least one all-gender restroom
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35292.5
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3517, AR 5145.3
Subject: Signage identifying the bathroom facility as being open to all genders and in conformity with 24 CCR 11B-703, is available during school hours and school functions when students are present, designated point of contact

Where to Post: In any school serving any of grades 3-12, in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products,
Education or Other Legal Code: Education Code 35292.6
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #: See AR 3517
Subject: Requirement to stock and make available free of cost an adequate supply of menstrual products that includes email address and telephone number for a designated individual responsible for maintaining requisite supply of menstrual products

Where to Post: In a licensed child care and development center at a location accessible to parents/guardians

Education or Other Legal Code:  Health and Safety Code 1596.857
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5148
Subject:  Parent/guardian right to inspect, prohibition against retaliation, right to file complaint; registered sex offender database available to public; review licensing reports of facility visits and substantiated complaints against facility

Where to Post:  In a prominent, publicly accessible location in the child care facility
Education or Other Legal Code: Health and Safety Code 1596.8555
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5148
Subject:  Child care license

Where to Post:  In a prominent location adjacent to child care license at facility
Education or Other Legal Code:  Welfare and institutions Code 10228
Board Policy/Administrative Regulation #:  See AR 5148
Subject:  Rates, discounts, or scholarship policies

## Policy 5148: Child Care And Development

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 09/20/2023 **| Last Revised Date:** 03/19/2025

19.

The Governing Board desires to provide child care and development services which meet the developmental needs of children and offer a convenient child care alternative for parents/guardians in the community.

Upon approval by the Board, the district shall enter into a contract with the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) for the provision of child care and development services by the district.

The district shall work cooperatively with the local child care and development planning council, public and private agencies, parents/guardians, and other community members to assess child care needs in the community, establish program priorities, obtain ongoing feedback on program quality, and supply information about child care options.

The Board shall approve for the district's child care and development program a written philosophical statement, goals, and objectives that reflect the cultural and linguistic characteristics of the families to be served and address the program components specified in 5 CCR 18272-18281 and the accompanying administrative regulation. (5 CCR 18271)

In accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5141.21—Administering Medication and Monitoring Health Conditions, the Superintendent or designee shall make epinephrine delivery systems available at each child care and development program operated by or under contract with the district for providing emergency medical aid to any person suffering, or reasonably believed to be suffering, from an anaphylactic reaction. (Education Code 49414)

**Response to Immigration Enforcement**

The district's child care and development program shall provide families with the Attorney General's Immigration webpage during enrollment so families can access the Attorney General's model policies in, "Promoting Safe Early Childhood Education for All: Guidance and Model Policies for Early Childhood Education and Child Care Providers Pursuant to the Family Preparedness Plan Act of 2025."

The district and district staff shall act in accordance with Health and Safety Code 1597.640 and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement with respect to:

1. Soliciting or collecting information or documents regarding the citizenship or immigration status of a child or the child's family members

2. Nondiscrimination on the basis of immigration status

3. Responding to the presence of immigration enforcement activity on district property, including requests for access to children or access to district-provided transportation, nonpublic areas of district property or facilities, or nonpublic area in which a district-sponsored activity is occurring

4. Responding to a request for information regarding a child or a child's family or household from immigration authorities

   If the district's child care and development program responds to a request for information regarding the child, the district shall make a copy of the documents requested and shall document the name of the person/agency to whom the documents were provided. The child care and development program shall keep a record of the documents produced and place the copy in the child's file.

5. Responding in the event a child's parent/guardian is detained or deported

6. Permitting families to update children's emergency contact information as needed throughout the year

Families may provide as many alternative contacts as they wish if no parent/guardian is available.

7. Accessing, reviewing, or obtaining employee records by immigration authorities, except as to I-9 Employment Eligibility Verification forms and other documents for which a Notice of Inspection has been provided to the employer

The district shall review the Attorney General's website by June 1 of each calendar year. If there are updated model policies related to protecting the rights of immigrants and families to safely access child care and development programs, the district shall update this Board policy and accompanying administrative regulation with equivalent policy language by July 1 of that calendar year.

**Eligibility, Enrollment, and Disenrollment**

Child care and development admissions policies and procedures shall be in writing and available to the public. Such policies and procedures shall include criteria designating those children whose needs can be met by the child care and development center's program and services, the ages of children who will be accepted, program activities, any supplementary services provided, any field trip provisions, any transportation arrangements, food service provisions, and health examination requirements. (5 CCR 18105; 22 CCR 101218)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that subsidized child care and development services are provided to eligible families to the extent that state and/or federal funding is available and in accordance with enrollment priorities specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 5 CCR 18106.

To the extent that space is available after the enrollment of children who are eligible for subsidized services, priority for admissions shall be given to district students, children of district students, and children of district employees.

So long as the district has submitted a completed incidental medical services plan to CDSS, a child may be enrolled in the district's child care and development program prior to approval of the plan. Additionally, for a child with disabilities, the child may attend the district's child care and development program prior to the approval of an incidental medical services plan or amended plan of operation, so long as the forms have been submitted to CDSS. (Health and Safety Code 1596.802)

A child's eligibility for transitional kindergarten enrollment shall not impact family eligibility for a child care and development or preschool program. (Education Code 48000)

A child shall not be expelled or unenrolled from the district's child care and development program, nor shall the child's parents/guardians be persuaded or encouraged to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless in accordance with the procedures specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

When necessary due to a reduction in state reimbursements, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care and development services as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

**Fees and Charges**

Except when offering a program that is prohibited by law from charging any fees, the Superintendent or designee may charge fees for services in accordance with law and the accompanying administrative regulation.

**Staffing**

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that individuals working in child care and development programs have the necessary qualifications, experience, and training, and have satisfied all legal requirements.

**Facilities**

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent or designee, the Board may approve any of the following for the provision of child care and development services:

1. The use of existing district facilities that have capacity
2. Renovation or improvement of district facilities to make them suitable for such services
3. Purchase of relocatable child care and development facilities
4. Inclusion of child care and development facilities in any new construction
5. Agreement with a public agency or community organization for the use of community facilities

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that facilities used for child care and development services meet all applicable health and safety standards. (5 CCR 18020; 22 CCR 101238-101239.2)

**Complaints**

For a licensed child care and development center, any complaint alleging health and safety violations shall be referred to CDSS. (5 CCR 4611)

Any other alleged violation of state or federal laws governing child care and development programs shall be investigated and resolved using the district's procedures in Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures.

**Program Evaluation**

The Superintendent or designee shall annually conduct an evaluation of the district's child care and development services in accordance with state requirements. The results of the evaluation shall be used to develop an action plan which establishes program goals and objectives for the coming year and addresses any areas identified as needing improvement. (5 CCR 18279-18281)

**Policy 5148: Child Care And Development** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 09/20/2023 **| Last Revised Date:** 03/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 03/19/2025

The Governing Board desires to provide child care and development services which meet the developmental needs of children and offer a convenient child care alternative for parents/guardians in the community.

Upon approval by the Board, the district shall enter into a contract with the California Department of Social Services (CDSS) for the provision of child care and development services by the district.

The district shall work cooperatively with the local child care and development planning council, public and private agencies, parents/guardians, and other community members to assess child care needs in the community, establish program priorities, obtain ongoing feedback on program quality, and supply information about child care options.

The Board shall approve for the district's child care and development program a written philosophical statement, goals, and objectives that reflect the cultural and linguistic characteristics of the families to be served and address the program components specified in 5 CCR 18272-18281 and the accompanying administrative regulation. (5 CCR 18271)

**Eligibility, Enrollment, and Disenrollment**

Child care admissions policies and procedures shall be in writing and available to the public. Such policies and procedures shall include criteria designating those children whose needs can be met by the child care center's program and services, the ages of children who will be accepted, program activities, any supplementary services provided, any field trip provisions, any transportation arrangements, food service provisions, and health examination requirements. (5 CCR 18105; 22 CCR 101218)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that subsidized child care services are provided to eligible families to the extent that state and/or federal funding is available and in accordance with enrollment priorities specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 5 CCR 18106.

To the extent that space is available after the enrollment of children who are eligible for subsidized services, priority for admissions shall be given to district students, children of district students, and

children of district employees.

So long as the district has submitted a completed incidental medical services plan to CDSS, a child may be enrolled in the district's child care and development program prior to approval of the plan. Additionally, for a child with disabilities, the child may attend the district's child care and development program prior to the approval of an incidental medical services plan or amended plan of operation, so long as the forms have been submitted to CDSS. (Health and Safety Code 1596.802)

A child's eligibility for transitional kindergarten enrollment shall not impact family eligibility for a child care or preschool program. (Education Code 48000)

A child shall not be expelled or unenrolled from the district's child care and development program, nor shall the child's parents/guardians be persuaded or encouraged to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless in accordance with the procedures specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

When necessary due to a reduction in state reimbursements, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care and development services as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

**Fees and Charges**

Except when offering a program that is prohibited by law from charging any fees, the Superintendent or designee may charge fees for services in accordance with law and the accompanying administrative regulation.

**Staffing**

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that individuals working in child care and development programs have the necessary qualifications, experience, and training, and have satisfied all legal requirements.

**Facilities**

Upon recommendation of the Superintendent or designee, the Board may approve any of the following for the provision of child care and development services:

1. The use of existing district facilities that have capacity

2. Renovation or improvement of district facilities to make them suitable for such services

3. Purchase of relocatable child care facilities

4. Inclusion of child care facilities in any new construction

5. Agreement with a public agency or community organization for the use of community facilities

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that facilities used for child care services meet all applicable health and safety standards. (5 CCR 18020; 22 CCR 101238-101239.2)

**Complaints**

For a licensed child care center, any complaint alleging health and safety violations shall be referred to CDSS. (5 CCR 4611)

Any other alleged violation of state or federal laws governing child care and development programs shall be investigated and resolved using the district's procedures in Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1312.3 - Uniform Complaint Procedures.

**Program Evaluation**

The Superintendent or designee shall annually conduct an evaluation of the district's child care and development services in accordance with state requirements. The results of the evaluation shall be used to develop an action plan which establishes program goals and objectives for the coming year and addresses any areas identified as needing improvement. (5 CCR 18279-18281)

## Regulation 5148: Child Care And Development

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 09/20/2023 **| Last Revised Date:** 03/19/2025

**Licensing**

All district child care and development services shall be licensed by the California Department of Social Services (CDSS), unless exempted pursuant to Health and Safety Code 1596.792 or 22 CCR 101158.

The license shall be posted in a prominent, publicly accessible location in the facility. (Health and Safety Code 1596.8555)

Licensed child care and development centers shall be subject to the requirements of Health and Safety Code 1596.70-1597.21, 22 CCR 101151-101239.2, and, when applicable, 22 CCR 101451-101539.

**Program Components**

The district's child care and development program shall include the following components:

1. The use of a developmental profile reflecting each child's physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development to plan and conduct developmentally and age appropriate activities (Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.5; 5 CCR 18272)

   Program staff shall complete the developmental profile for each child who is enrolled in the program for at least 10 hours per week and for any child with disabilities regardless of the number of hours enrolled. The profile shall be completed within 60 days of enrollment and at least once every six months thereafter for children of all ages. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.5; 5 CCR 18270.5, 18272)

2. An educational program that complies with Welfare and Institutions Code 10208 and 5 CCR 18273, including the provision of services that are developmentally, linguistically, and culturally appropriate, and inclusive of children with disabilities

   For any child enrolled in a general child care and development program or migrant child care and development program who has been identified as a dual language learner pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.6, the child's teacher or other designated staff member shall conduct a family language and interest interview that includes, at a minimum, an inquiry and a discussion about the strengths and interests of the child, the language background of the child, and the needs of parents/guardians or family members of the child to support the language and development of the child. However, the family shall not be compelled to complete the family language survey for identification purposes or participate in the family language and interest interview. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.6)

3. A staff development program which complies with 5 CCR 18274

4. Parent/guardian involvement and education that comply with 5 CCR 18275 and includes an orientation, at least two individual conferences per year, meetings with program staff, an advisory committee, participation in daily activities, and information regarding their child's progress

5. A health and social services component that complies with 5 CCR 18276 and includes referrals to appropriate community agencies as needed

6. A community involvement component that complies with 5 CCR 18277

7. As applicable, a nutrition component that ensures children in the program are provided nutritious meals, beverages, and snacks that meet state and federal standards and have access to drinking water throughout the day, including meal times (Health and Safety Code 1596.808; 5 CCR 18278; 42 USC 1766)

8. Programs that promote age-appropriate structured and unstructured opportunities for physical activity and that limit the amount of time spent in sedentary activities to an appropriate level

9. An annual plan for program evaluation which conforms with the state's system and includes a self-evaluation, parent/guardian survey, and environment rating scale (5 CCR 18270.5, 18279, 18280, 18281)

**Health and Safety**

When a child enrolls or reenrolls in a licensed child care and development program, the center shall provide the child's parent/guardian with written information on the risks and effects of lead exposure, blood lead testing recommendations and requirements, and options for obtaining blood lead testing, including any state or federally funded programs that offer free or discounted tests. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7996)

If a licensed child care and development center is located in a building that was constructed before January 1, 2010, the center shall have its drinking water tested for lead contamination levels every five years. The center shall notify the parents/guardians of enrolled children of the requirement to test a facility's drinking water and of the test results. If notified of elevated lead levels, the center shall immediately make inoperable and cease using the fountains and faucets where elevated lead levels may exist and shall obtain a potable source of water for children and staff at that location. (Health and Safety Code 1597.16)

**Staffing**

The district's child care and development program shall maintain at least the minimum adult-child and teacher-child ratios specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10275.5 and 5 CCR 18290-18292 based on the ages of the children served.

The district may employ assistant teacher permitholders to assist in the care, development, and instruction of children in accordance with Education Code 8301.1 and Welfare and Institutions Code 10383.1. However, the number of assistant teacher permitholders employed by the district at one site shall not exceed 50 percent of the number of classrooms at that site, and the district shall not assign more than one assistant teacher to each classroom. (Education Code 8301.1; Welfare and Institutions Code 10383.1)

In addition to any other required training, at least one director or teacher at each child care and development center shall have at least 15 hours of health and safety training, as specified, including training in a pediatric first aid or pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) course that includes instruction in the prevention and treatment of anaphylaxis, including the emergency use of epinephrine auto-injectors. (Health and Safety Code 1596.866)

All persons employed at a licensed district child care and development center and all volunteers who provide care and supervision to children at such a center shall be immunized against influenza, pertussis, and measles. If a person meets all other requirements for employment or volunteering, as applicable, but needs additional time to obtain and provide immunization records, the person may be employed or volunteer conditionally for a maximum of 30 days upon signing and submitting a written statement attesting that the person has received the required immunizations. Employees and volunteers shall be immunized against influenza between August 1 and December 1 of each year. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

A person shall be exempt from the above immunization requirements only under any of the following circumstances: (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

1. The person submits a written statement from a licensed physician declaring either that immunization is not safe because of the person's physical condition or medical circumstances or that the person has evidence of current immunity to influenza, pertussis, and measles

2. In the case of the influenza vaccine, the person submits a written declaration declining the vaccination

3. In the case of the influenza vaccine required during the first year of employment or volunteering, the vaccine is not timely because the person was hired after December 1 of the previous year and before August 1 of the current year

Documentation of the required immunizations or exemptions from immunization shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

In addition to the above immunization requirements, teachers employed in a licensed child care and development center shall present evidence of a current tuberculosis clearance and meet other requirements specified in Health and Safety Code 1597.055. (Health and Safety Code 1597.055)

**Eligibility and Enrollment**

The district's subsidized child care and development services may be available to infants and children through 12 years of age and to individuals with disabilities through 21 years of age in accordance with their individualized education program and Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5, 10273; 5 CCR 18089, 18407, 18422)

To participate in the district's subsidized child care and development program, families shall document both an eligibility basis and need for care as follows: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 10271.5)

1. The family is eligible for subsidized services on the basis of being:

    a. A current aid recipient

    b. Income eligible

    c. Homeless

    d. The family's children are recipients of child protective services or have been identified as being or at risk of being abused, neglected, or exploited

    e. A member of the household is certified to receive benefits from Medi-Cal, CalFresh, the California Food Assistance Program, the California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, the federal Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Head Start, Early Head Start, or any other means-tested government program as determined by CDSS

2. The family has a need for child care based on either of the following:

    a. The parents/guardians are participating in vocational training leading directly to a recognized trade, paraprofession, or profession; are engaged in an educational program for English language learners or to attain a high school diploma or general educational development certificate; are employed or seeking employment; are seeking permanent housing for family stability; or are incapacitated

    b. The child is identified by a legal, medical, or social services agency, the district liaison for homeless students, a Head Start program, or an emergency or transitional shelter as being a recipient of protective services, as being or at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited, or as experiencing homelessness

The Superintendent or designee shall consult the county's centralized eligibility list, when available, or shall maintain a district waiting list in accordance with admission priorities. As vacancies occur, applicants shall be contacted in order of their priority. (5 CCR 18106)

First priority for enrollment shall be given to neglected or abused children who are recipients of child protective services, or children who are at risk of being neglected or abused, upon written referral from a legal, medical, or social services agency. If unable to enroll a child in this category, the district shall refer the child's parent/guardian to local resource and referral services so that services for the child can be located. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

Second priority for enrollment shall be given to families, regardless of the number of parents in the home, who are income eligible, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code 10271.5. Families with the lowest gross monthly income in relation to family size shall be admitted first. If two or more families are in the same priority in relation to income, the family that has a child with disabilities shall be admitted first or, if there is no child with disabilities, the family in which the primary home language is a language other than English shall be admitted first. If there is no family of the same priority in which the primary home language is a language other than English, the family of the same priority

that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 10271.5)

The district shall allow eligible children 11-12 years of age to combine enrollment in a before-school or after-school program with subsidized child care and development services during the time that the before-school or after-school program does not operate. Children 11-12 years of age, except for children with disabilities, shall be eligible for subsidized child care and development services only for the portion of care needed that is not available in a before-school or after-school program. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10273)

After all children eligible for subsidized services have been enrolled, the district may enroll other children in accordance with the priorities established in the accompanying Board policy by the Governing Board.

The district's decision to approve or deny services shall be communicated to the parent/guardian through a written Notice of Action mailed or delivered within 30 days from the date the application is signed by the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 18094, 18118)

Upon establishing eligibility for services, a family shall be eligible for and shall receive services for not less than 24 months before having the family's eligibility or need recertified and shall not be required to report changes to income or other changes for at least 24 months. If such eligibility ends before the end of the child care and development services program year, eligibility shall be extended until the end of the program year as long as applicable age-eligibility requirements specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5 are met. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

However, a family establishing eligibility on the basis of income shall report any increases in income that exceed the threshold for ongoing income eligibility specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10271.5, and the family's ongoing eligibility shall be recertified at that time. At any time, a family may voluntarily report income or other changes which shall be used, as applicable, to reduce the family's fees, increase the family's services, or extend the period of eligibility before recertification. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

If a family already receiving services adds an additional child to the family size and the family requests services for that child during the current eligibility period, the family's eligibility period shall be extended, as necessary, to ensure that the additional child receives at least 12 months of eligibility for services before a redetermination of eligibility. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

The Superintendent or designee shall mail or deliver a Notice of Action to a parent/guardian at least 14 calendar days before any intended change in services, including, but not limited to, an increase or decrease in fees, an increase or decrease in the amount of services, or termination of services, due to any of the following circumstances: (5 CCR 18095, 18119)

1. A determination made during recertification or the update of the application that the need or eligibility requirements are no longer being met or the fee or amount of service needs to be modified

2. Failure of the parent/guardian to document the family's need or eligibility after the district requested such documentation in writing

3. An indication by the parent/guardian that the service is no longer wanted

4. The death of a parent/guardian or child

5. The conclusion of a limited-term agreement, provided that the parent/guardian has been informed in writing of the date that the services would terminate

The Superintendent or designee shall establish and maintain a basic data file for each family receiving child care and development services including, but not limited to, the completed and signed application for services, documentation used to determine the child's eligibility and need, and copies of all Notices of Action. (5 CCR 18081, 18095)

**Fees and Charges**

Except when offering a program that is prohibited by law from charging any fees, the Superintendent or designee may charge fees for services according to the state fee schedule, the actual cost of services, or the maximum daily/hourly rate specified in the contract, whichever is least. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10260, 10271, 10290, 10291, 10436; 5 CCR 18078, 18108-18110)

No fee shall be charged to a family that is receiving CalWORKS cash aid, an income-eligible family whose child is enrolled in a part-day California State Preschool Program, or a family whose income level, in relation to family size, is less than the first entry in the fee schedule. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10291; 5 CCR 18110)

Additionally, any family receiving child care on the basis of having neglected or abused children who are recipients of child protective services, or children who are at risk of being neglected or abused, upon written referral from a legal, medical, or social services agency, may be exempt from these fees for up to 24 months. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 10291)

Fees shall be assessed at initial enrollment and reassessed when a family is recertified or experiences a change in status. Fees shall be considered delinquent after seven days from the date that fees are due. Parents/guardians shall be notified in the event that fees are delinquent. If a reasonable plan for payment of the delinquent fees has not been provided by the parents/guardians, services shall be terminated if all delinquent fees are not paid within two weeks of such notification. Parents/guardians shall receive a copy of the district's regulations regarding fee collection at the time of initial enrollment into the program. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10290; 5 CCR 18082, 18114, 18115)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a process that involves parents/guardians in determining whether to require parents/guardians to provide diapers. This process shall also be used to determine whether and how much to charge parents/guardians for field trip expenses, within the limit specified in law. A child shall not be denied participation in a field trip due to the parent/guardian's inability or refusal to pay the fee, and no adverse action shall be taken against a parent/guardian for that inability or refusal. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10292)

District child care and development centers shall post in a prominent location adjacent to the license at the child care and development facility the rates, and discounts or scholarship policies if any. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10288)

**Expulsion/Unenrollment and Suspension Based on Behavior**

The district's child care and development program shall not expel or unenroll a child or persuade or encourage a child's parents/guardians to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless the district first takes the following actions to address the child's behavior: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

1. In writing, inform the parents/guardians of the child's persistent and serious challenging behaviors and consult with the parents/guardians and teacher, and if available engage an early childhood mental health consultant, in an effort to maintain the child's safe participation in the program

2. If the child has an individualized family service plan (IFSP) or individualized education program (IEP), contact, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency or district employee responsible for such plan or program to seek consultation in regard to serving the child

3. If appropriate, consider completing a comprehensive screening to identify the needs of the child, including, but not limited to, screening the child's social and emotional development, referring the parents/guardians to community resources, and implementing behavior supports within the program

If the district has taken the actions specified in Items #1-3 above and the child's continued enrollment would present a serious safety threat to the child or other enrolled children, the district shall refer the parents/guardians to other potentially appropriate placements, the local child care resource and referral agency, or any other referral service available in the local community. The district shall, to the greatest extent possible, support direct transition to a more appropriate placement. The district may then unenroll the child. The district shall have up to 180 days to complete the actions described above. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

A child shall not be suspended from the district's child care and development program, nor shall a child's parent/guardian be encouraged or persuaded to prematurely pick up a child before the program day ends, except as

a last resort in extraordinary circumstances, when a safety threat exists that cannot be eliminated or reduced without the removal of the child. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

Before determining that a suspension is necessary, the district shall collaborate with the child's parents/guardians and, as needed, shall use appropriate community resources to determine that no other reasonable option is appropriate. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

When suspension is deemed necessary, the district shall help the child return to full participation in the program as soon as possible while ensuring safety, by doing all of the following: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

1. Continuing to engage with the child's parents/guardians and continuing to use appropriate community resources

2. Developing a written plan to document the action and supports needed

3. Providing referrals to appropriate community resources

4. If the child has an IFSP or IEP, contacting, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency responsible for the child's IFSP or IEP, to seek consultation on servicing the child

Upon enrollment, the parents/guardians of each child shall be notified, in writing, of the limitations on expulsion, suspension, or any form of disenrollment and how the parents/guardians may file an appeal to CDSS in the event of expulsion or suspension. If the district suspends or expels a child from the child care and development program, the district shall, at least 24 hours before the effective date of the suspension or expulsion, issue the child's parents/guardians a written "Notice of Action, Recipient of Services," as described in 5 CCR 18095, informing the parents/guardians of the right to file an appeal of the action directly with CDSS no later than 14 calendar days after receiving the notice. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

If a child is suspected of having a developmental delay, disability, or mental health issue, the child's parent/guardian shall be referred, if appropriate, to the mental health system, the state's early intervention program, or the district's special education program regarding evaluation for services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Children with disabilities may only be suspended or expelled in conformance with the procedures and limitations of the IDEA.

**Disenrollment**

As necessary, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care and development services in the following order: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10272.5)

1. Families with the highest income in relation to family size shall be disenrolled first

2. If two or more families have the same income ranking, children who have been enrolled in child care services the longest shall be disenrolled first

3. If two or more families have the same income, children without disabilities shall be disenrolled first

4. Families whose children are receiving child protective services or are at risk of neglect or abuse, regardless of family income, shall be disenrolled last

**Health Examination and Immunizations**

Prior to or within six weeks of enrollment, a child enrolling in a child care and development center shall obtain a physical examination and evaluation and receive age-appropriate immunizations. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

A child may be exempted from the immunization requirements only if a licensed physician indicates that immunization should not be given and specifies how long this exemption is expected to be needed. (22 CCR 101220.1)

A medical exemption shall be submitted using the standardized medical exemption certification form developed by California Department of Public Health (CDPH) and transmitted using the California Immunization Registry. The request shall include, but not be limited to, a description of the medical basis for which the exemption for each individual immunization is sought and whether the medical exemption is permanent or temporary, including the date upon which a temporary medical exemption will expire. All medical exemptions shall not extend beyond the current grade span of the student, and a temporary exemption shall not exceed one year. (Health and Safety Code 120372)

If there is good cause to believe that a child is suffering from a recognized contagious or infectious disease, the child shall be temporarily excluded from the child care and development program until it is determined that the child is not suffering from that contagious or infectious disease. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

District child care centers shall disclose immunization information to the local health department and CDPH in accordance with Health and Safety Code 120440, and maintain the confidentiality of such information in the same manner as other students records in accordance with law and as specified in Administrative Regulation 5125 - Student Records. (Health and Safety Code 120440)

**Attendance**

Sign-in and sign-out sheets shall be used daily for all children for attendance accounting purposes. Attendance records shall include verification of excused absences, including the child's name, date(s) of absence, specific reason for absence, and signature of parent/guardian or the district's authorized representative if verification is made by telephone. (5 CCR 18065, 18066)

Absences shall be excused for the following reasons:

1. Illness or quarantine of the child or of the parent/guardian (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

2. Family emergency (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

   A family emergency shall be considered to exist when unforeseen circumstances cause the need for immediate action, such as may occur in the event of a natural disaster or when a member of the child's immediate family dies, has an accident, or is required to appear in court.

3. Medical and educational appointments (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

4. Time spent with a parent/guardian or other relative as required by a court of law (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

5. Time spent with a parent/guardian or other relative which is clearly in the best interest of the child (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

   An absence shall be considered to be in the best interest of the child when the time is spent with the child's parent/guardian or other relative for reasons deemed justifiable by the program coordinator or site supervisor.

   Except for children who are recipients of child protective services or are at risk of abuse or neglect, excused absences in the best interest of the child shall be limited to 10 days during the contract period. (5 CCR 18066)

When a child has been absent and the family has not been in communication with the program coordinator or site supervisor for seven consecutive calendar days, the district shall attempt to contact the parent/guardian through a variety of communication methods, including one attempt in writing which may be through electronic means, informing the parent/guardian that failure to communicate with the district may result in termination of child care and development services. The district shall keep documentation of all such communication attempts in the family's data file, and, if there has been no communication for a total of 30 consecutive calendar days, issue a Notice of Action to disenroll the family on the basis of abandonment of care. (5 CCR 18066.5)

For purposes of reimbursement, the district may claim attendance for days that the district is required to hold a

space for a child during the period that a family is assumed to have abandoned care or is engaging in the appeal process based on disenrollment for abandoning care. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

Parents/guardians shall be notified of the policies and procedures related to excused absences for child care and development services. (5 CCR 18066)

**Rights of Parents/Guardians**

At the time a child is accepted into a licensed child care and development center, the child's parent/guardian or authorized representative shall be notified of the rights specified in 22 CCR 101218.1, including, but not limited to, the right to enter and inspect the child care and development facility and the right to be informed, upon request, of the name and type of association to the center of any adult who has been granted a criminal record exemption. (Health and Safety Code 1596.857; 22 CCR 101218.1)

Additionally, the written notice of parent/guardian rights shall be permanently posted within the facility in a location accessible to parents/guardians. Notwithstanding these rights, access to the facility may be denied to an adult whose behavior presents a risk to children present in the facility or to noncustodial parents/guardians when so requested by the responsible parent/guardian. (Health and Safety Code 1596.857)

In addition, if a parent/guardian disagrees with any district action to deny a child's eligibility for subsidized child care and development services, disenroll the child due to a funding shortage, increase or decrease fees, increase or decrease the amount of services, terminate services, or otherwise change the level of services, the parent/guardian may file a request for a hearing with the Superintendent or designee within 14 calendar days of the date the Notice of Action was received. Within 10 calendar days of receiving the request for a hearing, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent/guardian of the time and place of the hearing, which, to the extent possible, shall be convenient for the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 18120)

The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures specified in 5 CCR 18120 by a district administrator who is at a staff level higher in authority than the staff person who made the contested decision. Within 10 calendar days after the hearing, the district administrator shall mail or deliver a written decision to the parent/guardian. If the parent/guardian disagrees with the written decision, the parent/guardian may, within 14 calendar days, appeal the decision to the Child Development Division. (5 CCR 18120-18122)

**Coordinating Transitions**

When a child in the district's child care and development program transfers to a local public school, the district's child care and development program administrator shall provide the child's parent/guardian with information from the previous year which is beneficial to the student and the student's teacher, including, but not limited to, developmental issues, social interaction abilities, health background, and diagnostic assessments, if any. The program administrator shall transfer this information to the student's elementary school, with permission of the student's parent/guardian. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10315)

To facilitate the transition of a child with a disability, the district designates the individual listed below as the main point of contact for coordinating and completing, with other agencies and persons, the transition of a child and family from infant/toddler programs to preschool (Part C to Part B of IDEA), including establishing practices to educate and support families during the transition: (Government Code 95008)

_____
(title or position)
_____
(address)
_____
(telephone number)
_____
(email)

**Records**

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records, in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 3580 - District Records and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5125 - Student Records, of enrollment, attendance, types of families served, income received from all families participating in the district's child care and development program, and any other records required under the state contract.

Additionally, the immigration or citizenship status of a child or a child's family member may only be collected and disclosed in accordance with the accompanying Board policy, Health and Safety Code 1597.640, and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement.

## Regulation 5148: Child Care And Development

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 09/20/2023 **| Last Revised Date:** 03/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 03/19/2025

**Licensing**

All district child care and development services shall be licensed by the California Department of Social Services, unless exempted pursuant to Health and Safety Code 1596.792 or 22 CCR 101158.

The license shall be posted in a prominent, publicly accessible location in the facility. (Health and Safety Code 1596.8555)

Licensed child care centers shall be subject to the requirements of Health and Safety Code 1596.70-1597.21, 22 CCR 101151-101239.2, and, when applicable, 22 CCR 101451-101539.

**Program Components**

The district's child care and development program shall include the following components:

1. The use of a developmental profile reflecting each child's physical, cognitive, social, and emotional development to plan and conduct developmentally and age appropriate activities (Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.5; 5 CCR 18272)

   Program staff shall complete the developmental profile for each child who is enrolled in the program for at least 10 hours per week and for any child with disabilities regardless of the number of hours enrolled. The profile shall be completed within 60 days of enrollment and at least once every six months thereafter for children of all ages. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.5; 5 CCR 18270.5, 18272)

2. An educational program that complies with Welfare and Institutions Code 10208 and 5 CCR 18273, including the provision of services that are developmentally, linguistically, and culturally appropriate, and inclusive of children with disabilities

   For any child enrolled in a general child care and development program or migrant child care and development program who has been identified as a dual language learner pursuant to Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.6, the child's teacher or other designated staff member shall conduct a family language and interest interview that includes, at a minimum, an inquiry and a discussion about the strengths and interests of the child, the language background of the child, and the needs of parents/guardians or family members of the child to support the language and development of the child. However, the family shall not be compelled to complete the family language survey for identification purposes or participate in the family language and interest interview. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10209.6)

3. A staff development program which complies with 5 CCR 18274

4. Parent/guardian involvement and education that comply with 5 CCR 18275 and includes an orientation, at least two individual conferences per year, meetings with program staff, an advisory committee, participation in daily activities, and information regarding their child's progress

5. A health and social services component that complies with 5 CCR 18276 and includes referrals to appropriate community agencies as needed

6. A community involvement component that complies with 5 CCR 18277

7. As applicable, a nutrition component that ensures children in the program are provided nutritious meals, beverages, and snacks that meet state and federal standards and have access to drinking water throughout the day, including meal times (Health and Safety Code 1596.808; 5 CCR 18278; 42 USC 1766)

8. Programs that promote age-appropriate structured and unstructured opportunities for physical activity and that limit the amount of time spent in sedentary activities to an appropriate level

9. An annual plan for program evaluation which conforms with the state's system and includes a self-evaluation, parent/guardian survey, and environment rating scale (5 CCR 18270.5, 18279, 18280, 18281)

**Health and Safety**

When a child enrolls or reenrolls in a licensed child care program, the center shall provide the child's parent/guardian with written information on the risks and effects of lead exposure, blood lead testing recommendations and requirements, and options for obtaining blood lead testing, including any state or federally funded programs that offer free or discounted tests. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7996)

If a licensed child care center is located in a building that was constructed before January 1, 2010, the center shall have its drinking water tested for lead contamination levels every five years. The center shall notify the parents/guardians of enrolled children of the requirement to test a facility's drinking water and of the test results. If notified of elevated lead levels, the center shall immediately make inoperable and cease using the fountains and faucets where elevated lead levels may exist and shall obtain a potable source of water for children and staff at that location. (Health and Safety Code 1597.16)

**Staffing**

The district's child care and development program shall maintain at least the minimum adult-child and teacher-child ratios specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10275.5 and 5 CCR 18290-18292 based on the ages of the children served.

All persons employed at a licensed district child care center and all volunteers who provide care and supervision to children at such a center shall be immunized against influenza, pertussis, and measles. If a person meets all other requirements for employment or volunteering, as applicable, but needs additional time to obtain and provide immunization records, the person may be employed or volunteer conditionally for a maximum of 30 days upon signing and submitting a written statement attesting that the person has received the required immunizations. Employees and volunteers shall be immunized against influenza between August 1 and December 1 of each year. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

A person shall be exempt from the above immunization requirements only under any of the following circumstances: (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

1. The person submits a written statement from a licensed physician declaring either that immunization is not safe because of the person's physical condition or medical circumstances or that the person has evidence of current immunity to influenza, pertussis, and measles

2. In the case of the influenza vaccine, the person submits a written declaration declining the vaccination

3. In the case of the influenza vaccine required during the first year of employment or volunteering, the vaccine is not timely because the person was hired after December 1 of the previous year and before August 1 of the current year

Documentation of the required immunizations or exemptions from immunization shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

In addition to the above immunization requirements, teachers employed in a licensed child care center shall present evidence of a current tuberculosis clearance and meet other requirements specified in Health and Safety Code 1597.055. (Health and Safety Code 1597.055)

**Eligibility and Enrollment**

The district's subsidized child care and development services may be available to infants and children through 12 years of age and to individuals with disabilities through 21 years of age in accordance with their individualized education program and Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5, 10273; 5 CCR 18089, 18407, 18422)

To participate in the district's subsidized child care program, families shall document both an eligibility basis and need for care as follows: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 10271.5)

1. The family is eligible for subsidized services on the basis of being:

    a. A current aid recipient

    b. Income eligible

    c. Homeless

    d. The family's children are recipients of child protective services or have been identified as being or at risk of being abused, neglected, or exploited

    e. A member of the household is certified to receive benefits from Medi-Cal, CalFresh, the California Food Assistance Program, the California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, the federal Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Head Start, Early Head Start, or any other means-tested government program as determined by the California Department of Social Services

2. The family has a need for child care based on either of the following:

    a. The parents/guardians are participating in vocational training leading directly to a recognized trade, paraprofession, or profession; are engaged in an educational program for English language learners or to attain a high school diploma or general educational development certificate; are employed or seeking employment; are seeking permanent housing for family stability; or are incapacitated

    b. The child is identified by a legal, medical, or social services agency, the district liaison for homeless students, a Head Start program, or an emergency or transitional shelter as being a recipient of protective services, as being or at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited, or as experiencing homelessness

The Superintendent or designee shall consult the county's centralized eligibility list, when available, or shall maintain a district waiting list in accordance with admission priorities. As vacancies occur, applicants shall be contacted in order of their priority. (5 CCR 18106)

First priority for enrollment shall be given to neglected or abused children who are recipients of child protective services, or children who are at risk of being neglected or abused, upon written referral from a legal, medical, or social services agency. If unable to enroll a child in this category, the district shall refer the child's parent/guardian to local resource and referral services so that services for the child can be located. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

Second priority for enrollment shall be given to families, regardless of the number of parents in the home, who are income eligible, as defined in Welfare and Institutions Code 10271.5. Families with the lowest gross monthly income in relation to family size shall be admitted first. If two or more families are in the same priority in relation to income, the family that has a child with disabilities shall be admitted first or, if there is no child with disabilities, the family in which the primary home language is a language other than English shall be admitted first. If there is no family of the same priority in which the primary home language is a language other than English, the family of the same priority that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 10271.5)

The district shall allow eligible children 11-12 years of age to combine enrollment in a before-school or after-school program with subsidized child care services during the time that the before-school or after-school program does not operate. Children 11-12 years of age, except for children with disabilities, shall be eligible for subsidized child care services only for the portion of care needed that is not available in a before-school or after-school program. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10273)

After all children eligible for subsidized services have been enrolled, the district may enroll other children in accordance with the priorities established in the accompanying Board policy by the Governing Board.

The district's decision to approve or deny services shall be communicated to the parent/guardian through a written Notice of Action mailed or delivered within 30 days from the date the application is signed by the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 18094, 18118)

Upon establishing eligibility for services, a family shall be eligible for and shall receive services for not less than 24 months before having the family's eligibility or need recertified and shall not be required to report changes to income or other changes for at least 24 months. If such eligibility ends before the end of the child care and services program year, eligibility shall be extended until the end of the program year as long as applicable age-eligibility requirements specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5 are met. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

However, a family establishing eligibility on the basis of income shall report any increases in income that exceed the threshold for ongoing income eligibility specified in Welfare and Institutions Code 10271.5, and the family's ongoing eligibility shall be recertified at that time. At any time, a family may voluntarily report income or other changes which shall be used, as applicable, to reduce the family's fees, increase the family's services, or extend the period of eligibility before recertification. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

The Superintendent or designee shall mail or deliver a Notice of Action to a parent/guardian at least 14 calendar days before any intended change in services, including, but not limited to, an increase or decrease in fees, an increase or decrease in the amount of services, or termination of services, due to any of the following circumstances: (5 CCR 18095, 18119)

1. A determination made during recertification or the update of the application that the need or eligibility requirements are no longer being met or the fee or amount of service needs to be modified

2. Failure of the parent/guardian to document the family's need or eligibility after the district requested such documentation in writing

3. An indication by the parent/guardian that the service is no longer wanted

4. The death of a parent/guardian or child

5. The conclusion of a limited-term agreement, provided that the parent/guardian has been informed in writing of the date that the services would terminate

The Superintendent or designee shall establish and maintain a basic data file for each family receiving child care and development services including, but not limited to, the completed and signed application for services, documentation used to determine the child's eligibility and need, and copies of all Notices of Action. (5 CCR 18081, 18095)

**Fees and Charges**

Except when offering a program that is prohibited by law from charging any fees, the Superintendent or designee may charge fees for services according to the state fee schedule, the actual cost of services, or the maximum daily/hourly rate specified in the contract, whichever is least. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10260, 10271, 10290, 10291, 10436; 5 CCR 18078, 18108-18110)

No fee shall be charged to a family that is receiving CalWORKS cash aid, an income-eligible family whose child is enrolled in a part-day California State Preschool Program, or a family whose income level, in relation to family size, is less than the first entry in the fee schedule. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10291; 5 CCR 18110)

In addition, any family receiving child care on the basis of having neglected or abused children who are recipients of child protective services, or children who are at risk of being neglected or abused, upon written referral from a legal, medical, or social services agency, may be exempt from these fees for up to 12 months. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271 and 10291)

Fees shall be assessed at initial enrollment and reassessed when a family is recertified or experiences a change in status. Fees shall be considered delinquent after seven days from the date that fees are due. Parents/guardians shall be notified in the event that fees are delinquent. If a reasonable plan for payment of the delinquent fees has not been provided by the parents/guardians, services shall be terminated if all delinquent fees are not paid within two

weeks of such notification. Parents/guardians shall receive a copy of the district's regulations regarding fee collection at the time of initial enrollment into the program. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10290; 5 CCR 18082, 18114, 18115)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a process that involves parents/guardians in determining whether to require parents/guardians to provide diapers. This process shall also be used to determine whether and how much to charge parents/guardians for field trip expenses, within the limit specified in law. A child shall not be denied participation in a field trip due to the parent/guardian's inability or refusal to pay the fee, and no adverse action shall be taken against a parent/guardian for that inability or refusal. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10292)

District child care centers shall post in a prominent location adjacent to the license at the child care facility the rates, and discounts or scholarship policies if any. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10288)

**Expulsion/Unenrollment and Suspension Based on Behavior**

The district's child care and development program shall not expel or unenroll a child or persuade or encourage a child's parents/guardians to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless the district first takes the following actions to address the child's behavior: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491)

1. In writing, inform the parents/guardians of the child's persistent and serious challenging behaviors and consult with the parents/guardians and teacher, and if available engage an early childhood mental health consultant, in an effort to maintain the child's safe participation in the program

2. If the child has an individualized family service plan (IFSP) or individualized education program (IEP), contact, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency or district employee responsible for such plan or program to seek consultation in regard to serving the child

3. If appropriate, consider completing a comprehensive screening to identify the needs of the child, including, but not limited to, screening the child's social and emotional development, referring the parents/guardians to community resources, and implementing behavior supports within the program

If the district has taken the actions specified in Items #1-3 above and the child's continued enrollment would present a serious safety threat to the child or other enrolled children, the district shall refer the parents/guardians to other potentially appropriate placements, the local child care resource and referral agency, or any other referral service available in the local community. The district shall, to the greatest extent possible, support direct transition to a more appropriate placement. The district may then unenroll the child. The district shall have up to 180 days to complete the actions described above. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

A child shall not be suspended from the district's child care and development program, nor shall a child's parent/guardian be encouraged or persuaded to prematurely pick up a child before the program day ends, except as a last resort in extraordinary circumstances, when a safety threat exists that cannot be eliminated or reduced without the removal of the child. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

Before determining that a suspension is necessary, the district shall collaborate with the child's parents/guardians and, as needed, shall use appropriate community resources to determine that no other reasonable option is appropriate. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

When suspension is deemed necessary, the district shall help the child return to full participation in the program as soon as possible while ensuring safety, by doing all of the following: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

1. Continuing to engage with the child's parents/guardians and continuing to use appropriate community resources

2. Developing a written plan to document the action and supports needed

3. Providing referrals to appropriate community resources

4. If the child has an IFSP or IEP, contacting, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency responsible for the child's IFSP or IEP, to seek consultation on servicing the child

Upon enrollment, the parents/guardians of each child shall be notified, in writing, of the limitations on expulsion,

suspension, or any form of disenrollment and how the parents/guardians may file an appeal to CDSS in the event of expulsion or suspension. If the district suspends or expels a child from the child care and development program, the district shall, at least 24 hours before the effective date of the suspension or expulsion, issue the child's parents/guardians a written "Notice of Action, Recipient of Services," as described in 5 CCR 18095, informing the parents/guardians of the right to file an appeal of the action directly with CDSS no later than 14 calendar days after receiving the notice. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10491.1)

If a child is suspected of having a developmental delay, disability, or mental health issue, the child's parent/guardian shall be referred, if appropriate, to the mental health system, the state's early intervention program, or the district's special education program regarding evaluation for services under the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Children with disabilities may only be suspended or expelled in conformance with the procedures and limitations of the IDEA.

**Disenrollment**

As necessary, families shall be disenrolled from subsidized child care and development services in the following order: (Welfare and Institutions Code 10272.5)

1. Families with the highest income in relation to family size shall be disenrolled first
2. If two or more families have the same income ranking, children who have been enrolled in child care services the longest shall be disenrolled first
3. If two or more families have the same income, children without disabilities shall be disenrolled first
4. Families whose children are receiving child protective services or are at risk of neglect or abuse, regardless of family income, shall be disenrolled last

**Health Examination and Immunizations**

Prior to or within six weeks of enrollment, a child enrolling in a child care center shall obtain a physical examination and evaluation and receive age-appropriate immunizations. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

A child may be exempted from the immunization requirements only if a licensed physician indicates that immunization should not be given and specifies how long this exemption is expected to be needed. (22 CCR 101220.1)

A medical exemption shall be submitted using the standardized medical exemption certification form developed by California Department of Public Health (CDPH) and transmitted using the California Immunization Registry. The request shall include, but not be limited to, a description of the medical basis for which the exemption for each individual immunization is sought and whether the medical exemption is permanent or temporary, including the date upon which a temporary medical exemption will expire. All medical exemptions shall not extend beyond the current grade span of the student, and a temporary exemption shall not exceed one year. (Health and Safety Code 120372)

If there is good cause to believe that a child is suffering from a recognized contagious or infectious disease, the child shall be temporarily excluded from the child care and development program until it is determined that the child is not suffering from that contagious or infectious disease. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10271)

District child care centers shall disclose immunization information to the local health department and CDPH in accordance with Health and Safety Code 120440, and maintain the confidentiality of such information in the same manner as other students records in accordance with law and as specified in Administrative Regulation 5125 - Student Records. (Health and Safety Code 120440)

**Attendance**

Sign-in and sign-out sheets shall be used daily for all children for attendance accounting purposes. Attendance records shall include verification of excused absences, including the child's name, date(s) of absence, specific reason

for absence, and signature of parent/guardian or the district's authorized representative if verification is made by telephone. (5 CCR 18065, 18066)

Absences shall be excused for the following reasons:

1. Illness or quarantine of the child or of the parent/guardian (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

2. Family emergency (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

   A family emergency shall be considered to exist when unforeseen circumstances cause the need for immediate action, such as may occur in the event of a natural disaster or when a member of the child's immediate family dies, has an accident, or is required to appear in court.

3. Time spent with a parent/guardian or other relative as required by a court of law (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

4. Time spent with a parent/guardian or other relative which is clearly in the best interest of the child (Welfare and Institutions Code 10213.5)

   An absence shall be considered to be in the best interest of the child when the time is spent with the child's parent/guardian or other relative for reasons deemed justifiable by the program coordinator or site supervisor.

   Except for children who are recipients of child protective services or are at risk of abuse or neglect, excused absences in the best interest of the child shall be limited to 10 days during the contract period. (5 CCR 18066)

When a child has been absent and the family has not been in communication with the program coordinator or site supervisor for seven consecutive calendar days, the district shall attempt to contact the parent/guardian through a variety of communication methods, including one attempt in writing which may be through electronic means, informing the parent/guardian that failure to communicate with the district may result in termination of child care services. The district shall keep documentation of all such communication attempts in the family's data file, and, if there has been no communication for a total of 30 consecutive calendar days, issue a Notice of Action to disenroll the family on the basis of abandonment of care. (5 CCR 18066.5)

Parents/guardians shall be notified of the policies and procedures related to excused absences for child care and development services. (5 CCR 18066)

**Rights of Parents/Guardians**

At the time a child is accepted into a licensed child care and development center, the child's parent/guardian or authorized representative shall be notified of the rights specified in 22 CCR 101218.1, including, but not limited to, the right to enter and inspect the child care facility and the right to be informed, upon request, of the name and type of association to the center of any adult who has been granted a criminal record exemption. (Health and Safety Code 1596.857; 22 CCR 101218.1)

The written notice of parent/guardian rights also shall be permanently posted within the facility in a location accessible to parents/guardians. Notwithstanding these rights, access to the facility may be denied to an adult whose behavior presents a risk to children present in the facility or to noncustodial parents/guardians when so requested by the responsible parent/guardian. (Health and Safety Code 1596.857)

In addition, if a parent/guardian disagrees with any district action to deny a child's eligibility for subsidized child care services, disenroll the child due to a funding shortage, increase or decrease fees, increase or decrease the amount of services, terminate services, or otherwise change the level of services, the parent/guardian may file a request for a hearing with the Superintendent or designee within 14 calendar days of the date the Notice of Action was received. Within 10 calendar days of receiving the request for a hearing, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent/guardian of the time and place of the hearing, which, to the extent possible, shall be convenient for the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 18120)

The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures specified in 5 CCR 18120 by a district administrator who is at a staff level higher in authority than the staff person who made the contested decision. Within 10 calendar days after the hearing, the district administrator shall mail or deliver a written decision to the parent/guardian. If the parent/guardian disagrees with the written decision, the parent/guardian may, within 14 calendar days, appeal the decision to the Child Development Division. (5 CCR 18120-18122)

**Coordinating Transitions**

When a child in the district's child care and development program transfers to a local public school, the district's child care and development program administrator shall provide the child's parent/guardian with information from the previous year which is beneficial to the student and the student's teacher, including, but not limited to, developmental issues, social interaction abilities, health background, and diagnostic assessments, if any. The program administrator shall transfer this information to the student's elementary school, with permission of the student's parent/guardian. (Welfare and Institutions Code 10315)

To facilitate the transition of a child with a disability, the district designates the individual listed below as the main point of contact for coordinating and completing, with other agencies and persons, the transition of a child and family from infant/toddler programs to preschool (Part C to Part B of IDEA), including establishing practices to educate and support families during the transition: (Government Code 95008)

Educational Services Director
1018 C Street
Suite 210
Galt CA 95632
209-744-4545
knijjar@galt.12.ca.us

**Records**

The Superintendent or designee shall maintain records, in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 3580 - District Records and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5125 - Student Records, of enrollment, attendance, types of families served, income received from all families participating in the district's child care and development program, and any other records required under the state contract.

## Policy 5148.3: Preschool/Early Childhood Education

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 03/19/2025

20.

The Governing Board recognizes the value of high-quality preschool experiences to enhance children's social-emotional development and acquisition of instructional knowledge, skills, and abilities. The Board desires to provide a supervised and cognitively rich learning environment designed to facilitate the transition to kindergarten for two-, three-, and four-year-old children.

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with the local child care and development planning council, the county office of education, other public agencies, organizations, and/or private preschool providers to assess the availability of preschool programs in the community and the extent to which the community's preschool needs are being met. The Board encourages the development of a comprehensive districtwide and/or countywide plan to increase children's access to high-quality preschool programs.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide information about preschool options in the community to parents/guardians upon request.

**District Preschool Programs**

When the Board determines that it is feasible, the district may contract with the California Department of Education (CDE) to provide preschool services in facilities at or near district schools, either directly or through a subcontract with a public or private provider.

District preschool programs shall comply with all health and safety laws and regulations, including, when applicable, licensure requirements pursuant to 22 CCR 101156.

The Board shall approve, for the district's preschool program, a written philosophical statement, goals, and objectives that reflect the cultural and linguistic characteristics of the families to be served and address the program components specified in 5 CCR 17701-17711 and the accompanying administrative regulation. (5 CCR 17701)

The Board shall set priorities for establishing or expanding services as resources become available, giving consideration to the benefits of providing early education programs for at-risk children and/or children residing in the attendance areas of the lowest performing district schools.

Preschool classroom needs shall be addressed in the district's facilities master plan, including an assessment as to whether adequate and appropriate space exists on school sites. As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall provide information to the Board regarding facilities financing options for preschool classrooms and/or facilities available through partnering organizations or agencies.

Because parents/guardians are essential partners in supporting the development of their children, the Superintendent or designee shall involve them in program planning.

The Superintendent or designee shall coordinate the district's preschool program, transitional kindergarten program (TK), and elementary education program to provide a developmental continuum that builds upon children's growing skills and knowledge. In order to provide families with the option of a full-day, high-quality instructional program, the district may enroll children who are in a TK or kindergarten program in a California State Preschool Program (CSPP) before and/or after the regular school day.

The Superintendent or designee shall recommend strategies to link the district's preschool program with other available child care and development programs in the district or community in order to assist families whose child care needs extend beyond the length of time that the district's preschool program is offered.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the plan to provide access to full-day learning programs the year

before kindergarten addresses the needs of preschool children and their families as specified in Board Policy 6170.1 - Transitional Kindergarten. (Education Code 8281.5)

A child's eligibility for TK enrollment shall not impact family eligibility for a preschool or child care program. (Education Code 8205, 48000)

The district's program shall be aligned with preschool learning foundations and curriculum frameworks developed by CDE which identify the knowledge, skills, and competencies that children typically attain as they complete their first or second year of preschool. The program shall be designed to facilitate children's development in essential skills in the areas of language and literacy, mathematics, physical development, health, visual and performing arts, science, history-social science, English language development, and social-emotional development.

The Superintendent or designee shall identify dual language learners in district preschool programs, and shall collect and report related data to CDE as required by Education Code 8241.5. The district's preschool program shall include activities and services that meet the needs of dual language learners for support in the development of their home language and English. (Education Code 8203)

The district's preschool program shall serve children with exceptional needs as required by Education Code 8208. Children with exceptional needs attending any CSPP shall be educated in the least restrictive environment in accordance with 20 USC 1412.

The district's preschool program shall provide appropriate services to support the needs of at-risk children.

To maximize the ability of children to succeed in the preschool program, the program shall support children's health through proper nutrition and physical activity and shall provide or make referrals to available health and social services as needed.

The district shall encourage volunteerism by families participating in the program and shall communicate frequently with parents/guardians of enrolled children regarding their child's progress.

**Staffing**

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that administrators, teachers, and paraprofessionals in district preschool programs possess the appropriate permit(s) issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, meet any additional qualifications established by the Board, and participate in professional development opportunities designed to continually enhance their knowledge and skills.

**Eligibility, Enrollment, and Disenrollment**

Preschool admissions policies and procedures shall be in writing and available to the public. Such policies and procedures shall include criteria designating those children whose needs can be met by the program and services, the ages of children who will be accepted, program activities, any supplementary services provided, any field trip provisions, any transportation arrangements, food service provisions, and a health examination requirement. (5 CCR 17743; 22 CCR 101218.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that subsidized preschool is provided to eligible families to the extent that state and/or federal funding is available and shall establish enrollment priorities in accordance with Education Code 8208, 8210, and 8211 and 5 CCR 17746-17748.

To receive preschool services, a child and the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) shall be required to provide evidence of residency in California, which may be established by providing evidence of a California street or post office address. However, any person identified as experiencing homelessness shall only be required to submit a declaration that the

person resides in California. (5 CCR 17745)

Preschool eligibility determinations shall be made without regard to a child's immigration status or that of the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) unless the child or the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) are under a final order of deportation from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (5 CCR 17745)

The district's program shall not expel or unenroll a child or persuade or encourage a child's parents/guardians to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless the expulsion or unenrollment is in accordance with the procedures specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

When necessary due to a reduction in state reimbursements, families shall be disenrolled as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

**Response to Immigration Enforcement**

CSPPs shall provide families with the Attorney General's Immigration webpage during enrollment so families can access the Attorney General's model policies in, "Promoting Safe Early Childhood Education for All: Guidance and Model Policies for Early Childhood Education and Child Care Providers Pursuant to the Family Preparedness Plan Act of 2025."

The district and district staff shall act in accordance with Health and Safety Code 1597.640 and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1445 - Response to Immigration Enforcement with respect to:

1. Soliciting or collecting information or documents regarding the citizenship or immigration status of a child or the child's family members

2. Nondiscrimination on the basis of immigration status

3. Responding to the presence of immigration enforcement activity on district property, including requests for access to children or access to district-provided transportation, nonpublic areas of district property or facilities, or nonpublic area in which a district-sponsored activity is occurring

   The district's legal counsel or other district official designated by the Superintendent is encouraged to submit a timely report regarding the officer or employee's requests to the California Attorney General and CDE.

4. Responding to a request for information regarding a child or a child's family or household from immigration authorities

   If the district's CSPP responds to a request for information regarding the child, the district shall make a copy of the documents requested and shall document the name of the person/agency to whom the documents were provided. The CSPP shall keep a record of the documents produced and place the copy in the child's file.

5. Responding in the event a child's parent/guardian is detained or deported

6. Permitting families to update children's emergency contact information as needed throughout the year

   Families may provide as many alternative contacts as they wish if no parent/guardian is available.

7. Accessing, reviewing, or obtaining employee records by immigration authorities, except as to I-9 Employment Eligibility Verification forms and other documents for which a Notice of Inspection has been provided to the employer

CSPPs shall review the Attorney General's website by June 1 of each calendar year. If there are updated model policies related to protecting the rights of immigrants and CSPP families to safely access CSPP facilities, the district shall adopt the updated policies or equivalent policies by July 1 of that calendar year.

**Program Evaluation**

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement an annual plan of evaluation which conforms to state requirements. (5 CCR 17709-17711)

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly report to the Board regarding enrollment in district preschool programs and the effectiveness of the programs in preparing preschoolers for transition into the elementary education program.

**Complaints**

The district's uniform complaint procedures, with modifications as necessary, shall be used to investigate and resolve complaints alleging violation of applicable health or safety requirements for license-exempt programs operating under the CSPP. However, licensed programs shall refer complaints alleging health and safety violations to the California Department of Social Services. (Education Code 8212; 5 CCR 4610, 4611, 4690-4694, 17781)

**Policy 5148.3: Preschool/Early Childhood Education** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Revised Date:** 03/19/2025 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 03/19/2025

The Governing Board recognizes the value of high-quality preschool experiences to enhance children's social-emotional development and acquisition of instructional knowledge, skills, and abilities. The Board desires to provide a supervised and cognitively rich learning environment designed to facilitate the transition to kindergarten for two-, three-, and four-year-old children.

The Superintendent or designee shall collaborate with the local child care and development planning council, the county office of education, other public agencies, organizations, and/or private preschool providers to assess the availability of preschool programs in the community and the extent to which the community's preschool needs are being met. The Board encourages the development of a comprehensive districtwide and/or countywide plan to increase children's access to high-quality preschool programs.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide information about preschool options in the community to parents/guardians upon request.

**District Preschool Programs**

When the Board determines that it is feasible, the district may contract with the California Department of Education (CDE) to provide preschool services in facilities at or near district schools, either directly or through a subcontract with a public or private provider.

District preschool programs shall comply with all health and safety laws and regulations, including, when applicable, licensure requirements pursuant to 22 CCR 101156.

The Board shall approve, for the district's preschool program, a written philosophical statement, goals, and objectives that reflect the cultural and linguistic characteristics of the families to be served and address the program components specified in 5 CCR 17701-17711 and the accompanying administrative regulation. (5 CCR 17701)

The Board shall set priorities for establishing or expanding services as resources become available, giving consideration to the benefits of providing early education programs for at-risk children and/or children residing in the attendance areas of the lowest performing district schools.

Preschool classroom needs shall be addressed in the district's facilities master plan, including an assessment as to whether adequate and appropriate space exists on school sites. As necessary, the Superintendent or designee shall provide information to the Board regarding facilities financing options for preschool classrooms and/or facilities available through partnering organizations or agencies.

Because parents/guardians are essential partners in supporting the development of their children, the Superintendent or designee shall involve them in program planning.

The Superintendent or designee shall coordinate the district's preschool program, transitional kindergarten program (TK), and elementary education program to provide a developmental continuum that builds upon children's growing skills and knowledge. In order to provide families with the option of a full-day, high-quality instructional program, the district may enroll children who are in a TK or kindergarten program in a California State Preschool Program (CSPP) before and/or after the regular school day.

The Superintendent or designee shall recommend strategies to link the district's preschool program with other available child care and development programs in the district or community in order to assist families whose child care needs extend beyond the length of time that the district's preschool program is offered.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the plan to provide access to full-day learning programs the year before kindergarten addresses the needs of preschool children and their families as specified in Board Policy 6170.1 - Transitional Kindergarten. (Education Code 8281.5)

If an early enrollment child is enrolled in the district's TK program, the district shall concurrently offer the child enrollment in the district's CSPP, subject to available space. (Education Code 48000.15)

A child's eligibility for TK enrollment shall not impact family eligibility for a preschool or child care program. (Education Code 8205, 48000)

The district's program shall be aligned with preschool learning foundations and curriculum frameworks developed by CDE which identify the knowledge, skills, and competencies that children typically attain as they complete their first or second year of preschool. The program shall be designed to facilitate children's development in essential skills in the areas of language and literacy, mathematics, physical development, health, visual and performing arts, science, history-social science, English language development, and social-emotional development.

The Superintendent or designee shall identify dual language learners in district preschool programs, and shall collect and report related data to CDE as required by Education Code 8241.5. The district's preschool program shall include activities and services that meet the needs of dual

language learners for support in the development of their home language and English. (Education Code 8203)

The district's preschool program shall serve children with exceptional needs as required by Education Code 8208. Children with exceptional needs attending any CSPP shall be educated in the least restrictive environment in accordance with 20 USC 1412.

The district's preschool program shall provide appropriate services to support the needs of at-risk children.

To maximize the ability of children to succeed in the preschool program, the program shall support children's health through proper nutrition and physical activity and shall provide or make referrals to available health and social services as needed.

The district shall encourage volunteerism by families participating in the program and shall communicate frequently with parents/guardians of enrolled children regarding their child's progress.

**Staffing**

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that administrators, teachers, and paraprofessionals in district preschool programs possess the appropriate permit(s) issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing, meet any additional qualifications established by the Board, and participate in professional development opportunities designed to continually enhance their knowledge and skills.

**Eligibility, Enrollment, and Disenrollment**

Preschool admissions policies and procedures shall be in writing and available to the public. Such policies and procedures shall include criteria designating those children whose needs can be met by the program and services, the ages of children who will be accepted, program activities, any supplementary services provided, any field trip provisions, any transportation arrangements, food service provisions, and a health examination requirement. (5 CCR 17743; 22 CCR 101218.1)

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that subsidized preschool is provided to eligible families to the extent that state and/or federal funding is available and shall establish enrollment priorities in accordance with Education Code 8208, 8210, and 8211 and 5 CCR 17746-17748.

To receive preschool services, a child and the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) shall be required to provide evidence of residency in California, which may be established by providing evidence of a California street or post office address. However, any person identified as experiencing

homelessness shall only be required to submit a declaration that the person resides in California. (5 CCR 17745)

Preschool eligibility determinations shall be made without regard to a child's immigration status or that of the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) unless the child or the child's parent(s)/guardian(s) are under a final order of deportation from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. (5 CCR 17745)

The district's program shall not expel or unenroll a child or persuade or encourage a child's parents/guardians to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless the expulsion or unenrollment is in accordance with the procedures specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

When necessary due to a reduction in state reimbursements, families shall be disenrolled as specified in the accompanying administrative regulation.

**Program Evaluation**

The Superintendent or designee shall develop and implement an annual plan of evaluation which conforms to state requirements. (5 CCR 17709-17711)

The Superintendent or designee shall regularly report to the Board regarding enrollment in district preschool programs and the effectiveness of the programs in preparing preschoolers for transition into the elementary education program.

**Complaints**

The district's uniform complaint procedures, with modifications as necessary, shall be used to investigate and resolve complaints alleging violation of applicable health or safety requirements for license-exempt programs operating under the CSPP. However, licensed programs shall refer complaints alleging health and safety violations to the California Department of Social Services. (Education Code 8212; 5 CCR 4610, 4611, 4690-4694, 17781)

**Regulation 5148.3: Preschool/Early Childhood Education** **Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 05/25/2011 **| Last Revised Date:** 02/21/2024

*Attendance*, means the number of children present at a preschool facility, and for purposes of reimbursement, includes excused absences by children because of illness, quarantine, illness or quarantine of their parent, family emergency, or to spend time with a parent or other relative as required by a court of law or that is clearly in the best interest of the child. (Education Code 8205)

*Children with exceptional needs* means either of the following: (Education Code 8205)

1. Children under three years of age who have been determined to be eligible for early intervention services pursuant to the California Early Intervention Services Act (Government Code 95000-95029.5) and its implementing regulations, including an infant or toddler with a developmental delay or established risk condition, or a child who is at high risk of having a substantial developmental disability, as defined in Government Code 95014

   Children with exceptional needs under the age of three shall have active individualized family service plans (IFSP) and shall be receiving early intervention services.

2. Children 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive, who have been determined to be eligible for special education and related services by an individualized education program (IEP) team according to the special education requirements contained in Education Code 56000-56865, and who meet eligibility criteria described in Education Code 56026 and 56333-56338 and 5 CCR 3030-3031

   Children with exceptional needs between ages 3 to 21 shall have an active IEP and shall be receiving early intervention services or appropriate special education.

*Dual language learner children* means children whose first language is a language other than English or children who are developing two or more languages, one of which may be English. (Education Code 8205)

*Two-year-old children* means children who have had their second birthday and do not otherwise meet the definition of "three-year-old children." (Education Code 8205)

*Three-year-old children* means children who will have their third birthday on or before December 1 of the fiscal year in which they are enrolled in a program approved by the California Department of Education (CDE) under the California State Preschool Program (CSPP). Any child under four years of age shall be served in a California state preschool program facility, licensed in accordance with Title 22 of the California Code of Regulations. (Education Code 8205)

*Four-year-old children* means children who will have their fourth birthday on or before December 1 of the fiscal year in which they are enrolled in a CSPP, or a child whose fifth birthday occurs after September 1 of the fiscal year in which they are enrolled in a CSPP and whose parent/guardian has opted to retain or enroll them in a CSPP. (Education Code 8205)

**Program Components**

When approved by CDE under the CSPP, the district may operate one or more part- or full-day preschool programs in accordance with law and the terms of its contract with CDE.

The district's CSPP shall include all of the following: (Education Code 8207)

1. Age and developmentally appropriate activities for children

2. Supervision

3. Parenting education and parent engagement

4. Social services that include, but are not limited to, identification of child and family needs and referral to appropriate agencies

5. Health services
6. Nutrition
7. Training and career ladder opportunities, documentation of which shall be provided to CDE
8. Physical activity to support children's health

The district's CSPP shall satisfy all the requirements described in 5 CCR 17701-17711, including, but not limited to, those related to the program philosophy, goals, and objectives, the educational program, the creation of a developmental profile for each child, staff development, family engagement and strengthening, community involvement, health and social services, nutrition, and program evaluation.

**Minimum Hours/Days of Operation**

The district's part-day CSPP shall operate a minimum of three hours, and up to three hours and 59 minutes, per day, excluding time for home-to-school transportation, and for at least 175 days per year unless otherwise specified in the contract with CDE. (Education Code 8207; 5 CCR 17727)

However, a part-day CSPP may also offer transitional kindergarten (TK) or kindergarten children whose families meet the requirements of Education Code 8208 less than four hours of wraparound childcare services, and a part-day preschool program operating on a school site may be allowed flexibility in the operational hours. (Education Code 48000)

The district's full-day CSPP shall operate for a minimum of 246 days per year, unless the contract specifies a lower number of days of operation, and for the number of operational hours reasonably necessary to meet the preschool needs of the families in the community. (Education Code 8207; 5 CCR 17728)

**Staffing**

The CSPP shall maintain an adult-child ratio of at least one adult for every eight children and a teacher-child ratio of at least one teacher for every 24 children. (Education Code 8241, 5 CCR 17713-17716)

Any person employed at a district preschool and any volunteer who provides care and supervision to children at a preschool shall, unless exempted by law, be immunized against influenza, pertussis, and measles in accordance with Health and Safety Code 1596.7995 and Administrative Regulation 5148 - Child Care and Development. Documentation of required immunizations, or applicable exemptions, shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

Additionally, preschool teachers shall present evidence of a current tuberculosis clearance and meet other requirements as specified in Health and Safety Code 1597.055.

The district may require any volunteer who is to provide care and supervision to district preschool children to provide evidence that the volunteer is free of infectious tuberculosis.

**Family Literacy Services**

When any district part-day CSPP receives funding for family literacy services pursuant to Education Code 8221, the Superintendent or designee shall coordinate the provision of: (Education Code 8220)

1. Opportunities for parents/guardians to work with their children on interactive literacy activities, including activities in which parents/guardians actively participate in facilitating their children's acquisition of prereading skills through guided activities such as shared reading, learning the alphabet, and basic vocabulary development
2. Parenting education for parents/guardians of children in participating classrooms to support their child's

development of literacy skills, including, but not limited to, education in:

a. Providing support for the educational growth and success of their children

b. Improving parent/guardian-school communications and parent/guardian understanding of school structures and expectations

c. Becoming active partners with teachers in the education of their children

d. Improving parent/guardian knowledge of local resources for the identification of and services for developmental disabilities, including, but not limited to, contact information for the district special education referral

3. Referrals to providers of adult education and instruction in English as a second language as necessary to improve academic skills of parents/guardians

4. Staff development for teachers in participating classrooms that includes, but is not limited to:

a. Development of a pedagogical knowledge, including, but not limited to, improved instructional and behavioral strategies

b. Knowledge and application of developmentally appropriate assessments of the prereading skills of children in participating classrooms

c. Information on working with families, including the use of on-site coaching, for guided practice in interactive literacy activities

d. Providing targeted interventions for all young children to improve kindergarten readiness upon program completion

**Eligibility Criteria for Part-Day CSPP**

A child is eligible for a part-day CSPP if both of the following requirements are met: (Education Code 8208)

1. The child is one of the following:

a. A two-year-old child and the CSPP enrolls the two-year-old child in accordance with the guidance specified in Education Code 8207.1

b. A three-year-old child

c. A four-year-old child

d. A child enrolled in kindergarten pursuant to Education Code 48000

2. The child's family is one of the following:

a. A current aid recipient

b. Income eligible

c. Experiencing homelessness

d. One whose children are recipients of child protective services, or whose children have been identified as being abused, neglected, or exploited, or at risk of being abused, neglected or exploited

e. One who has children with exceptional needs, as defined in Education Code 8205

f. One with a household member who is certified to receive benefits from Medi-Cal, CalFresh, the California Food Assistance Program, the California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, the federal Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Head Start, Early

Head Start, or any other designated means-tested government program, as determined by CDE

After all eligible two-, three-, and four-year-old children have been enrolled as provided above, a part-day CSPP may provide services to children in families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. No more than 10 percent of all the children enrolled in the CSPP shall be from families above the income eligibility threshold. (Education Code 8208)

Additionally, after all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled as provided in the paragraphs above, a part-day CSPP may provide services to two-, three-, and four-year-old children in families whose income is above the income eligibility threshold if those children are children with exceptional needs. Such children with exceptional needs shall not count towards the 10-percent limit on enrollment of families with income above the income eligibility threshold described above. (Education Code 8208)

A CSPP operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals may enroll two-, three-, and four-year-old children after all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled as provided in the paragraphs above. (Education Code 8208, 8217)

The district shall certify eligibility and enroll families into the part-day CSPP within 120 calendar days prior to the first day of the beginning of the new preschool year. Subsequent to a child's enrollment, the child shall be deemed eligible for the part-day CSPP for the remainder of the program year and for the following program year, provided applicable age-eligibility requirements are met, as specified in Education Code 8205 and 48000. (Education Code 8208)

**Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP**

The district shall give priority for part-day CSPP as follows: (Education Code 8210)

1. The first priority for services shall be given to three- or four-year-old children who are recipients of child protective services or who are at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited and for whom there is a written referral from a legal, medical, or social service agency

   To the extent the district offers services to two-year-old children, pursuant to Education Code 8207.1, then priority for services shall also be given to two-year-old children who are recipients of child protective services or who are at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited and for whom there is a written referral from a legal, medical, or social service agency.

   If the district is unable to enroll a child in this first priority category, the district shall refer the child's parent/guardian to local resources and referral services so that services for the child can be located.

2. When the number of three- or four-year-old children with exceptional needs required to be enrolled pursuant to Education Code 8208 have been enrolled and there are additional children with exceptional needs who are interested in enrolling, the second priority for services shall be given to all three- and four-year-old children with exceptional needs from families with incomes below the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213

   Within this priority category, children with exceptional needs from families with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI) at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first.

3. The third priority shall be given to eligible three- or four-year-old children who are not enrolled in a state-funded TK program

   This priority shall not include children eligible for enrollment as children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208(a)(1)(B)(v), who are from families with incomes above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Within this priority category, eligible children with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first.

   If two or more families have the same income ranking according to the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, a child who is identified as a dual language learner shall be enrolled first. If there are no children identified as dual language learners, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be

admitted first.

4. If the district offers services to two-year-old children pursuant to Education Code 8207.1, the fourth priority shall be given to eligible two-year-old children

   This priority shall not include children eligible for enrollment as children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208(a)(1)(B)(v), if they are from families with incomes above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Enrollment determinations within this priority category shall be made in the same way as for third priority in Item #3 above.

5. The fifth priority, after all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled, shall be given to children from families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the eligibility income threshold, as described in Education Code 8213

   Within this priority category, priority shall be given to three- and four-year-old children with exceptional needs interested in enrolling beyond those already enrolled in the five percent of funded enrollment set aside pursuant to Education Code 8208, then to three- and four-year old children without exceptional needs in income ranking order, with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, being enrolled first. If two or more families have the same income ranking according to the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first

6. After all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled in the first through fifth priority categories, as described in Items #1-5 above, the district may enroll other children in the following order:

   a. A CSPP site operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals as described in Education Code 8217 may enroll any three- or four-year-old children whose families reside within the attendance boundary of the qualified elementary school, followed by two-year-old children whose families reside within the attendance boundary of the qualified elementary school, if the district offers services to two-year-old children pursuant to Education Code 8207.1

      These children shall, to the extent possible, be enrolled by lowest to highest income according to the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table.

   b. Children enrolling in a CSPP that provides expanded learning and care to TK or kindergarten students, pursuant to Education Code 48000

Regardless of the priorities listed above, until the district attains the five percent of funded enrollment set aside for children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208, children with exceptional needs shall be enrolled without regard to the priorities listed above. Within this category, eligible children with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first. If two or more families have the same income ranking, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first. (Education Code 8210)

**Eligibility and Enrollment Priorities for Full-Day CSPP**

A child is eligible for a full-day CSPP if all of the following requirements are met: (Education Code 8208)

1. The child is one of the following:

   a. A two-year-old child and the CSPP enrolls the two-year-old child in accordance with the guidance specified in Education Code 8207.1

   b. A three-year-old child

   c. A four-year-old child

2. The child's family is one of the following:

   a. A current aid recipient

b. Income eligible

c. Experiencing homelessness

d. One whose children are recipients of child protective services, or whose children have been identified as being abused, neglected, or exploited, or at risk of being abused, neglected, or exploited

e. One who has children with exceptional needs, as defined in Education Code 8205

f. One with a household member who is certified to receive benefits from Medi-Cal, CalFresh, the California Food Assistance Program, the California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, the federal Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Head Start, Early Head Start, or any other designated means-tested government program, as determined by CDE

3. The child's family needs the childcare services because of either the following:

   a. The child is identified by a legal, medical, or social services agency, the district liaison for homeless students, a Head Start program, or an emergency or transitional shelter as being a recipient of protective services; as being or at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited; or as experiencing homelessness

   b. The parents/guardians are participating in vocational training leading directly to a recognized trade, paraprofession, or profession; are engaged in an educational program for English language learners or to attain a high school diploma or general educational development certificate; are employed or seeking employment; are seeking permanent housing for family stability; or are incapacitated

After all eligible two-, three-, and four-year-old children have been enrolled as provided above, a full-day CSPP may provide services to children in families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. No more than 10 percent of all the children enrolled in the CSPP shall be from families above the income eligibility threshold. (Education Code 8208)

After all families meeting the criteria specified in the paragraphs above have been enrolled, a full-day CSPP may provide services to two-, three-, and four-year-old children in families who do not meet at least one of the criteria in Item #2 above. (Education Code 8208)

After all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled as provided above, a full-day CSPP operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals may enroll any two-, three-, or four-year-old child. (Education Code 8208, 8217)

For full-day CSPP, the district shall use the same priority ranking specified in Items #1-5 of "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP," above. (Education Code 8211)

After all otherwise eligible children based on Items #1-5 of "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP" have been enrolled, the district may enroll other children in the following order: (Education Code 8211)

1. Two-, three-, and four-year-old children from families who do not meet at least one of the need requirements in Item #2 above

   Within this priority, families shall be enrolled in income ranking order, lowest to highest. Within income ranking order, three-, and four-year old children shall be enrolled before two-year-old children, if the district offers services to two-year-old children pursuant to Education Code 8207.1.

2. A CSPP site operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals as described in Education Code 8217, may enroll any three- and four-year-old children whose families reside within the attendance boundary of the qualified school without establishing eligibility or a need for services in accordance with Education Code 8208, followed by two-year-old children whose families reside within the attendance boundary of the qualified school without establishing eligibility or a need for services pursuant to Education Code 8208, if the district offers services to two-year-old children pursuant to Education Code 8207.1

   Such children shall, to the extent possible, be enrolled in income ranking order, by lowest to highest income according to the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table.

Regardless of the priorities listed above, until the district attains the five percent of funded enrollment set aside for children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208, children with exceptional needs shall be enrolled without regard to the priorities listed above. Within this category, eligible children with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first. If two or more families have the same income ranking, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first. (Education Code 8211)

Upon establishing initial eligibility or ongoing eligibility for a full-day CSPP, a family shall be considered to meet all eligibility and need requirements for those services for not less than 24 months. Such families shall receive those services for not less than 24 months before having eligibility or need recertified and shall not be required to report changes to income or other changes for at least 24 months. If the eligibility period ends before the end of a program year, eligibility shall be extended until the end of the program year, provided age-eligibility requirements are met, as specified in Education Code 8205. However, a family that establishes initial eligibility or ongoing eligibility on the basis of income shall report increases in income that exceed the threshold for ongoing income eligibility, as described in Education Code 8213, and the family's ongoing eligibility for services shall at that time be recertified. Additionally, a family may, at any time, voluntarily report income or other changes. This information shall be used, as applicable, to reduce the family's fees, increase the family's services, or extend the period of the family's eligibility before recertification. (Education Code 8208)

**Waiting List**

The Superintendent or designee shall consult the county's centralized eligibility list, when available, or shall maintain a district waiting list in accordance with applicable enrollment priorities. As vacancies occur, applicant families shall be contacted in order of priority on the waiting list. (5 CCR 17744)

**Combined Preschool/Transitional Kindergarten Classroom**

When a child is eligible for both the CSPP and the district's TK program, the district may place the child in a classroom which is commingled with children from both programs as long as the commingled program meets all of the requirements of each program as well as the following requirements: (Education Code 8207, 48000)

1. An observation using the Classroom Assessment Scoring System (CLASS) tool and CLASS environment tool shall be completed for the classroom

2. All children enrolled for 10 or more hours per week shall be evaluated using the Desired Results Developmental Profile, as specified in 5 CCR 18272

3. The classroom shall be taught by a teacher who holds a credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing in accordance with Education Code 44065 and 44256

4. The classroom shall comply with the adult-child ratio specified in Education Code 8241

5. Contractors of the district shall report the services, revenues, and expenditures for children in the CSPP in accordance with 5 CCR 18068

6. The classroom shall not include children enrolled in TK for a second year or children enrolled in a regular kindergarten classroom

**Fees and Charges**

Fees for participation in the district's full-day CSPP shall be assessed and collected in accordance with the fee schedule established by the SPI in conjunction with the California Department of Social Services. (Education Code 8252)

Additionally, no fee shall be charged to an eligible family whose child is enrolled in a part-day preschool program or a family that is receiving CalWORKs cash aid. (Education Code 8253; 5 CCR 17735)

A family may be exempt from the fees for up to 12 months for any child enrolled in full-day preschool on the basis of being the recipient of child protective services or as being, or at risk of being, abused, exploited, or neglected.

(Education Code 8253; 5 CCR 17735)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a process that involves parents/guardians in determining whether to require parents/guardians to provide diapers and/or whether and how much to charge parents/guardians for field trip expenses, within the limit specified in law. A child shall not be denied participation in a field trip due to the parent/guardian's inability or refusal to pay the fee, and no adverse action shall be taken against a parent/guardian for that inability or refusal. (Education Code 8254)

**Attendance**

Sign-in and sign-out sheets shall be used daily for all children for attendance accounting purposes. Attendance records shall include verification of excused absences, including the child's name, date(s) of absence, specific reason for absence, and signature of parent/guardian or the district's authorized representative if verification is made by telephone. (5 CCR 17818, 17819).

Absences shall be excused for the following reasons: (Education Code 8205; 5 CCR 17819)

1. Illness or quarantine of the child or of the parent/guardian

2. Family emergency

   A family emergency shall be considered to exist when unforeseen circumstances cause the need for immediate action, such as may occur in the event of a natural disaster or when a member of the child's immediate family dies, has an accident, or is required to appear in court.

3. Time spent with a parent/guardian or other relative which is clearly in the best interest of the child

   An absence shall be considered to be in the best interest of the child when the time is spent with the child's parent/guardian or other relative for reasons deemed justifiable by the program coordinator or site supervisor.

   Except for children who are recipients of child protective services or are at risk of abuse or neglect, excused absences in the best interest of the child shall be limited to 10 days during the contract period. (5 CCR 17819)

4. Time spent with a parent/guardian or other relative as required by a court of law

A child may not be disenrolled due to excessive absences, except in circumstances of abandonment of care, as described below. (5 CCR 17819, 17819.5)

When a child has been absent and the family has not been in communication with the program coordinator or site supervisor for seven consecutive calendar days, the district, using the contact information on file, shall attempt to contact the parent/guardian through a variety of communication methods, including one attempt in writing which may be through electronic means, informing the parent/guardian that failure to communicate with the district may result in termination of preschool services. The district shall keep documentation of all such communication attempts in the family's data file, and, if there has been no communication for a total of 30 consecutive calendar days, issue a Notice of Action to disenroll the family on the basis of abandonment of care. (5 CCR 17819.5)

Parents/guardians shall be notified of the policies and procedures related to excused absences for child care and development services. (5 CCR 17819)

**Disenrollment Based on Reduced Funding**

When necessary to disenroll families from subsidized preschool services, families shall be disenrolled in reverse order of the priority for services specified in Education Code 8210 and 8211 and as described above in the "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP" and "Eligibility and Enrollment Priorities for Full-Day CSPP." (Education Code 8214; 5 CCR 17744)

**Expulsion/Unenrollment and Suspension Based on Behavior**

*Suspension* means any removal of a child from all or part of the program day, or the prevention of a child from attending the program for one or more days, in response to the child's behavior.

*Removing the child from the program* means moving a child to an isolated or separate room. Programs may remove children from specific situations to allow the child to calm down or regain composure, such as taking the child for a walk or accompanying the child to an outdoor environment. However, the child must return to the classroom as soon as the child has calmed down and may not be removed for longer than 30 minutes.

*Expulsion* means the permanent dismissal of a child from a program in response to a child's behavior.

*Persistent and serious behaviors* means either repeated patterns of behavior that significantly interfere with the learning of other children, or interactions with peers and adults that are not responsive to the use of developmentally appropriate guidance, including, but not limited to, physical aggression, property destruction, and self-injury.

A district preschool program shall not expel or unenroll a child or persuade or encourage a child's parents/guardians to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless the district first takes the following actions to address the child's behavior: (Education Code 8489.1)

1. In writing, inform the parents/guardians of the child's persistent and serious behaviors and consult with the parents/guardians and teacher in an effort to maintain the child's safe participation in the program

2. If the child has an IFSP or IEP, contact, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency or district employee responsible for such plan or program to seek consultation in regard to serving the child

3. If appropriate, consider completing a comprehensive screening of the child, including, but not limited to, screening the child's social and emotional development, referring the parents/guardians to community resources, and implementing behavior supports within the program

If the district has taken the actions specified in Items #1-3 above and the child's continued enrollment would present a serious safety threat to the child or other enrolled children, the district shall refer the parents/guardians to other potentially appropriate placements, the local child care resource and referral agency, or any other referral service available in the local community. The district shall, to the greatest extent possible, support direct transition to a more appropriate placement. The district may then unenroll the child. The district shall have up to 180 days to complete the actions described above. (Education Code 8489.1)

A child shall not be suspended from a CSPP, nor shall a child's parent/guardian be encouraged or persuaded to prematurely pick up a child before the program day ends, except as a last resort in extraordinary circumstances, when a safety threat exists that cannot be eliminated or reduced without the removal of the child.

Before determining that a suspension is necessary, the district shall collaborate with the child's parents/guardians and, as needed, shall use appropriate community resources to determine that no other reasonable option is appropriate.

When suspension is deemed necessary, the district shall help the child return to full participation in the program as soon as possible while ensuring safety, by doing the following:

1. Continuing to engage with the child's parents/guardians and continuing to use appropriate community resources

2. Developing a written plan to document the action and supports needed

3. Providing referrals to appropriate community resources

4. If the child has an IFSP or IEP, contacting, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency responsible for the child's IFSP or IEP, to seek consultation on servicing the child

Upon enrollment, the parents/guardians of each child shall be notified, in writing, of the limitations on expulsion, suspension, or any form of disenrollment and how the parents/guardians may file an appeal to CDE in the event of expulsion or suspension. If the district suspends or expels a child from any CSPP, the district shall, at least 24 hours before the effective date of the suspension or expulsion, issue the child's parents/guardians a written "Notice of

Action, Recipient of Services," as described in 5 CCR 17783, informing the parents/guardians of the right to file an appeal of the action directly with CDE no later than 14 calendar days after receiving the notice.

Children with exceptional needs may only be suspended or expelled in conformance with the procedures and limitations of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

**Notice of Action**

Upon receiving a parent/guardian's application for services, the Superintendent or designee shall review the application and documentation and shall certify the eligibility of the family or child.

The district's decision to approve or deny a child's enrollment shall be communicated to the family through a written Notice of Action mailed or delivered within 30 days from the date the application is signed by the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 17782)

Subsequently, the Superintendent or designee shall mail or deliver a Notice of Action to a parent/guardian at least 14 calendar days before any intended change in services, including, but not limited to, an increase or decrease in fees, an increase or decrease in the amount of services, or termination of services, due to any of the following circumstances: (5 CCR 17783)

1. A determination during recertification or update of the application that the need or eligibility requirements are no longer being met or the fee or amount of service needs to be modified
2. Failure of the parent/guardian to document the family's need or eligibility after the district requested such documentation in writing
3. An indication by the parent/guardian that the parent/guardian no longer wants the service
4. The death of a parent/guardian or child
5. The conclusion of a limited-term agreement, provided that the parent/guardian has been informed in writing of the date that the services would terminate

For each child enrolled in the district's preschool program, the Superintendent or designee shall maintain a family data file including, but not limited to, a completed and signed application for services, documentation of income eligibility, and a copy of all Notices of Action. For each child not receiving subsidized services, the family data file shall also include records of the specific reason(s) for enrolling each child, the child's family income, and evidence that the district has made a diligent search for children eligible for subsidized services. (5 CCR 17758)

**Parent/Guardian Hearing**

If a parent/guardian disagrees with any district action to deny the child's eligibility for subsidized preschool services, disenroll the child due to a funding shortage, increase or decrease fees, increase or decrease the amount of services, terminate services, or otherwise change the level of services, the parent/guardian may file a request for a hearing with the Superintendent or designee within 14 calendar days of the date the Notice of Action was received. Within 10 calendar days of receiving the request for a hearing, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent/guardian of the time and place of the hearing, which, to the extent possible, shall be convenient for the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 17784)

The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures specified in 5 CCR 17784 by a district administrator who is at a staff level higher in authority than the staff person who made the contested decision. Within 10 calendar days after the hearing, the district administrator shall mail or deliver a written decision to the parent/guardian. If the parent/guardian disagrees with the written decision, the parent/guardian may, within 14 calendar days, appeal the decision to CDE. (5 CCR 17785-17786)

**Regulation 5148.3: Preschool/Early Childhood Education** **Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 05/25/2011 **| Last Revised Date:** 02/21/2024 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/21/2024

Children with exceptional needs means either of the following: (Education Code 8205)

1. Children under three years of age who have been determined to be eligible for early intervention services pursuant to the California Early Intervention Services Act (Government Code 95000-95029.5) and its implementing regulations, including an infant or toddler with a developmental delay or established risk condition, or a child who is at high risk of having a substantial developmental disability, as defined in Government Code 95014. Children with exceptional needs under the age of three shall have active individualized family service plans (IFSP) and shall be receiving early intervention services.

2. Children 3 to 21 years of age, inclusive, who have been determined to be eligible for special education and related services by an individualized education program (IEP) team according to the special education requirements contained in Education Code 56000-56865, and who meet eligibility criteria described in Education Code 56026 and 56333-56338 and 5 CCR 3030-3031. Children with exceptional needs between ages 3 to 21 shall have an active IEP and shall be receiving early intervention services or appropriate special education.

*Dual language learner children* means children whose first language is a language other than English or children who are developing two or more languages, one of which may be English. (Education Code 8205)

*Early enrollment child* means a child whose fourth birthday will be between June 3 and September 1 preceding the school year during which they are enrolled in a transitional kindergarten (TK) classroom. (Education Code 48000.15)

*Three-year-old children* means children who will have their third birthday on or before December 1 of the fiscal year in which they are enrolled in a program approved by the California Department of Education (CDE) under the California State Preschool Program (CSPP). Children who have their third birthday on or after December 2 of the fiscal year, may be enrolled in a CSPP program on or after their third birthday. (Education Code 8205)

*Four-year-old children* means children who will have their fourth birthday on or before December 1 of the fiscal year in which they are enrolled in a CSPP program, or a child whose fifth birthday occurs after September 1 of the fiscal year in which they are enrolled in a CSPP program and whose parent or guardian has opted to retain or enroll them in a CSPP program. (Education Code 8205)

When approved by CDE under the CSPP, the district may operate one or more part- or full-day preschool programs in accordance with law and the terms of its contract with CDE.

The district's CSPP program shall include all of the following: (Education Code 8207)

1. Age and developmentally appropriate activities for children
2. Supervision
3. Parenting education and parent engagement
4. Social services that include, but are not limited to, identification of child and family needs and referral to appropriate agencies
5. Health services
6. Nutrition
7. Training and career ladder opportunities, documentation of which shall be provided to CDE
8. Physical activity to support children's health

The district's preschool program shall satisfy all the requirements described in 5 CCR 17701-17711, including, but not limited to, those related to the program philosophy, goals, and objectives, the educational program, the creation of a developmental profile for each child, staff development, family engagement and strengthening, community involvement, health and social services, nutrition, and program evaluation.

**Minimum Hours/Days of Operation**

The district's part-day preschool program shall operate a minimum of three hours, and up to three hours and 59 minutes, per day, excluding time for home-to-school transportation, and for at least 175 days per year unless otherwise specified in the contract with CDE. (Education Code 8207; 5 CCR 17727)

However, a part-day preschool program may also offer TK or kindergarten children whose families meet the requirements of Education Code 8208 less than four hours of wraparound childcare services and a part-day preschool program operating on a school site may be allowed flexibility in the operational hours. (Education Code 48000)

The district may enroll an early enrollment child in TK whose fourth birthday is between June 3 and September 1, inclusive, preceding the school year during which they are enrolled in TK. If an early enrollment child is enrolled in the district's TK program, the district shall concurrently offer the child enrollment in the district's CSPP, subject to available space. (Education Code 48000.15)

The district's full-day program shall operate for a minimum of 246 days per year, unless the contract specifies a lower number of days of operation, and for the number of operational hours reasonably necessary to meet the preschool needs of the families in the community. (Education Code 8207; 5 CCR 17728)

**Staffing**

The preschool program shall maintain an adult-child ratio of at least one adult for every eight children and a teacher-child ratio of at least one teacher for every 24 children. (Education Code 8241, 5 CCR 17713-17716)

Any person employed at a district preschool and any volunteer who provides care and supervision to children at a preschool shall, unless exempted by law, be immunized against influenza, pertussis, and measles in accordance with Health and Safety Code 1596.7995 and Administrative Regulation 5148 - Child Care and Development. Documentation of required immunizations, or applicable exemptions, shall be maintained in the employee's personnel file. (Health and Safety Code 1596.7995)

In addition, preschool teachers shall present evidence of a current tuberculosis clearance and meet other requirements as specified in Health and Safety Code 1597.055.

The district may require any volunteer who is to provide care and supervision to district preschool children to provide evidence that the volunteer is free of infectious tuberculosis.

**Family Literacy Services**

When any district part-day preschool program receives funding for family literacy services pursuant to Education Code 8221, the Superintendent or designee shall coordinate the provision of: (Education Code 8220)

1. Opportunities for parents/guardians to work with their children on interactive literacy activities, including activities in which parents/guardians actively participate in facilitating their children's acquisition of prereading skills through guided activities such as shared reading, learning the alphabet, and basic vocabulary development

2. Parenting education for parents/guardians of children in participating classrooms to support their child's development of literacy skills, including, but not limited to, parent education in:

    a. Providing support for the educational growth and success of their children

    b. Improving parent-school communications and parental understanding of school structures and expectations

    c. Becoming active partners with teachers in the education of their children

    d. Improving parental knowledge of local resources for the identification of and services for developmental disabilities, including, but not limited to, contact information for the district special education referral

3. Referrals to providers of adult education and instruction in English as a second language as necessary to improve academic skills of parents/guardians

4. Staff development for teachers in participating classrooms that includes, but is not limited to:

    a. Development of a pedagogical knowledge, including, but not limited to, improved instructional and behavioral strategies

    b. Knowledge and application of developmentally appropriate assessments of the prereading skills of children in participating classrooms

    c. Information on working with families, including the use of on-site coaching, for guided practice in interactive literacy activities

    d. Providing targeted interventions for all young children to improve kindergarten readiness upon program completion

**Eligibility Criteria for Part-Day CSPP Programs**

A three- or four-year-old child is eligible for a part-day CSPP program if the child's family is one of the following: (Education Code 8208)

1. A current aid recipient

2. Income eligible

3. Experiencing homelessness

4. One whose children are recipients of child protective services, or whose children have been identified as being abused, neglected, or exploited, or at risk of being abused, neglected or exploited

5. One who has children with exceptional needs, as defined in Education Code 8205

6. One with a household member who is certified to receive benefits from Medi-Cal, CalFresh, the California Food Assistance Program, the California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, the federal Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Head Start, Early Head Start, or any other designated means-tested government program, as determined by CDE

After all eligible three- and four-year-old children have been enrolled as provided above, a part-day CSPP program may provide services to children in families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. No more than 10 percent of all the children enrolled in the CSPP program shall be from families above the income eligibility threshold. (Education Code 8208)

In addition, after all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled as provided in the paragraphs above, a part-day CSPP program may provide services to three- and four-year-old children in families whose income is above the income eligibility threshold if those children are children with exceptional needs. Such children with exceptional needs shall not count towards the 10-percent

limit on enrollment of families with income above the income eligibility threshold described above. (Education Code 8208)

A CSPP program operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price lunch may enroll three- and four-year-old children after all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled as provided in the paragraphs above. (Education Code 8208, 8217)

The district shall certify eligibility and enroll families into the part-day preschool program within 120 calendar days prior to the first day of the beginning of the new preschool year. Subsequent to a child's enrollment, the child shall be deemed eligible for the part-day CSPP program for the remainder of the program year and for the following program year, provided applicable age-eligibility requirements are met, as specified in Education Code 8205 and 48000. (Education Code 8208)

**Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP Programs**

The district shall give priority for part-day CSPP programs as follows: (Education Code 8210)

1. The first priority for services shall be given to three- or four-year-old children who are recipients of child protective services or who are at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited and for whom there is a written referral from a legal, medical, or social service agency. If the district is unable to enroll a child in this first priority category, the district shall refer the child's parent/guardian to local resources and referral services so that services for the child can be located.

2. When the number of three- or four-year old children with exceptional needs required to be enrolled pursuant to Education Code 8208 have been enrolled and there are additional children with exceptional needs who are interested in enrolling, the second priority for services shall be given to all three- and four-year old children with exceptional needs from families with incomes below the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Within this priority category, children with exceptional needs from families with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the Superintendent of Public Instruction (SPI) at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first. If two or more families have the same income ranking, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first.

3. The third priority shall be given to eligible four-year-old children who are not enrolled in a state-funded TK program. This priority shall not include children eligible for enrollment as children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208(a)(1)(E), who are from families with incomes above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Within this priority category, eligible children with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first.

   If two or more families have the same income ranking according to the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, a child who is identified as a dual language learner shall be enrolled first. If there are no children identified as dual language learners,

the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first.

4. The fourth priority shall be given to eligible three-year-old children. This priority shall not include children eligible for enrollment as children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208(a)(1)(E), who are from families with incomes above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Enrollment determinations within this priority category shall be made in the same way as for third priority in Item #3 above.

5. The fifth priority, after all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled, shall be given to children from families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the eligibility income threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Within this priority category, priority shall be given to three- and four-year-old children with exceptional needs interested in enrolling beyond those already enrolled in the 10 percent of funded enrollment set aside pursuant to Education Code 8208, then to four-year old children before three-year-old children without exceptional needs.

6. After all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled in the first through fifth priority categories, as described in Items #1-5 above, the district may enroll other children in the following order:

    a. A CSPP program site operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals as described in Education Code 8217 may enroll any three- or four-year-old children whose families reside within the attendance boundary of the qualified elementary school. These children shall, to the extent possible, be enrolled by lowest to highest income according to the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table.

    b. Children enrolling in a CSPP program that provides expanded learning and care to TK or kindergarten students, pursuant to Education Code 48000

Regardless of the priorities listed above, until the district attains the percent of funded enrollment set aside for children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208, children with exceptional needs shall be enrolled without regard to the priorities listed above. Within this category, eligible children with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first. If two or more families have the same income ranking, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first. (Education Code 8210)

**Eligibility and Enrollment Priorities for Full-Day CSPP Programs**

A three- or four-year-old child is eligible for a full-day CSPP program if the family meets both of the following requirements: (Education Code 8208)

1. The child's family is one of the following:

    a. A current aid recipient, income eligible, or experiencing homelessness

b. One whose children are recipients of child protective services, or whose children have been identified as being abused, neglected, or exploited, or at risk of being abused, neglected, or exploited

c. One who has children with exceptional needs, as defined in Education Code 8205

d. One with a household member who is certified to receive benefits from Medi-Cal, CalFresh, the California Food Assistance Program, the California Special Supplemental Nutrition Program for Women, Infants, and Children, the federal Food Distribution Program on Indian Reservations, Head Start, Early Head Start, or any other designated means-tested government program, as determined by CDE

2. The child's family needs the childcare services because of either the following:

a. The child is identified by a legal, medical, or social services agency, the district liaison for homeless students, a Head Start program, or an emergency or transitional shelter as being a recipient of protective services; as being or at risk of being neglected, abused, or exploited; or as experiencing homelessness

b. The parents/guardians are participating in vocational training leading directly to a recognized trade, paraprofession, or profession; are engaged in an educational program for English language learners or to attain a high school diploma or general educational development certificate; are employed or seeking employment; are seeking permanent housing for family stability; or are incapacitated

After all eligible three- and four-year-old children have been enrolled as provided above, a full-day CSPP program may provide services to children in families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the income eligibility threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. No more than 10 percent of all the children enrolled in the CSPP program shall be from families above the income eligibility threshold. (Education Code 8208)

After all families meeting the criteria specified in the paragraphs above have been enrolled, a full-day CSPP program may provide services to three- and four-year-old children in families who do not meet at least one of the criteria in Item #2 above. (Education Code 8208)

After all otherwise eligible children have been enrolled as provided above, a CSPP program operating within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals as described in Education Code 8217 may enroll any four-year-old child. (Education Code 8208)

For full-day CSPP programs, the district shall use the same priority ranking specified in Items #1-4 of "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP Programs" above, and the following: (Education Code 8211)

1. After all otherwise eligible children based on Items #1-4 of "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP Programs" have been enrolled, fifth priority shall be given to children from families whose income is no more than 15 percent above the eligibility income threshold, as described in Education Code 8213. Within this priority category, priority shall be given to

three- and four-year-old children with an IFSP or IEP, then to four-year old children before three-year-old children without IFSP or IEP.

2. After all otherwise eligible children based on Items #1-4 of "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP Programs" and Item #1 above have been enrolled, the district may enroll other children in the following order:

    a. Three- and four-year old children from families who do not meet at least one of the need requirements in Item #2 above. Within this priority, families shall be enrolled in income ranking order, lowest to highest, and within income ranking order, four-year old children before three-year old children

    b. When a CSPP program site operates within the attendance boundary of a school where at least 80 percent of students are eligible for free and reduced-price meals as described in Education Code 8217, three- or four-year-old children whose families reside within the attendance boundary of the school may be enrolled without establishing eligibility or a need for services. Such children shall, to the extent possible, be enrolled by lowest to highest income ranking order.

Regardless of the priorities listed above, until the district attains the percent of funded enrollment set aside for children with exceptional needs pursuant to Education Code 8208, children with exceptional needs shall be enrolled without regard to the priorities listed above. Within this category, eligible children with the lowest income according to the income ranking on the most recent schedule of income ceiling eligibility table, as published by the SPI at the time of enrollment, shall be enrolled first. If two or more families have the same income ranking, the child that has been on the waiting list for the longest time shall be admitted first. (Education Code 8211)

Upon establishing initial eligibility or ongoing eligibility for a full-day CSPP program, a family shall be considered to meet all eligibility and need requirements for those services for not less than 24 months. Such families shall receive those services for not less than 24 months before having eligibility or need recertified, and shall not be required to report changes to income or other changes for at least 24 months. If the eligibility period ends before the end of a program year, eligibility shall be extended until the end of the program year, provided age-eligibility requirements are met, as specified in Education Code 8205. However, a family that establishes initial eligibility or ongoing eligibility on the basis of income shall report increases in income that exceed the threshold for ongoing income eligibility, as described in Education Code 8213, and the family's ongoing eligibility for services shall at that time be recertified. In addition, a family may, at any time, voluntarily report income or other changes. This information shall be used, as applicable, to reduce the family's fees, increase the family's services, or extend the period of the family's eligibility before recertification. (Education Code 8208)

**Waiting List**

The Superintendent or designee shall consult the county's centralized eligibility list, when available, or shall maintain a district waiting list in accordance with applicable enrollment priorities. As vacancies occur, applicant families shall be contacted in order of priority on the waiting list. (5 CCR 17744)

**Combined Preschool/Transitional Kindergarten Classroom**

When a child is eligible for both the preschool program and the district's TK program, the district may place the child in a classroom which is commingled with children from both programs as long as the commingled program meets all of the requirements of each program as well as the following requirements: (Education Code 8207, 48000)

1. An early childhood environment rating scale, as specified in 5 CCR 18281, shall be completed for the classroom

2. All children enrolled for 10 or more hours per week shall be evaluated using the Desired Results Developmental Profile, as specified in 5 CCR 18272

3. The classroom shall be taught by a teacher who holds a credential issued by the Commission on Teacher Credentialing in accordance with Education Code 44065 and 44256

4. The classroom shall comply with the adult-child ratio specified in Education Code 8241

5. Contractors of the district shall report the services, revenues, and expenditures for children in the CSPP in accordance with 5 CCR 18068

6. The classroom shall not include children enrolled in TK for a second year or children enrolled in a regular kindergarten classroom

**Fees and Charges**

Fees for participation in the district's full-day CSPP program shall be assessed and collected in accordance with the fee schedule established by the SPI in conjunction with the California Department of Social Services. (Education Code 8252)

Family fees accrued but uncollected prior to October 1, 2023, may be forgiven and not collected. (Education Code 8252)

In addition, no fee shall be charged to an eligible family whose child is enrolled in a part-day preschool program or a family that is receiving CalWORKs cash aid. (Education Code 8253; 5 CCR 17735)

A family may be exempt from the fees for up to 12 months for any child enrolled in full-day preschool on the basis of being the recipient of child protective services or as being, or at risk of being, abused, exploited, or neglected. (Education Code 8253; 5 CCR 17735)

The Superintendent or designee shall establish a process that involves parents/guardians in determining whether to require parents/guardians to provide diapers and/or whether and how much to charge parents/guardians for field trip expenses, within the limit specified in law. A child shall not be denied participation in a field trip due to the parent/guardian's inability or refusal to pay the fee, and no adverse action shall be taken against a parent/guardian for that inability or refusal. (Education Code 8254)

**Disenrollment Based on Reduced Funding**

When necessary to disenroll families from subsidized preschool services, families shall be disenrolled in reverse order of the priority for services specified in Education Code 8210 and 8211 and as described above in the sections "Enrollment Priorities for Part-Day CSPP Programs" and "Eligibility and Enrollment Priorities for Full-Day CSPP Programs." (Education Code 8214; 5 CCR 17744)

**Expulsion/Unenrollment and Suspension Based on Behavior**

*Suspension* means any removal of a child from all or part of the program day, or the prevention of a child from attending the program for one or more days, in response to the child's behavior.

*Removing the child from the program* means moving a child to an isolated or separate room. Programs may remove children from specific situations to allow the child to calm down or regain composure, such as taking the child for a walk or accompanying the child to an outdoor environment. However, the child must return to the classroom as soon as the child has calmed down and may not be removed for longer than 30 minutes.

*Expulsion* means the permanent dismissal of a child from a program in response to a child's behavior.

*Persistent and serious behaviors* means either repeated patterns of behavior that significantly interfere with the learning of other children, or interactions with peers and adults that are not responsive to the use of developmentally appropriate guidance, including, but not limited to, physical aggression, property destruction, and self-injury.

A district preschool program shall not expel or unenroll a child or persuade or encourage a child's parents/guardians to voluntarily unenroll from the program based on the child's behavior, unless the district first takes the following actions to address the child's behavior: (Education Code 8489.1)

1. In writing, inform the parents/guardians of the child's persistent and serious behaviors and consult with the parents/guardians and teacher in an effort to maintain the child's safe participation in the program

2. If the child has an IFSP or IEP, contact, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency or district employee responsible for such plan or program to seek consultation in regard to serving the child

3. If appropriate, consider completing a comprehensive screening of the child, including, but not limited to, screening the child's social and emotional development, referring the parents/guardians to community resources, and implementing behavior supports within the program

If the district has taken the actions specified in Items #1-3 above and the child's continued enrollment would present a serious safety threat to the child or other enrolled children, the district

shall refer the parents/guardians to other potentially appropriate placements, the local child care resource and referral agency, or any other referral service available in the local community. The district shall, to the greatest extent possible, support direct transition to a more appropriate placement. The district may then unenroll the child. The district shall have up to 180 days to complete the actions described above. (Education Code 8489.1)

A child shall not be suspended from a CSPP program, nor shall a child's parent/guardian be encouraged or persuaded to prematurely pick up a child before the program day ends, except as a last resort in extraordinary circumstances, when a safety threat exists that cannot be eliminated or reduced without the removal of the child.

Before determining that a suspension is necessary, the district shall collaborate with the child's parents/guardians and, as needed, shall use appropriate community resources to determine that no other reasonable option is appropriate.

When suspension is deemed necessary, the district shall help the child return to full participation in the program as soon as possible while ensuring safety, by doing the following:

1. Continuing to engage with the child's parents/guardians and continuing to use appropriate community resources

2. Developing a written plan to document the action and supports needed

3. Providing referrals to appropriate community resources

4. If the child has an IFSP or IEP, contacting, with written parent/guardian consent, the agency responsible for the child's IFSP or IEP, to seek consultation on servicing the child

Upon enrollment, the parents/guardians of each child shall be notified, in writing, of the limitations on expulsion, suspension, or any form of disenrollment and how the parents/guardians may file an appeal to CDE in the event of expulsion or suspension. If the district suspends or expels a child from any CSPP program, the district shall, at least 24 hours before the effective date of the suspension or expulsion, issue the child's parents/guardians a written "Notice of Action, Recipient of Services," as described in 5 CCR 17783, informing the parents/guardians of the right to file an appeal of the action directly with CDE no later than 14 calendar days after receiving the notice.

Children with exceptional needs may only be suspended or expelled in conformance with the procedures and limitations of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.

**Notice of Action**

Upon receiving a parent/guardian's application for services, the Superintendent or designee shall review the application and documentation and shall certify the eligibility of the family or child.

The district's decision to approve or deny a child's enrollment shall be communicated to the family through a written Notice of Action mailed or delivered within 30 days from the date the application is signed by the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 17782)

Subsequently, the Superintendent or designee shall mail or deliver a Notice of Action to a parent/guardian at least 14 calendar days before any intended change in services, including, but not limited to, an increase or decrease in fees, an increase or decrease in the amount of services, or termination of services, due to any of the following circumstances: (5 CCR 17783)

1. A determination during recertification or update of the application that the need or eligibility requirements are no longer being met or the fee or amount of service needs to be modified

2. Failure of the parent/guardian to document the family's need or eligibility after the district requested such documentation in writing

3. An indication by the parent/guardian that the parent/guardian no longer wants the service

4. The death of a parent/guardian or child

5. The conclusion of a limited-term agreement, provided that the parent/guardian has been informed in writing of the date that the services would terminate

For each child enrolled in the district's preschool program, the Superintendent or designee shall maintain a family data file including, but not limited to, a completed and signed application for services, documentation of income eligibility, and a copy of all Notices of Action. For each child not receiving subsidized services, the family data file shall also include records of the specific reason(s) for enrolling each child, the child's family income, and evidence that the district has made a diligent search for children eligible for subsidized services. (5 CCR 17758)

**Parent Hearing**

If a parent/guardian disagrees with any district action to deny the child's eligibility for subsidized preschool services, disenroll the child due to a funding shortage, increase or decrease fees, increase or decrease the amount of services, terminate services, or otherwise change the level of services, the parent/guardian may file a request for a hearing with the Superintendent or designee within 14 calendar days of the date the Notice of Action was received. Within 10 calendar days of receiving the request for a hearing, the Superintendent or designee shall notify the parent/guardian of the time and place of the hearing, which, to the extent possible, shall be convenient for the parent/guardian. (5 CCR 17784)

The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the procedures specified in 5 CCR 17784 by a district administrator who is at a staff level higher in authority than the staff person who made the contested decision. Within 10 calendar days after the hearing, the district administrator shall mail or deliver a written decision to the parent/guardian. If the parent/guardian disagrees with the written decision, the parent/guardian may, within 14 calendar days, appeal the decision to CDE. (5 CCR 17785-17786)

## Policy 7110: Facilities Master Plan

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

21.

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of long-range planning for school facilities in order to address changes in student enrollment, teacher housing needs, the district's educational program, and carrying out the district's vision, mission, and goals. The Superintendent or designee shall develop, for Board approval, a master plan for district facilities which describes the district's anticipated short- and long-term facilities needs and priorities.

**Plan Development**

The district's facilities master plan shall be based on an assessment of the condition and adequacy of existing facilities, a projection of future enrollments, and alignment of facilities with the district's vision for the instructional program.

To solicit broad input into the planning process, the Superintendent or designee may establish a facilities advisory committee consisting of staff, parents/guardians, and business, local government, and other community representatives. The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that the public is informed of the need for construction and modernization of facilities and of the district's plans for facilities.

At least 45 days prior to completion of any facilities plan that relates to the potential expansion of existing school sites or the necessity to acquire additional school sites, the Superintendent or designee shall notify and provide copies of the plan or any relevant and available information to the planning commission or agency of the city or county with land use jurisdiction within the district. (Government Code 65352.2)

If the city or county commission or agency requests a meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall meet with the commission or agency within 15 days following the notification. Items that the parties may discuss at the meeting include, but are not limited to, methods of coordinating planning with proposed revitalization efforts and recreation and park programs, options for new school sites, methods of maximizing the safety of persons traveling to and from the site, and opportunities for financial assistance. (Government Code 65352.2)

The master plan shall be regularly reviewed and updated as necessary to reflect changes in the educational program, existing facilities, finances, or demographic data.

**Plan Components**

The facilities master plan mayshall include:

1. A statement of purpose, including district goals, philosophy, and related policies
2. A description of the planning process
3. Description and demographics of the community, such as economic trends, migration patterns, employment base, residential base, socioeconomic makeup, historical school enrollments, and inventory of physical resources and needs
4. A description of the educational program, such as grade-level organization, class size, staffing patterns, technology plans, special programs and support services, and other educational specifications
5. Analysis of the safety, adequacy, and equity of existing facilities and potential for expansion, including the adequacy of classrooms, school cafeterias and food preparation areas, physical activity areas, playgrounds, parking areas, and other school grounds
6. Site selection criteria and process
7. Development of a capital planning budget and identification of potential funding sources
8. Policy for reviewing and updating the plan

Planning shall ensure that school facilities meet the following minimum standards: (5 CCR 14001)

1. Are aligned with the district's educational goals and objectives
2. Provide for maximum site enrollment at school facilities
3. Are located on a site that meets California Department of Education standards as specified in 5 CCR 14010
4. Are designed for the environmental comfort and work efficiency of the occupants
5. Are designed to require a practical minimum of maintenance
6. Are designed to meet federal, state, and local statutory requirements for structure, fire, and public safety
7. Are designed and engineered with flexibility to accommodate future need

Additionally, plans for the design and construction of new school facilities shall meet the standards described in 5 CCR 14030, the California Green Building Standards Code, Title 24, Part 11 of the California Code of Regulations ("CALGreen"), the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) pursuant to 42 USC 12101-12213, and any other requirements applicable to the funding source and type of project.

However, plans for residential housing, which includes any building used or intended to be used by the district as a personal residence by a teacher or employee of the district, is not considered to be a "school building" and does not require approval by the Department of General Services regarding earthquake safety and/or the ADA. (Education Code 17283.5; Government Code 4454.5)

In addition, plans for the design and construction of facilities, including furnishing of such facilities, shall promote safe environments for learning and engagement in accordance with Board Policy 5412 - Safety.

To facilitate the efficient use of public resources when planning for new construction or modernization of school facilities, the district may consider designs that facilitate joint use of the facility with a local governmental agency, public postsecondary institution, or nonprofit organization.

## Policy 7110: Facilities Master Plan

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board recognizes the importance of long-range planning for school facilities in order to help meet the changing needs of district students and to help ensure that resources are allocated in an efficient and effective manner. To that end, the Board directs the Superintendent or designee to develop and maintain a master plan for district facilities.

The plan shall describe the district's anticipated short- and long-term facilities needs and priorities.

The Superintendent or designee shall ensure that staff, parents/guardians, students, and business and community representatives are kept informed of the need for construction and modernization of facilities and of the district's plans for facilities. The Superintendent or designee may also establish a facilities committee that shall meet at regular intervals in order to give community members opportunities to provide input into the planning process. The committee may consult local governmental and state planning agencies in order to ensure compliance with local and state standards.

At least 45 days prior to completion of any facilities plan that relates to the potential expansion of existing school sites or the necessity to acquire additional school sites, the Superintendent or designee shall notify and provide copies of the plan or any relevant and available information to the planning commission or agency of the city or county with land use jurisdiction within the district. (Government Code 65352.2)

If the city or county commission or agency requests a meeting, the Superintendent or designee shall meet with them within 15 days following the notification. Items that the parties may discuss at the meeting include, but are not limited to, methods of coordinating planning with proposed revitalization efforts and recreation and park programs, options for new school sites, methods of maximizing the safety of persons traveling to and from the site, and opportunities for financial assistance. (Government Code 65352.2)

## Bylaw 9200: Limits Of Board Member Authority

**Status:** DRAFT

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008

22.

The Governing Board recognizes that the Board is the unit of authority over the district and expects individual Board members to conduct themselves in accordance with Board Bylaw 9000 - Role of the Board and Board Bylaw 9005 - Governance Standards.
Unless agreed to by the Board as a whole, an individual Board member possesses no authority to direct staff, represent the Board or the district, or exercise administrative responsibility with respect to the schools.

Additionally, individual Board members do not have the authority to investigate, resolve, or otherwise actively engage with community members with respect to complaints, personnel or student matters, or legal issues. Any Board member who receives a communication regarding such a topic shall forward the communication to or otherwise inform the Superintendent or Board president, as appropriate, who shall respond or otherwise follow-up, as needed. The Board member shall not respond substantively to the communication beyond acknowledging receipt and explaining the limits of the Board member's authority. It shall be the responsibility of the Superintendent or Board president to inform the Board or place the topic on a future Board agenda.

Individual Board members are permitted to engage with community members, including responding to general inquiries or expressions of opinion. Such engagement shall be consistent with Board policies and bylaws such as Board Bylaw 9010 - Public Statements and Board Bylaw 9012 - Board Member Electronic Communications, and may not purport to represent the position of the Board.

Requests for information by an individual Board member shall be submitted to the Superintendent.

A Board member may observe and/or volunteer in a school or classroom, including in the school or classroom in which the Board member's child is enrolled, in accordance with Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 1240—Volunteer Assistance and Board Policy/Administrative Regulation 5020 - Parent Rights and Responsibilities. Prior to observing or volunteering, a Board member shall inform the Superintendent. Additionally, a Board member who is present on district property or at district programs or activities is expected to be aware of the role and limits on authority as a Board member.

A Board member who chooses to observe or volunteer shall do so in a manner that does not disrupt school operations. Any questions or concerns regarding operational or personnel matters shall be directed to the Superintendent or designee. Any questions or concerns specific to the Board member's child may be directed to appropriate site staff. If a question or concern is both specific to the Board member's child and involves operational or personnel matters, the Board member shall collaborate with the Superintendent or designee to determine whether the Board member shall direct the question or concern to site staff or whether the responsibility to investigate or resolve the question or concern, if necessary, lies with the Superintendent or designee.

## Bylaw 9200: Limits Of Board Member Authority

**Status:** ADOPTED

**Original Adopted Date:** 02/27/2008 **| Last Reviewed Date:** 02/27/2008

The Governing Board recognizes that the Board is the unit of authority over the district and that a Board member has no individual authority. Board members shall hold the education of students above any partisan principle, group interest, or personal interest.

Unless agreed to by the Board as a whole, individual members of the Board shall not exercise any administrative responsibility with respect to the schools or command the services of any school employee. Individual Board members shall submit requests for information to the Superintendent. Board members shall refer Board-related correspondence to the Superintendent for forwarding to the Board or for placement on the Board's agenda, as appropriate.

Individual Board members do not have the authority to resolve complaints. Any Board member approached directly by a person with a complaint should refer the complainant to the Superintendent or designee so that the problem may receive proper consideration and be handled through the appropriate district process.

A Board member whose child is attending a district school should be aware of his/her role as a Board member when interacting with district employees about his/her child. Because his/her position as a Board member may inhibit the performance of school personnel, the Board member should inform the Superintendent or designee before volunteering in his/her child's classroom.

The Superintendent or designee shall provide a copy of the state's open meeting laws (Brown Act) to each Board member and to anyone who is elected to the Board but has not yet assumed office.

Board members and persons elected to the Board who have not yet assumed office are responsible for complying with the requirements of the Brown Act. (Government Code 54952.1)